

WOMEN in India

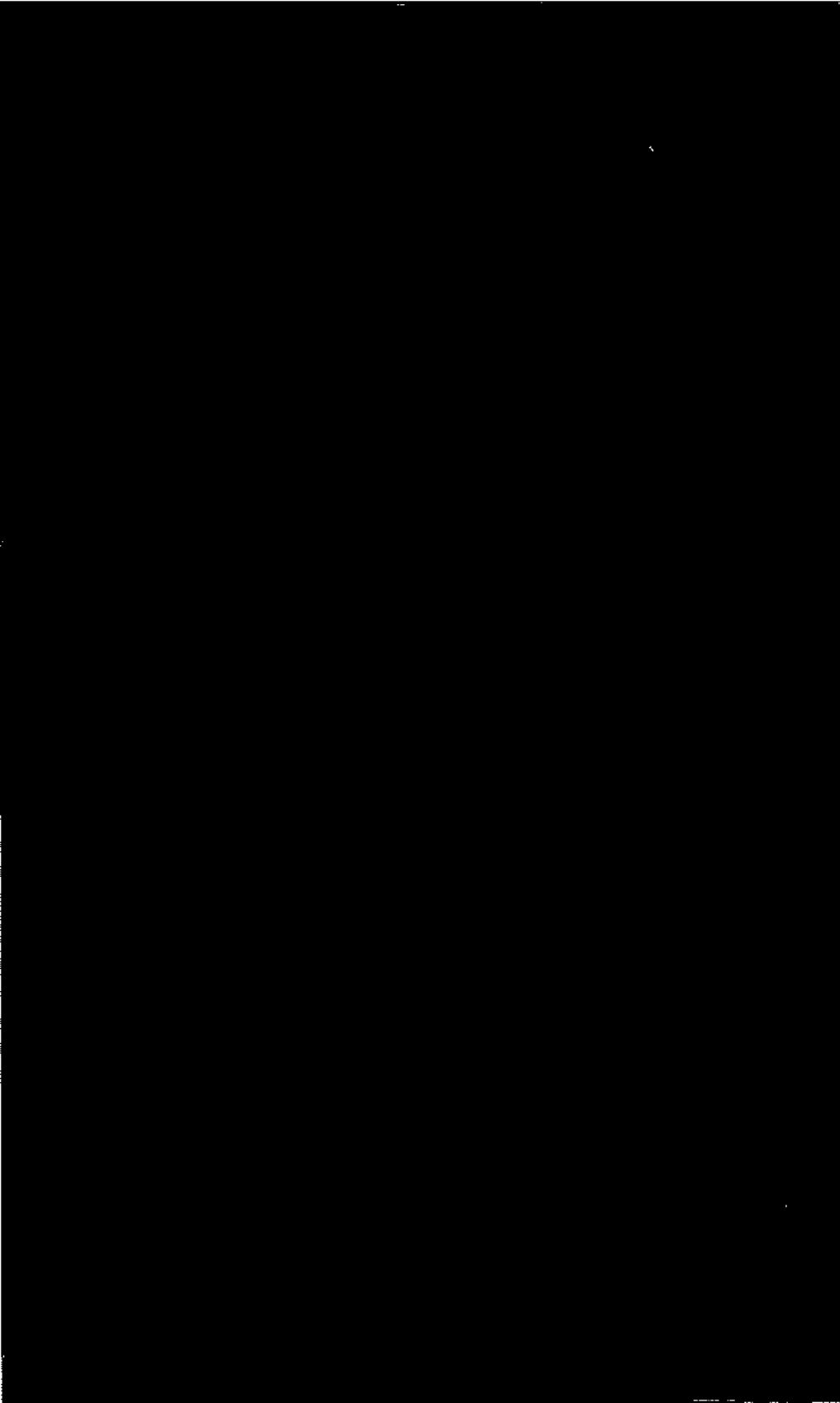
A BIBLIOGRAPHY

016.3054

RR

016.30540954

P1



RR
PI

परिग्रहण क्रमांक/Acc. No. GI-6812

This book should be returned on or before the date
last stamped below.

[illegible]

WOMEN IN INDIA
A BIBLIOGRAPHY

WOMEN IN INDIA

A BIBLIOGRAPHY



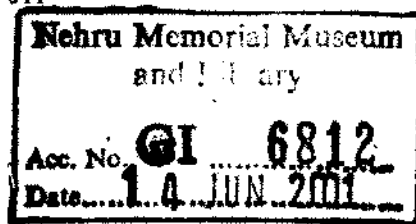
NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY
2001

© Nehru Memorial Museum and Library

First published 2001

Published by:

Nehru Memorial Museum and Library
Teen Murti House
New Delhi - 110 011
India



All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

RR
016-30540954
P1

ISBN: 81-87614-02-1

Price: Rs. 900/-

Printed in India by Akashdeep Printers, 20 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj
New Delhi - 110 002

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Abbreviations	xi
Detailed Table of Contents : Books	xiii
Bibliography : Books	1
Journals	327
Manuscript Collection	335
Oral History Collection	369
Occasional Papers	421
Author Index : Books	429
Addenda	463

PREFACE

"If our nation is to rise, how can it do so if half the nation, if our womenkind, lag behind and remain ignorant and uneducated? How can our children grow up into self-reliant and efficient citizens of India if their mothers are not themselves self-reliant and efficient?" Thus wrote Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru way back in 1934. Indeed, one of the greatest characteristics of the past century has been a reassessment of women's role in society and their gradual empowerment. And this, despite the fact that large numbers of women still live in a state of subjugation and deprivation in large parts of the globe, has at least generated significant awareness of the issue to the effect that the new millennium observes its first year (2001) as the year of women empowerment.

Interestingly in India, tradition has accorded an exalted position to women in the social fabric of the country. And yet, over the centuries, regional and cultural diversities and sharp economic disparities had produced a negative impact on the condition of women in the Indian subcontinent affecting greatly the pride and progress of the Nation. Women in India, thus, have been handled as a subject of intense inter-disciplinary research in various academic streams such as sociology, history and political science. A large volume of works on the diverse facets of Indian women have been published both by Indian and foreign scholars. Indian women as a subject of study continue to attract social scientists world-wide.

We, at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, also felt the need to focus on this important aspect of our society. Since no movement to create awareness can be successful without first establishing its roots in the intellectual climate of the time, we thought it to be a good start by holding an exhibition of books on the subject. When we thought of it, we never imagined how extensive the task would be. There are more than 2,000 titles and a large volume of archival material and oral transcripts in our Library throwing light on various facets of Indian women. This propelled us to publish a bibliography on Indian women along with the proposed exhibition.

A systematic exercise followed and has resulted in this publication *Indian Women: A Bibliography* which we are placing before the scholarly community with immense pleasure. We hope we have done some justice to the subject although the *Bibliography* is not complete as it lists only the books and journals available in the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library. The scope, however, has been somewhat extended by including items in our oral history and manuscript collections.

The *Bibliography* includes biographies / autobiographies, speeches and writings of Indian women besides a large volume of material on the status of women in Indian society and their contribution in the political, social, religious, cultural, economic and literary fields. It also includes works carried out on Indian women from the legal perspective. The *Bibliography* primarily surveys the books which have been published up to December 2000. It covers literature in English and Hindi though there are some titles in other Indian languages also. The *Bibliography* has been divided into five parts: (i) Books (ii) Journals (iii) Manuscript Collection (iv) Oral History Collection and (v) Occasional Papers brought out by the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library.

Part one forms the main body of the *Bibliography*. It contains 2,055 entries including an addenda. These have been presented in a classified sequence with elaborate feature headings and sub-headings. The entries conform mainly to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (British Text) and have been classified according to the Colon Classification of Dr. S.R. Ranganathan with minor modifications or expansion. The entries within the classified sequence have been further arranged in an alphabetical order except in the case of biographies where a chronological order has been followed. The entries have been numbered serially. In the case of a book each entry contains information about author, title, collaborator, edition, place of publication, publisher and year of publication, collation, series, note and a brief annotation wherever required.

As regards journals, the entries give information about title of the journal, volume, issue number, date / month / year, and the number of pages. Similarly, entries under the Manuscript Collection and the Oral History Collection have been arranged in alphabetical order.

The entries under these collections first give a brief bio-data of each subject and then information about the topics covered in each collection. The entries in the last part also follow an alphabetical sequence and give information about the author, title, collation and series of the Occasional Papers.

At the end, an Author Index has been provided. In the case of an entry where the author is not mentioned, the title has been taken as the author element. The index refers to the serial number of the entry in the *Bibliography*.

The preparation of this *Bibliography* has involved days of dedicated work of many members of this Institution. Mrs. Kanwal Verma and Shri S.K. Sharma carried the major burden of compiling this volume with the able assistance of Mrs. Shashi Anand. Mrs. Seema Chugh and Shri Kailash Chand typed the entire manuscript meticulously. I am thankful to the staff of the Library and the Manuscript and Oral History Divisions who assisted in the preparation of the *Bibliography* at various stages. I also extend my gratitude to the staff of the Research and Publications Division who handled the production part of the work.

February 2001
New Delhi

O.P. Kejariwal

ABBREVIATIONS

abr.	...	abridged
app.	...	appendix
Apr	...	April
Aug	...	August
bibl.	...	bibliography
Co.	...	Company
comp.	...	compiler
Corp	...	Corporation
Dec	...	December
ed.	...	edition / editor
enl.	...	enlarged
Feb	...	February
illus.	...	illustrations
Jan	...	January
Jul	...	July
Jun	...	June
Mar	...	March
May	...	May
n.d.	...	no date (of publication)
n.p.	...	no place (of publication)
no. / nos.	...	number / numbers
Nov	...	November
Oct	...	October
p.	...	page / pages
pref.	...	preface
pseud.	...	pseudonym
pt.	...	part
Pub.	...	Publishing
rev.	...	revised
Sep	...	September
tr.	...	translator
v.	...	volume / volumes

DETAILED TABLE OF CONTENTS : BOOKS

	<i>Entry nos.</i>
REFERENCE WORKS	1-26
BIOGRAPHIES / AUTOBIOGRAPHIES /	27-629
SPEECHES / WRITINGS	
COLLECTIVE	27-87
INDIVIDUAL	88-629
Yashodara (c.560 B.C.)	88
Razia Sultan (1201)	89
Lalleshwari (Lal Ded) (c.1326)	90
Ratnavali (1520)	91
Gulbadan (c.1523)	92
✓ Rani Durgavati (1524)	93-94
Haba Khatoon (c.1535)	95-96
Nur Jahan (1577)	97-99
Mumtaz Mahal (1592)	100
Jahan Ara Begum (1614)	101
Mata Sundri (1667)	102
Tarabai, Maharani of Kolhapur (1675)	103
Mata Sahib Kaur (1681)	104
Ahilyabai Holkar (1725)	105-07
Begum Samru (1750)	108-11
Rani Chennamma (1778)	112
Rashsundari Devi (c.1809)	113

N.B. The year in brackets indicates the year of birth in A.D. unless otherwise indicated.

Jind Kaur, Maharani (1817)	114
Jhalkari Bai (1830-35)	115
Savitribai Phule (1831)	116
Lakshmibai, Rani of Jhansi (c.1835)	117-26
Annie Besant (1847)	127-62
Toru Dutt (1856)	163-64
Yashodabai Agarkar (185 - ?)	165
Hyate Sultani (1858)	166
Pandita Ramabai (1858)	167-78
Kadambari Debi (1859)	179
Bhikhaiji Rustom Cama (1861)	180-83
Kashibai Kanitkar (1861)	184
Binodini Dasi (1863)	185
Kasturba Gandhi (1869)	186-94
Parvatibai Athavale (1870)	195-96
Mrinalini Devi (1874)	197-98
Kamala Ratnam Satthianadhan (1879)	199
Mehrbai Dorab Tata (1879)	200
Sarojini Naidu (1879)	201-19
Anandibai Karve (188 - ?)	220
Avantikabai Gokhale (1882)	221
Ved Kumari (1882)	222
Anasuyabehn Sarabhai (1885)	223-26
Saroj Nalini Dutt (1887)	227-28
Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari (1889)	229-31
Mira Behn (1892)	232-35
Tarabai Modak (1892)	236
Janakidevi Bajaj (1893)	237
Sitabai Annigeri (1893)	238
Ashalata Sen (1894)	239-40

Brinda. Maharani of Kapurthala (1894)	241
Meera Devi (1894)	242
✓ Kamala Nehru (1899)	243-48
✓ Ramadevi Choudhuri (1899)	249
✓ Shudha Mazumdar (1899)	250
Kuntala Kumari Sabat (1900)	251
✓ Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit (1900)	252-63
✓ Sarala Behn (1901)	264
Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay (1903)	265-70
Sharda Divan (1903)	271
Renuka Ray (1904)	272
Rukmini Devi (1904)	273
Subhadra Kumari Chauhan (1904)	274
Begum Anees Kidwai (1906)	275-76
Krishnabai Nimbkar (1906)	277
Durga Khote (1907)	278
Krishna Hutheesing (1907)	279-81
Mahadevi Varma (1907)	282-85
Sucheta Kripalani (1908)	286
Aruna Asaf Ali (1909)	287-91
Durgabai Deshmukh (1909)	292
Manmohini Zutshi Sahgal (1909)	293
P.M. Naidu (1909)	294
Amar Kaur (1910)	295
Lila Ray (1910)	296
Indrani Jagjivan Ram (1911)	297
Mridula Sarabhai (1911)	298
Sarojini Nanavati (1911)	299
Rani Chanda (1912)	300
Zohra Segal (1912)	301

Amrita Sher-Gil (1913)	302-04
Romola Chatterjee (1913)	305
Lakshmi Sahgal (1914)	306-07
Rani Gaidinliu (1915)	308-09
Laxmi Kumari Chundawat , Rani (1916)	310
Indira Gandhi (1917)	311-551
Biographies / Memoirs / Letters	311-515
Speeches / Writings / Interviews /	516-51
Quotations	
Amrita Pritam (1919)	552-64
✓ Gayatri Devi, Maharani of Jaipur (1919)	565-66
✓ Vijayaraje Scindia, Maharani of	567-68
Gwalior (1919)	
Aruna Sen Gupta (1920)	569
Indu Dave (1920)	570
Savitri Bajaj (1920)	571
Urmila Devi Shastri (192 - ?)	572
Vijaya Naravane (192- ?)	573
Indumati Kelkar (1921)	574
Shivani (Gaura Pant) (1923)	575
Snehalata Reddy (1923)	576
Nayantara Sahgal (1927)	577-80
Lata Mangeshkar (1929)	581
Nargis Dutt (1929)	582
Sharan Rani (1929)	583
Pratibha Agrawal (1930)	584
Sheila Dhar (193- ?)	585
Shanti Tayal (1932)	586
Madhubala (1933)	587
Madhavi Desai (1933)	588

Ajeet Cour (1934)	589-90
Kamala Das (1934)	591
Dalip Kaur 'Tiwana' (1935)	592
Pushpa Bharati (1935)	593
Padma Sachadev (1940)	594-95
Primila Lewis (1940)	596-97
Yamini Krishnamurti (1940)	598
Indira Goswami (1942)	599-600
Mrinal Pandey (1946)	601-02
Sonia Gandhi (1946)	603-08
Shobha De (1948)	609
Kiran Bedi (1949)	610-14
Nafis Bano 'Shama' (195- ?)	615
Bachendri Pal (1954)	616
Medha Patkar (1954)	617
Mamata Banerjee (1955)	618-19
Maneka Gandhi (1956)	620-21
Mayawati (1956)	622
Sita Devi (1958)	623
Phoolan Devi (1963)	624-26
P.T. Usha (1964)	627-28
Radhika Chand (1972)	629
MASS MEDIA	630-44
Cinema	630-32
Press	633-40
Television	641-44
ENVIRONMENT	645-49
FINE ARTS	650-67
General	650-53
Crafts	654-56

Sculpture	657-58
Painting	659-64
Music	665
Dance	666
Theatre	667
LITERATURE	668-752
English	668-83
Indian Literature	684-752
General	684-91
Sanskrit	692-702
Pali	703
Hindi	704-40
Poetry	704-17
Drama	718
Fiction	719-37
Prose / Other Forms	738-40
Garhwali	741
Punjabi	742-43
Marathi	744-45
Bengali	746-48
Assamese	749
Dravidian	750-52
Tamil	750-51
Kanarese	752
RELIGION / MYSTICISM	753-865
Religion	753-91
General	753-62
Goddesses	763-91

Mysticism	792-865
Mira Bai (1498)	792-96
Sister Nivedita (1867)	797-803
Mother of Pondicherry (1872)	804-39
Serapia Devi (189- ?)	840-43
Anandamayi Ma (1896)	844-65
EDUCATION	866-928
HISTORY	929-1045
National Leaders on Women	929-64
Swami Vivekananda (1863)	929
Mahatma Gandhi (1869)	930-55
Anrit Kaur, Rajkumari (1887)	956-57
Jawaharlal Nehru (1889)	958-60
Vinoba Bhawe (1895)	961-62
Indira Gandhi (1917)	963-64
Political Participation	965-1045
Pre-independence	965-80
Freedom Movement/Other Movements	965-79
World War II	980
Post-independence	981-1032
Women's Rights	1033-045
ECONOMY	1046-141
Female Labour	1046-141
SOCIOLOGY	1142-931
Status of Women	1142-389
Historical Perspective	1142-389
Ancient Period	1142-155
Medieval Period	1156-164
Modern Period	1165-340

States / Union Territories	1341-389
Tamil Nadu	1341-345
Kerala	1346
Karnataka	1347-349
Andhra Pradesh	1350
Goa	1351
Maharashtra	1352-353
Rajasthan	1354-356
Jammu and Kashmir	1357
Punjab	1358
Haryana	1359
Himachal Pradesh	1360
Uttar Pradesh	1361-364
Madhya Pradesh	1365
Orissa	1366-368
Bihar	1369-371
West Bengal	1372-383
Meghalaya	1384
Assam	1385-386
Nagaland	1387
Arunachal Pradesh	1388
Delhi	1389
Women in Different Strata of Society	1390-640
Single Women	1390-393
Old Women	1394
Rural Women	1395-433
Urban Women	1434-437
Working Women	1438-489
General	1438-476

States / Union Territories	1477-489
Kerala	1477
Andhra Pradesh	1478-479
Rajasthan	1480-481
Jammu and Kashmir	1482
Uttar Pradesh	1483
Madhya Pradesh	1484
Orissa	1485
Bihar	1486
West Bengal	1487-488
Delhi	1489
Women in Different Professions	1490-531
Librarianship	1490
Science	1491-495
Engineering	1496
Medicine / Nursing	1497-504
Sports	1505-506
Education	1507-511
Civil Service / Administration	1512-517
Police	1518-521
Management	1522-524
Private Enterprise	1525-531
Elite Women	1532-540
Middle Class Women	1541
Slum Women	1542-543
Scheduled Class Women	1544-556
Handicapped Women	1557
Blind	1557
Lesbians	1558

Tribal Women	1559-578
Hindu Women	1579-601
Jain Women	1602
Buddhist Women	1603
Christian Women	1604-607
Muslim Women	1608-639
Parsi Women	1640
Social Problems	1641-752
General	1641-652
Widowhood	1653-662
Sati	1663-676
Devadasi System	1677-682
Prostitution	1683-696
Dowry	1697-717
Other Social Problems	1718
Crime	1719-752
Crime against Women	1719-727
Violence / Exploitation /	1728-739
Oppression	
Rape	1740-744
Crime by Women	1745-752
Social Reform	1753-762
Demography	1763-768
Social Change / Development	1769-807
Women's Health	1808-818
Dress / Ornaments	1819-832
Family	1833-875
Marriage	1876-931
Polyandry	1923-925
Divorce	1926-931

✓ SOCIAL WORK	1932-978
General	1932-940
Women's Organisations	1941-978
✓ LAW	1979-2021
General	1979-998
Hindu Law	1999-2011
Muslim Law	2012-021
Shah Bano Case	2016-021

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

REFERENCE WORKS

- 1 Ajeet Cour and Arpana Cour, *ed.*
Directory of Indian women today , 1976. New Delhi,
India International Publications, 1976.
various pagings.
- 2 ---
Nideshika aj ki Bharateeya nari ; foreword by
Pradhanmantri Shrimati Indira Gandhi. Rev. and enl.
ed. New Delhi, India International Publications,
1982.
288, xvip.

Biographical dictionary of women belonging to different
fields.

(Hindi)
- 3 Anant, Suchitra and others, *comp.*
Women at work in India : a bibliography. New Delhi,
Sage Publications, 1986.
238p.
- 4 Dasgupta, Kalpana, *ed.*
Women on the Indian scene : an annotated bibliography ;
compiled by M.C. Usha and others. New Delhi,
Abhinav Publications, 1976.
xii,391p.
- 5 Directory of women's studies in India. New Delhi,
Association of Indian Universities, 1991.
x, 215p.
- 6 Dua, Asha, *comp.*
Quotes by Indian women. New Delhi, Har-Anand
Publications, 1998.
138p.

- 7 Falk, Nancy Auer, *comp.*
Bibliography of resources on women and South Asian religion. Michigan, the author, 1992.
53p.
- 8 ---
Women and religion in India : an annotated bibliography of sources in English, 1975-92. Michigan, Western Michigan University, 1994.
xlvi, 295p.
- 9 Kabir Kausar and Inamul Kabir
Biographical dictionary of prominent Muslim ladies. New Delhi, Light and Life Publishers, 1982.
xlvi, 526p.
- 10 Khandwala, Vidyut K., *ed.*
Education of women in India 1850-1967 : a bibliography ; compiled by Alzira H. Sales-Pontes and others. Bombay, Shrimati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, 1968.
[x] 115p.
- 11 Moodgal, H.M.K. and others, *comp. and ed.*
Indira Gandhi : a select bibliography ; foreword by B.D. Jatti. New Delhi, Gitanjali Prakashan, 1976.
xxviii, 275p.
- 12 New York Public Library (*New Delhi*).
Bibliography on Indian women. [n.p., n.d.]
[41p.]

(Typed)
- 13 Parekh, Harsha, *comp.*
Resources on women. New Delhi, Women and Development Studies Information Network, 1990.
3pts. (v, 77; 98; 58p.)

- 14 Parekh, Harsha and Sheth, Tara, *ed.*
Women's studies : an index to Indian periodical literature,
Oct-Dec 1985 ; compiled by Rani Ghosh and others.
Bombay, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey
Women's University Library, 1986.
iii, 40p.
- 15 Poornima Mohan, *ed.*
Encyclopaedia of women. Delhi, Indian Publishers and
Distributors, 2000.
482p.
- 16 Rao, S.V. Ramani, *ed.*
Women's studies in India : a directory of research
institutions; compiled by Gulnaz A. Khan. New Delhi.
Ashish Pub. House, 1993.
viii, 123p.
- 17 S. N. D. T. Women's University (*Bombay*). *Research Unit on
Women's Studies:*
Who's who in women's studies in India. Bombay, 1984.
16, 142, vii p.

(Mimeographed)
- 18 Sakala, Carol
Women of South Asia : a guide to resources. New
York, Kraus International Publications, 1980.
xviii, 517p.
- 19 Singh, Prabhash P., *comp.*
Women in India : a statistical panorama. New Delhi,
Inter-India Publications, 1991.
xxxvii, 598p.
- 20 Suryakumari, A., *ed.*
Women's studies : an emerging discipline. New Delhi,
Gyan Pub. House, 1993.
xix, 124p.

- 21 Vyas, Anju, *comp.*
Voices of resistance, silences of pain : a resource guide on violence against women ; assisted by Naheed Mohsini and Madhushree. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1996.
xvi, 305p.
- 22 --- and Asija, Sunita
Women and law : an annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
79p.
(Mimeographed)
- 23 ---, *comp.*
Women : an index to conferences, seminars, workshops available in CWDS Library. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
60p.
(Mimeographed)
- 24 ---
Women--rural and tribal: an annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
134p.
(Mimeographed)
- 25 ---
Women's studies in India : information sources, services and programmes. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1993.
257p.
- 26 Women at work in India : a bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1986-94.
2v. (238; 418p.)
v1. compiled by Suchitra Anant and others.
v2. compiled by S.V. Ramani Rao and others.

BIOGRAPHIES / AUTOBIOGRAPHIES & SPEECHES / WRITINGS

COLLECTIVE

- 27 Bagchi, Asoke K.
 Great women of sciences. Delhi, Konark Publishers,
 1994.
 xiv,204p.

 Includes biographical sketches of Indian women.
- 28 Banerjee, Brajendra Nath
 Begams of Bengal mainly based on state records.
 Calcutta, S.K. Mitra and Bros., 1942.
 viii, 64p.
- 29 Bhalerao, Usha
 Eminent blind women of the world : their contribution and
 achievements. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1988.
 xiv,118p.

 Includes biographical sketches of Indian blind
 women.
- 30 Bhattacharyya, Panchanan
 Ideals of Indian womanhood. Calcutta, Goldquinn,
 1921.
 iii,ii,v,365p.

- 31 Biswas, Krishnakali
Swadheenta sangramer manche Bharater nari. Calcutta,
Firma K.L.M., 1987.
294p.

Biographical sketches of Indian women who
participated in the freedom struggle of India.

(Bengali)

- 32 Chapman, E.F.
Notable Indian women of the 19th century. New Delhi,
Inter-India Publications, 1984.
vi, 139p.

Reprint of 1891 ed. published under title : *Sketches of
some distinguished women.*

- 33 Das Gupta, Jyotis Chandra
A national biography for India : containing biographical
sketches with portraits of all Indian great men and women
who flourished in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries
with an introduction. [n.p.] the author, 1911.
various pagings

- 34 Datta, S.C.
Five eminent women. New Delhi, Anmol Publications,
1993.
viii, 226p.

- 35 Dutt, Manmatha Nath, ed.
Gleanings from Indian classics : heroines of Ind. Calcutta,
R.K. Bhatta, 1893.
xl, 183p.

- 36 Ganpati Singh
Gurjar veer veeranganayen : Bharateeya itihas ka shandar
adhyay. Faridabad, Veerbhan Badhana, 1986.
ix,216p.
(Hindi)
- 37 Gentleman, sixth anniversary issue : an extraordinary chronicle of
100 outstanding men and women who have shaped India
in the 20th century. Bombay, Minhaz Merchand, 1986.
178p.
- 38 Gill, Mohinder Kaur
Gum ghar dian neehan. New Delhi, Vijay Publications,
1998.
191p.
(Punjabi)
- 39 ---
Punjab dian beer narian. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag,
1981.
iv,123p.
(Punjabi)
- 40 ---, ed.
Eminent Sikh women. New Delhi, Vijay Publications,
1999.
128p.
- 41 ---
Guruputrian. New Delhi, Vijay Publications, 1998.
125p.
(Punjabi)
- 42 ---
The queens of Punjab. New Delhi, Vijay Publications,
1998.
178p.

- 43 Goyal, Murari Lal
Swatantrata andolan mein krantikari mahilayen. Delhi,
Rajni Prakashan, 1998.
95p.
(Hindi)
- 44 Grover, Verinder and Arora, Ranjana, *ed.*
Great women of modern India. New Delhi, Deep and
Deep Publications, 1993.
8v.
- 45 Gundoj, Vikram Singh
Rajput nariyan. Jodhpur, Rajasthan Sahitya Sansthan,
1987.
[viii] 148p.
(Hindi)
- 46 Gurtu, Shachirani
Vishva ki mahan mahilayen : vishva ki pratinidhi nariyon
ke sachitra rekha-chitra. Delhi, Yug-Prakashan, 1951.
202p.

Includes biographical sketches of Indian women.
(Hindi)
- 47 India. *Publications Division.*
Bharat ke nari ratan. New Delhi, 1970.
80p.
(Hindi)
- 48 ---
Great men and women of India. 2nd ed. New Delhi,
1982.
[vi] 173p.

First ed. 1973.

- 49 Jain, Jyotiprasad
Pramukh aitihasik Jain purush aur mahilayen. New Delhi,
Bharateeya Jnanpith Prakashan, 1975.
ii,375p.
(Hindi)
- 50 Kalelkar, Kaka Saheb
Gandhi yug ke jalte chirag. Ajmer, Krishna Bros., 1970.
[xii]200p.
(Hindi)
- 51 Madhavananda, Swami and Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, *ed*
Great women of India. Almora, Advaita Ashram, 1953.
xix,551p.
- 52 Milind, Satya Prakash, *ed*.
Hindi ki mahila sahityakar. Delhi, Roop Kamal
Prakashan, 1960.
248p.
(Hindi)
- 53 Misra, Susheela
Some dancers of India. New Delhi, Harman Pub. House,
1992.
xx,232p.
- 54 Pool, John J.
Famous women of India ; with an introduction by Sir Lepel
Griffin. 2nd abr. and rev. ed. Calcutta, Susil Gupta,
1954.

First ed. 1892 published under title : *Woman's influence
in the East*.

Gives glimpses of famous Indian women from ancient
and medieval Indian history.

- 55 Pyarelal and Nayar, Sushila
In Gandhi's mirror. New Delhi, Oxford University Press,
1991.
xii, 305p.

Includes biographical sketches of Kasturba Gandhi
and Rajkumari Amrit Kaur.
- 56 Rangra, Ranvir
Bharateeya lekhikaon se sakshatkar. Delhi, Jagatram
and Sons, 1997.
136p.

(Hindi)
- 57 Ranjana Harish
The female footprints. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers,
1996.
xix, 110p.
- 58 ---
Indian women's autobiographies. New Delhi, Arnold
Publishers, 1993.
216p.
- 59 Renuka Nath
Notable Mughal and Hindu women in the 16th and 17th
centuries A.D. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1990.
264p.
- 60 Roy Choudhury, P.C.
Gandhi and his contemporaries. Rev. ed. New Delhi,
Sterling Publishers, 1986.
x, 271p.

Includes biographical sketches of Annie Besant,
Kasturba Gandhi, Mira Behn and Sarojini Naidu.

- 61 Saha, B.P.
 Begams, concubines and memsahibs. New Delhi, Vikas
 Pub. House, 1997.
 xii, 148p.

- 62 Sandhawalia, Sarabjeet Kaur
 Nari da mudhala kadam. Patiala, Punjabi University,
 1996.
 viii, 151p.

(Punjabi)

- 63 Santha, K.S.
 Begums of Avadh. Varanasi, Bharati Prakashan, 1980.
 xiii, 379p.

- 64 Saxena, T.P.
 Women in Indian history : a biographical dictionary. New
 Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1979.
 114p.

- 65 Sengupta, Padmini
 Pioneer women of India. Bombay, Thacker, 1944.
 195p.

- 66 Sharma, Om Prakash and Krishna Kumari, *ed.*
 Sahityik kosha: 2500 sahityikon, lekhakon aur patrakaron
 ka prichaya evam 200 sahityakaron ke krititva ka
 adhyayan. New Delhi, Sahitya Samaroh, 1973.
 10, 223, 360p.

(Hindi)

- 67 Sharma, Utsavlal
 Nana Bhai aur Kali Bai. Jaipur, Congress Shatabdi
 Samaroh Samiti, 1985.
 v8. (ii, 16p.)

(Hindi)

- 68 Shintri, Sarojini and Rao, K. Raghavendra
Women freedom fighters in Karnataka. Dharwad,
Karnatak University, 1983.
x, 151p.
- 69 Simran Kaur
Parsidh Sikh beebian : jeevanian. Amritsar, Singh Bros.,
1991.
152p.
(Punjabi)
- 70 Sunity Devvee, *Maharani*
The beautiful Mogul princesses. Delhi, Shree Pub.
House, 1985.
[v] 129p.

Reprint of 1918 ed.
- 71 Tahera Azmat
Women mentors of men. Ujjain, Siddhartha Prakashan,
1970.
[vii] 139p.
- 72 Tandon, P.D.
Patriots and pioneers [n.p.] Better Yourself Books,
1971.
190p.

Includes the biographical sketches of Sarojini Naidu,
Kasturba Gandhi, Indira Gandhi, Vijaya Lakshmi
Pandit, Mrinalini Sarabhai and Mahadevi Varma.
- 73 --- and Wolesley, Roland E.
Char deepshikhayen: Indira Gandhi, Mahadevi Varma,
Sarojini Naidu aur Kasturba Gandhi. Delhi, Rajpal,
1982.
140p.

(Punjabi)

(Hindi)

- 74 Tandon, P.D., *ed.*
Three women to remember. Allahabad, Allahabad Saint Paul Society, 1975.
125p. (Better yourself books)

Appraisal of the lives of three women leaders—
Kasturba Gandhi, Sarojini Naidu and Indira Gandhi.
- 75 Usha Bala
Bharat ki mahila swatantrata senani, 1857-1947. New Delhi, Manav Sansadhan Vikas Mantralaya, Shiksha Vibhag, 1988.
[xix] 242p.

(Hindi)
- 76 ---
Bharat ki veeranganayen. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1985.
xvi, 97p.

(Hindi)
- 77 --- and Sharma, Anshu
Indian women freedom fighters, 1857-1947. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1986.
207p.
- 78 Venkatachalam, G.
My contemporaries. Bangalore, Hosali Press, 1966.
[ix] 338p.

Includes the biographical sketches of Annie Besant, Kasturba Gandhi, Kamala Nehru, Rukmini Devi, Sarojini Naidu, M.S. Subbalakshmi, Kamaladevi, Padmavathi, Sofia Khan, Shrimati Tagore, V. Ranganayaki, Philomena Thumboo Chetty, Leela Row, Menaka, Nalini Turkhad, Devika Rani, Sunayani Devi and Amrita Sher-Gil.

- 79 Verma, H.N. and Verma, Amrit
Eminent Indian women. New Delhi, Great Indian
Publishers [n.d.]
180p.

(Hindi)
- 80 Vohra, Asha Rani
Bharat ki agrani mahilayen : jeevan ke vividh kshetron
mein pahal karne vali Bharateeya mahilayon ki prerak
jeevaniyan. Delhi, Rajpal, 1987.
176p.

(Hindi)
- 81 ---
Bharatsevi videshi nariyan. Delhi, Rajpal, 1983.
152p.

(Hindi)
- 82 ---
Krantikari mahilayen. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag,
1986.
xiii, 142p.

(Hindi)
- 83 ---
Main inse mili. Ajmer, Krishna Bros., 1983.
2v. (vii, 149; vii, 174p.)

(Hindi)
- 84 ---
Swatantrata senani lekhikayen. Delhi, Satsahitya
Prakashan, 1998.
148p.

(Hindi)

- 85 Vohra, Asha Rani
Swatantrata senani mahilaen : nirdeshika. Delhi, Rajdhani
Granthagar, 1986.
190p.
(Hindi)
- 86 ---, ed.
Jab main solah sal ki thi. Delhi, Alankar Prakashan,
1984.
[xii] 212p.

Collection of reminiscences of renowned Indian
women belonging to different fields.
(Hindi)
- 87 Zahoor Bakhsh
Muslim mahila-ratna. Delhi, Swarna Jayanti, 1998.
118p.
(Hindi)

INDIVIDUAL

Yashodara (c. 560 B.C.)

- 88 Sunity Devee
The life of Princess Yashodara, wife and disciple of the
Lord Buddha. London, Elkin Mathews and Marrot,
1929.
xii, 75p.

Raziya Sultan (1201)

- 89 Jamila Brijbhushan
Sultan Raziya : her life and times, reappraisal. New
Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1990.
x, 165p.

Lalleshwari (Lal Ded) (c. 1326)

- 90 Parimoo, B.N.
Lalleshwari. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1987.
ix,86p.

Ratnavali (1520)

- 91 Shastri, Ved Vrat
Ratnavali, Goswami Tulsidas ki patni : jeevancharitra tatha
rachnaen. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan,
1990.
[vii] 71p. .
(Hindi)

Gulbadan (c. 1523)

- 92 Godden, Rumer
Gulbadan : portrait of a rose princess at the Mughal Court.
London, Macmillan, 1980.
153p.

Rani Durgavati (1524)

- 93 Jayaswal, Kalpna
Rani Durgavati aur unka shasankal. New Delhi, Northern
Book Centre, 1998.
xiv,322p.
(Hindi)
- 94 Shashi Prabha
Rani Durgavati. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1990.
[vi] 21p.
(Hindi)

Haba Khatoon (c. 1535)

- 95 Sadhu, S.L.
Haba Khatoon. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1983.
55p.
- 96 Wakhlu, S.N.
Habba Khatoon : the nightingale of Kashmir. Delhi,
South Asia Publications, 1994.
xv,254p.

Nur Jahan (1577)

- 97 Anand, Sugam
History of Begum Nurjahan. New Delhi, Radha
Publications, 1992.
vii,187p.
- 98 Findly, Ellison Banks
Nur Jahan : Empress of Mughal India. New York, Oxford
University Press, 1993.
[xi] 407p.; illus.
- 99 Jafa, Jyoti
Nurjahan. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1994.
260p.

Mumtaz Mahal (1592)

- 100 Epton, Nina
Beloved Empress : Mumtaz Mahal. New Delhi, Roli
Books, 1996.
232p.

Jahan Ara Begum (1614)

- 101 Qamar Jahan Begam
Princess Jahan Ara Begam. Karachi, P.E.C.H. Society,
1992.
xvii,102,133p.
(English-Urdu)

Mata Sundri (1667)

- 102 Gill, M.K.
Mata Sundri : the great mother. Delhi, Progress
Publishers, 1988.
ix,136p.

Tarabai, *Maharani of Kolhapur* (1675)

- 103 Patil, Shalini V.
Maharani Tarabai of Kolhapur, 1675-1761 A.D. New
Delhi, S.Chand, 1987.
iv,236p.

Mata Sahib Kaur (1681)

- 104 Hari Singh, Giani
Mata Sahib Kaur, 1681-1747. Patiala, Panjabi
University, 1988.
vii,84p.
(Punjabi)

Ahilyabai Holkar (1725)

- 105 Burway, Mukund Wamanrao
Devi Ahilyabai Holkar. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Indore,
the author, 1922.
iii,vi,x,ii,245p.

- 106 Pal, Pushpa
Ahilyabai Holkar. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1992.
[v] 26p.
(Hindi)
- 107 Sharma, Hira Lal
Ahilya Bai. 2nd rev.ed. New Delhi, National Book
Trust, 1981.
130p.
(Hindi)

Begum Samru (1750)

- 108 Banerji, Brajendranath
Begam Samru. Calcutta, M.C. Sarkar, 1925.
xv,228p.
- 109 Chaterjee, Vera
All this is ended : the life and times of H.H. Begum Sumroo
of Sardhana. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1979.
xi,201p.
- 110 Keegan, W.
Sardhana and its Begam. 6th ed. Agra, St. Francis
Orphan Press, 1932.
vi,78p.
- 111 Lall, John
Begam Samru : fading portrait in a gilded frame. New
Delhi, Roli Books, 1997.
191p.

Rani Chennamma (1778)

- 112 Wodeyar, Sadashiva
Rani Chennamma. New Delhi, National Book Trust,
1977.
ix, 153p.

Rashsundari Devi (c. 1809)

- 113 Sarkar, Tanika
 A book of her own, a life of her own : autobiography of a nineteenth century woman. New Delhi, Centre for Contemporary Studies, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1993.
 9,73p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.71)
 (Mimeographed)

Jind Kaur, *Maharani* (1817)

- 114 Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh
 Maharani Jind Kaur: the queen-mother of Maharaja Dalip Singh. New Delhi, K.B. Publications, 1975.
 vii,72p.

Jhalkari Bai (1830-35)

- 115 Anusuya, Anu
 Jhalkari Bai. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1993.
 iv,16p.
 (Hindi)

Savitribai Phule (1831)

- 116 Mali, M.G.
 Krantijyoti Savitribai Phule. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1986.
 ix,49p.
 (Hindi)

Lakshmibai, *Rani of Jhansi* (c. 1835)

- 117 Cox, Philip
 Rani of Jhansi. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1933.
 119p.

- 118 Hardikar, Srinivas Balaji
Rani Lakshmibai. Delhi, National Pub. House, 1968.
x, 254p.
(Hindi)
- 119 Lebra-Chapman, Joyce
The Rani of Jhansi : a study in female heroism in India.
Bombay, Jaico Pub. House, 1988.
xii, 199p.
- 120 Parasnees, Dattatraya Balvant
Jhansi ki Rani Lakshmi Bai. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavan,
1964.
264p.
(Hindi)
- 121 Paul, E. Jaiwant
Rani of Jhansi: Lakshmi Bai. New Delhi, Roli Books,
1997.
172p.
- 122 Sharma, Shashi
Rani Lakshmibai. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1990.
v, 22p.
(Hindi)
- 123 Sinha, Shyam Narain
Rani Lakshmi Bai of Jhansi. Allahabad, Chugh
Publications, 1980.
xi, 134p.
- 124 Smyth, John
The rebellious Rani. London, Frederick Muller, 1966.
223p.
- 125 Tahmankar, D.V.
The Ranees of Jhansi. London, Macgibbon and Kee,
1958.
178p.

- 126 Varma, Vrindavanlal
 Jhansi ki Rani Lakshmibai. Jhansi, Mayur Prakashan,
 1982.
 [4] 481p.
 (Hindi)

Annie Besant (1847)

- 127 Mrs. Annie Besant. 4th ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1922.
 46p.
- 128 Annie Besant, builder of new India : her fundamental principles of
 nation building. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1942.
 xx,556p. (Besant spirit series)
- 129 Arundale, George, S.
 Britain, India and Dr. Besant. Adyar, Theosophical Pub.
 House, 1940.
 54p.
- 130 Besant, Annie
 Autobiography. 3rd ed. Adyar, Theosophical Pub.
 House, 1939.
 xiv, 332p.
 First published 1893.
- 131 ---
 The Besant spirit ; compiled from the works of Dr. Annie
 Besant. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1938-39.
 5v.
 v1.
 v2. Ideals in education.
 v3. Indian problems.
 v4. A character of a nation's liberty.
 v5.

- 132 Besant, Annie
 The birth of new India : a collection of writings and speeches on Indian affairs. Madras, Theosophical Pub. House, 1917.
 x,440p.
- 133 ---
 Civilisation's dead locks and the keys. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1924.
 142p.
- 134 ---
 For India's uplift : a collection of speeches and writings on Indian questions. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan [1917]
 [iv] 326p.
- 135 ---
 General problems. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1938.
 v.1(112, iiip.)
- 136 ---
 The India that shall be : signed articles by Annie Besant from New India . Madras, Theosophical Pub. House, 1940.
 ix,265p.
- 137 ---
 Indian ideals in education, religion and philosophy, art : being the Kamala lectures for 1924-25 delivered at Calcutta University. 3rd ed. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1965.
 [vii] 102p.

- 138 Besant, Annie
 Marriage, as it was, as it is and as it should be : a plea for reform. 2nd ed. London, Free Thought Pub. Co., 1882.
 various pagings.
 Collection of author's writings on different topics.
- 139 ---
 A selection of the social and political pamphlets of Annie Besant; with a preface and biographical notes by John Saville. New York, Augustus M. Kelley Publishers, 1970.
 various pagings.
- 140 ---
 Speeches and writings of Annie Besant. 3rd ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan [1921]
 [6] 480p.
- 141 --- and Arundale, George S.
 Conversations with Dr. Besant : interview, September 20th-October 1st, 1933, on the High Seas between Los Angeles and Suva. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1941.
 24p.
- 142 Besterman, Theodore
 Annie Besant : a modern prophet. London, Kegan Paul, French, Trubner, 1934.
 xi,274p.
- 143 Dinnage, Rosemary
 Annie Besant. Harmondsworth, Penguin Books, 1986.
 128p.
- 144 Jinarajadasa, C.
 Short biography of Annie Besant. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1986.
 51p.

- 145 Kabad, B.K.R.
Annie Besant as journalist. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Mass Communication [1974]
12p.
- 146 Mehta, Vinla
Annie Besant. Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1991.
[vi] 101p.
(Hindi)
- 147 Nagori, S.L.
Annie Besant evam Bharat ka rashtreeya andolan. Jaipur, Pointer Publishers, 1995.
vii, 150p.
(Hindi)
- 148 Nethercot, Arthur H.
The life of Annie Besant. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960-63.
2v(xii, 419 ; 483p.)

Title of v2 : *The last four lives of Annie Besant.*
- 149 Pal, Bepin Chandra
Dr. Annie Besant : a psychological study. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1917.
[vii] 725, 3p.
- 150 Radhakrishnan, J.
Remembering Annie Besant. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust [n.d.]
23p.
- 151 Rajkumar
Annie Besant. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1988.
[iii] 31p.
(Hindi)

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 152 | Rajkumar | Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics, 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1981.
vii,182p. |
| 153 | Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P. | Annie Besant. Delhi, Publications Division, 1963.
152p. |
| 154 | --- | Annie Besant ; translated by Suryanarayan Munshi. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1970.
vii,144p.
<div style="text-align: right;">(Hindi)</div> |
| 155 | --- | Dr. Besant as a comrade and a leader. Madras, Theosophical Pub. House, 1934.
19p. |
| 156 | Sri Prakasa | Annie Besant : as woman and as leader. 3rd ed. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1962.
231p. |
| 157 | Stead, W.T. | Annie Besant : a character sketch, 1891. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1946.
xi,100p.

Reprinted from : <i>The Review of Reviews</i> . |
| 158 | Taylor, Anne | Annie Besant : a biography. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1992.
xiii,383p. |

- 159 Tributes to Dr. Annie Besant, D.L., P.T.S., servant of humanity from representative Indians and Europeans. [n.p., n.d.] 72, 8p.

Covers the period from August 1847 to August 1924.

- 160 Venkataramani, K.S.
Dr. Annie Besant : a tribute. Madras, Svetaranya Ashrama, 1933. 27p.

RR
016.30540954

- 161 Veritas
Mrs. Besant and the Alcyone case. Madras, Goodwin and Co., 1913. 7, 264, xxxviip.

PI

- 162 Yudhistera Kumar
Annie Besant as an Indian educator. Gwalior, Swarup Publications, 1949. [v] 121p.

Toru Dutt (1856)

- 163 Dwivedi, A.N.
Toru Dutt. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1977. 168p.

- 164 Sengupta, Padmini
Toru Dutt. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1968. 94p. (Makers of Indian literature)

Yashodabai Agarkar (185-?)

- 165 Ranade, Pratibha
Yashodabai Agarkaranchya athavani: ek akalan. Pune, Rajhans Prakashan, 1996. 112p.

(Marathi)

Hyate Sultani (1858)

- 166 Zubairi, Muhammad Amin
 Hayate Sultani yani swaneh umri... Nawab Sultan Jahan
 Begum Bhopal. Agra, Azizi Press, 1939.
 336, 22p.
 (Urdu)

Pandita Ramabai (1858)

- 167 Butler, Clementina
 Pandita Ramabai Sarasvati: pioneer in the movement for
 the education of the child-widow of India. New York,
 Fleming H. Revell Co., 1922.
 96p.
- 168 Chakravarti, Uma
 Rewriting history : the life and times of Pandita Ramabai.
 New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1998.
 xiii, 370p.
- 169 Deodhar, Jyotsna
 Ramabai. Allahabad, Lokbharati Prakashan, 1996.
 236p.
 (Hindi)
- 170 ---
 Ramabai : Pandita Ramabai yanchya jeevankaryacha vedh
 ghenari kadambari. Mumbai, Popular Prakashan, 1989.
 x, 204p.
 (Marathi)
- 171 Dyer, Helen S.
 Pandita Ramabai : the story of her life. London, Morgan
 and Scott [n.d.]
 94p.

- 172 Kanhade, Vina
Pandita Ramabai. Bombay, Lokvanmay Graha, 1985.
54p.
(Marathi)
- 173 Macnicol, Nicol
Pandita Ramabai. Calcutta, Association Press, 1926.
[vii] 147p.
- 174 Pandita Ramabai. Mumbai, Maharashtra Rajya Sahitya ani
Sanskriti Mandal, 1988.
2 pts. in 1 (ix, 77p.)
pt.1. Englicha pravas, by Pandita Ramabai.
pt.2. Jeevan charitra, by Dwarkanath Govind Vaid.
(Marathi)
- 175 Parker, Rebecca J.
Pandita Ramabai. Delhi, ISPCK, 1988.
29p.
- 176 Ramabai, Pandita
The letters and correspondence of Pandita Ramabai;
edited by A.B. Shah and compiled by Sister Geraldine.
Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for Literature and
Culture, 1977.
xxxvi, 435p.
- 177 ---
Pandita Ramabai through her own words : selected works;
compiled and edited with translations by Meera
Kosambi. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2000.
xiv, 337p.
- 178 Sengupta, Padmini
Ramabai Saraswati : her life and work. Bombay, Asia
Pub. House, 1970.
xiv, 364p.

Kadambari Debi (1859)

- 179 Rudra, Subratra
Kadambari Debi. [n.p.] Asha Prakashani [n.d.]
119p.
(Bengali)

Bhikhaiji Rustom Cama (1861)

- 180 Agarwal, Deepa
Remembering Bhikhaiji Cama. New Delhi, Children's
Book Trust, 1989.
15p.
- 181 Contractor, Minocher K.
Madame Bhikhaiji Cama : the patriot whom India had
forgotten. Surat, Parsi Pragati Mandal [1961]
17p.
- 182 Sethna, Khorshed Adi
Madame Bhikhaiji Rustom Cama. New Delhi,
Publications Division, 1987.
xi, 171p.
- 183 ----
Madame Bhikhaiji Rustom Cama. New Delhi, Prakashan
Vibhag, 1992.
xi, 151p.
(Hindi)

Kashibai Kanitkar (1861)

- 184 Vaidya, Sarojini
Shrimati Kashibai Kanitkar : atmacharitra ani charitra,
1861-1948. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1980.
285p.
(Marathi)

Binodini Dasi (1863)

- 185 Binodini Dasi
My story and my life as an actress ; edited and translated
by Rimli Bhattacharya. New Delhi, Kali for Women,
1998.
xii,279p.

Kasturba Gandhi (1869)

- 186 Gandhi, Arun
Kasturba : a life ; foreword by Lord Richard
Attenborough. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 2000.
[xvi] 315p.
- 187 --- and Gandhi, Sunanda
The untold story of Kasturba : wife of Mahatma Gandhi:
foreword by Lord Richard Attenborough. Mumbai,
Jaico Pub. House, 2000.
[xii] 314,6p.
- 188 Indian Opinion, March, 1944: Kasturba Gandhi memorial number.
[n.p., n.d.]
various pagings.
- 189 Kasturba memorial. Indore, Kasturba Gandhi National
Memorial Trust, 1962.
250p.; illus.
- 190 Kasturba smarak. Indore, Kasturba Gandhi Rashtreeya Smarak
Trust, 1962.
272p.; illus.

(Hindi)

- 191 Pathak, Alka
Kasturba Gandhi. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1990.
20p. (Bharat ki mahan nariyan)

(Hindi)

- 192 Prabhu, R.K., *ed.*
Sati Kasturba : a life-sketch with tributes in memoriam;
foreword by M.R. Masani. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944.
87p.
- 193 Rezaul Karim, *ed.*
Mother Kasturba Gandhi. Calcutta, Chukervertty,
Chatterjee and Co., 1944.
64p.
- 194 Singh, Savita, *ed.*
Kasturba and women empowerment. New Delhi, Gandhi
Smriti and Darshan Samiti, 1994.
xlv, 136p.
- Title in Hindi : *Nari-shakti ki prateek Kasturba.*
(English-Hindi)

Parvatibai Athavale (1870)

- 195 Athavale, Parvati
My story : the autobiography of a Hindu widow. New
York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1930.
xiv, 149p.; illus.
- Reprinted in 1986 under title : *Hindu widow: an
autobiography.*
- 196 ---
Manjhi kahani. Pune, Anathbalikashramachi Mandali,
1936.
12, 110p.
- (Marathi)

- 203 Baig, Tara Ali
Sarojini Naidu. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1997.
ix,222p.
(Hindi)
- 204 ---
Sarojini Naidu : portrait of a patriot. New Delhi, Congress Centenary (1985) Celebration Committee, 1985.
viii,92p.
- 205 Banerjee, Hasi
Sarojini Naidu, the traditional feminist. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1998.
xv,122p.
- 206 Dastoor, P.E.
Sarojini Naidu. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1961.
vii,54p.
- 207 Hidayatullah, M.
Sarojini Naidu memorial lecture delivered by Hon'ble Justice M. Hidayatullah on 6th March 1987 at the Golden Threshold , Nampally Station Road, Hyderabad. Hyderabad, Associated Printers [1987]
13p.
- 208 Majada Asad
Sarojini Naidu. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1991.
xi,79p.
(Hindi)
- 209 Mishra, L.N.
The poetry of Sarojini Naidu. Delhi, B. R. Pub. Corp., 1995.
ix,149p.

- 210 Naidu, Sarojini
Selected letters, 1890s to 1940s ; selected, edited and introduction by Makarand Paranjpe. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996.
xl,324p.
- 211 ---
Speeches and writings of Sarojini Naidu. Madras, G.A. Natesan [n.d.]
viii,246p.
- 212 Naravane, Vishwanath S.
Sarojini Naidu : an introduction to her life, work and poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980.
viii,160p.
- 213 Pathak, Uma
Sarojini Naidu. Delhi, Atma Ram, 2000.
223p.
(Hindi)
- 214 Rachna Singh
Sarojini Naidu : jeevan evam krititva. Varanasi, Rishi Publications, 1991.
x,237p.
(Hindi)
- 215 Raj Kumar and others, *ed.*
Sarojini Naidu : charismatic Indian woman. Jaipur, Pointer Publishers, 2000.
[ix] 262p.
- 216 Sarala Jag Mohan
Remembering Sarojini Naidu. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust, 1980.
15p.

- 217 Sarojini Naidu commemoration souvenir on the occasion of a benefit music recital by Smt. M.S. Subbulakshmi on Sunday, 28th July, 1968 at Ravindra Bharati. [Hyderabad, Sarojini Naidu Commemoration Committee, n.d.]
[x] 51p.
- 218 Sengupta, Padmini
Sarojini Naidu. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1966.
ix, 359p.
- 219 ---
Sarojini Naidu ; translated by Mahendra Kumar Verma.
New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1978.
108p.
- (Hindi)

Anandibai Karve (188- ?)

- 220 Karve, Anandibai
Manjhen puran. 2nd ed.; edited by Kaveri Karve.
Bombay, Srisamarth-Sadan, 1951.
144p.
- (Marathi)

Avantikabai Gokhale (1882)

- 221 Tewari, Vinayak
Ek adarsh mahila : swargeeya Avantikabai Gokhale ke sevamaya jeevan ki kahani. New Delhi, Satsahitya Prakashan, 1958.
91p.
- (Hindi)

Ved Kumari (1882)

- 222 Ved Kumari
 Mere sansmaran : vaha naye yug ka ushakal tha.
 Calcutta, Satyapal Thapar, 1966.
 47p.
 (Hindi)

Anasuyabehn Sarabhai (1885)

- 223 Shah, Naginbhai, *ed.*
 Sh. Anasuyabehn Sarabhaino kanya kelvanino prayog.
 Ahmedabad, Swa. Somnath Dave Smarak Trust [1974]
 44p.
 (Gujarati)
- 224 ---
 Sh. Anasuyabehn Sarabhaino sansmarano. Ahmedabad,
 Swa. [Somnath] Dave Smarak Trust [1974]
 112p.
 (Gujarati)
- 225 ---
 Sh. Anasuyabehn Sarabhaino : bal kalvanino prayog.
 Ahmedabad, Swa. Somnath Dave Smarak Trust [1974]
 32p.
 (Gujarati)
- 226 Shukla, Shivshankar
 Anasuyabehn Sarabhaino jeevankatha. Ahmedabad,
 Mazoor Mahajan Sangh [1973]
 95p.
 (Gujarati]

Saroj Nalini Dutt (1887)

- 227 Dutt, Gurusadya
 Saroj-Nalini : Saroj-Nalini Dutt M.B.E. ki sankshipt jeevani ; foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. Calcutta, Book Co [1925]
 various pagings.
 (Bengali)
- 228 ---
 A woman of India : being the life of Saroj Nalini, founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India ; with a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. 3rd ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1941.
 143p.
 Reprint of 1929 ed.

Amrit Kaur, *Rajkumari* (1889)

- 229 Amrit Kaur 1887-1964. [n.p., n.d.]
 76.p
- 230 Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari
 Selected speeches and writings of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur; edited by G. Borkar. New Delhi, Archer Publications [1961]
 xiv,341p.
- 231 Remembering Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. [New Delhi, Y.W.C.A., 1993]
 unpaginated; illus.

Mira Behn (1892)

- 232 Gupta, Krishna Murti
 Mira Behn, Gandhiji's daughter disciple : birthday centenary volume. New Delhi, Himalaya Seva Sangh, 1992.
 xx,300p.

- 233 Gupta, Shail
Mira Behn. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1992.
iii,22p.
(Hindi)
- 234 Mira Behn
Ek sadhikani jeevanyatra ; translated by Vanmala Desai.
Ahmedabad, Navajivan Prakashan Mandir, 1969.
296p.
(Gujarati)
- 235 ---
The spirit's pilgrimage. London, Longmans, 1960.
318p.

Tarabai Modak (1892)

- 236 Phatak, Padmaja
Shikshantajgya Tarabai Modak. Bombay, Majestic
Book Stall, 1981.
vii,443p.
(Marathi)

Janakidevi Bajaj (1893)

- 237 Bajaj, Janakidevi
Meri jeevan-yatra : jee-nirman ki saral, subodh evam
bhavpurna kahani. New Delhi, Sasta Sahitya Mandal,
1965.
228p.
(Hindi)

Sitabai Annigeri (1893)

- 238 Chendavankar, Sadanand
Andharatoon Prakashkade : Shrimati Sitabai Annigeri
charitra ni karya. Mumbai, G.P. Prachure Prakashan
Mandir, 1973.
xx,92p.
(Marathi)

Ashalata Sen (1894)

- 239 Sen, Abhijit and Bagchi, Yashodhara, *ed.*
 Shatavarsho Ashalata Sen. Jadavpur, School of
 Women's Studies, Jadavpur University, 1995.
 95p.
 (Bengali)
- 240 Sen, Asha Lata
 Shekaler katha. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1990.
 7,48p.
 (Bengali)

Brinda, Maharani of Kapurthala (1894)

- 241 Brinda, Maharani of Kapurthala
 Maharani : the story of an Indian princess as told to Elaine
 Williams. New York, Henry Holt, 1954.
 [ix] 246p.

Meera Devi (1894)

- 242 Meera Devi
 Smritikatha. Calcutta, Visvabharati Granthan Vibhag,
 1986.
 59p.
 Memoirs.
 (Bengali)

Kamala Nehru (1899)

- 243 Kalhan, Promilla
 Kamala Nehru : an intimate biography. 2nd rev.ed. New
 Delhi, NIB Publishers, 1990.
 [ix]147p.; illus.

- 244 Kalhan, Promilla
Kamala Nehru : ek atmeeya jeevancharit. Delhi, Vikas
Pub. House, 1974.
vii, 136p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 245 Rao, K.S. Rathna
Kamala Nehru ; translated by N. Pankaja and edited by
L.S. Seshagiri Rao. Bangalore, Bharata Bharati Pustaka
Sampada, 1974.
48p.
- 246 Sahi, Krishna
Kamala Nehru : swatantrata senani aur nari mukti ki
purodha. [n.p.] Congress Shatabadi Samaroh (1985)
Samiti [n.d.]
[vii] 61p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 247 Shrivastava, Rajkumari
Shrimati Kamala Nehru. Prayag, Chhatra-Hitkari
Pustakmala, 1936.
48p.
(Hindi)
- 248 Sinha, Juhi
Remembering Kamala Nehru. New Delhi, Children's
Book Trust, 1980.
16p.

Ramadevi Choudhuri (1899)

- 249 Choudhuri, Ramadevi
Into the sun : an autobiography ; translated from Oriya by
Manmohan Choudhuri. New Delhi, National Gandhi
Museum, 1998.
viii, 260p.

Shudha Mazumdar (1899)

- 250 Mazumdar, Shudha
A pattern of life : the memoirs of an Indian woman ; edited
by Geraldine H. Forbes. New Delhi, Manohar Book
Service, 1977.
[x] 246p.

Kuntala Kumari Sabat (1900)

- 251 Ray, Pratibha
Kuntala Kumari Sabat. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi,
1997.
56p.

Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit (1900)

- 252 Andrews, Robert Hardy
A lamp for India : the story of Madame Pandit.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall, 1967.
[ix] 406p.
- 253 Brittain, Vera
Envoy extraordinary : a study of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit
and her contribution to modern India. London, George
Allen and Unwin, 1965.
178p.
- 254 Guthrie, Anne
Madame Ambassador: the life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit.
London, Macmillan, 1963.
x, 182p.

- 255 Khan, Abdul Majid
The great daughter of India: an appreciative study of Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and her ideas in the background of Nehru's family heroic struggle for the political emancipation of India. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946.
266p.
- 256 Khipple, R.L.
The woman who swayed America : Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946.
vii, 171p.
- 257 Mehta, Chandralekha and others, *ed.*
Sunlight surround you : a birthday bouquet. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1970.
viii, 176p.
- 258 Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi
From ministry to prison. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946.
57p.
- 259 ---
Prison days. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1945.
[vi] 130p.
- 260 ---
The scope of happiness : a personal memoir. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1979.
xvii, 333p.
- 261 ---
So I became a minister. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939.
154p.

- 262 Raj Kumar and others, *ed.*
 Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit : great daughter of India. Jaipur,
 Pointer Publishers, 2000.
 vii,298p.
- 263 Rastogi, Durgaprasad
 Manneeya Shrimati Pandit : ek manohar prichaya.
 Prayag, Rastogi Prakashan Bhavan, 1969.
 [5]2,253p.
- (Hindi)

Sarala Behn (1901)

- 264 Trivedi, Shanti Lal and Radha Behn, *ed.*
 Sarala Behn smriti granth. Kausani (Almora), Lakshmi
 Ashram, 1984.
 320p.
- (Hindi)

Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay (1903)

- 265 Bakshi, S.R.
 Kamala Devi Chattopadhyaya : role for women's welfare.
 Faridabad, Om Publications, 2000.
 vii,255p.
- 266 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi
 Inner recesses outer spaces. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986.
 xii,410p.
- 267 Gopal, Usha
 Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay. New Delhi, Prakashan
 Vibhag, 1990.
 [v] 25p.
- (Hindi)

- 268 Jamila, Brijbhushan
Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya. New Delhi, Abhinav
Publications, 1976.
vii,187p.
- 269 Narasimhan, Sakuntala
Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay : the romantic rebel. New
Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1999.
xii,239p.
- 270 Ratnam, Kamala
Kamaladevi : ek smarpit vyaktitva. Delhi, Alekh
Prakashan, 1979.
300p.
- (Hindi)

Sharda Divan (1903)

- 271 Asha Nath
Educating the Indian women : the story of Sharda Divan.
New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1992.
xii,129p.

Renuka Ray (1904)

- 272 Ray, Renuka
My reminiscences : social development during Gandhian
era and after. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982.
xi,294p.

Rukmini Devi Arundale (1904)

- 273 Sarada, S.
Kalakshetra-Rukmini Devi. Madras, Kala Mandir Trust,
1985.
ix,226p.

Subhadra Kumari Chauhan (1904)

- 274 Chauhan, Sudha
 Subhadra Kumari Chauhan. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Sahitya
 Akademi, 1990.
 100p.
 (Hindi)

Begum Anees Kidwai (1906)

- 275 Kidwai, Anees
 Azadi ki chhaon mein. New Delhi, National Book Trust,
 1990.
 340p.
 (Hindi)

- 276 ---
 Azadi ki chhaon mein. New Delhi, Qaumi Ekta Trust,
 1974.
 376p.
 (Urdu)

Krishnabai Nimbkar (1906)

- 277 Nimbkar, Krishnabai
 Pages from a Quit India freedom fighter's diary, 1944-
 45. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1996.
 x, 134p.

Durga Khote (1907)

- 278 Khote, Durga
 Main Durga Khote ; translated from Marathi by Kusum
 Tambe. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1983.
 205p.
 (Hindi)

Krishna Hutheesing (1907)

- 279 Hutheesing, Krishna
Koi shikayat naheen. New Delhi, Satsahitya Prakashan,
1959.
184p.
(Hindi)
- 280 ---
We Nehrus. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1967.
[v] 343p.
- 281 ---
With no regrets : Krishna Hutheesing's autobiography ;
with a foreword by Sarojini Naidu. 2nd ed. Bombay,
Oxford University Press, 1952.
xii,175p.;illus.

Mahadevi Varma (1907)

- 282 Nagar, Shivchandra
Mahadevi, vichar aur vyaktitva : Mahadevi ji ke sambandh
mein Vishvambher Manav ko likhe gaye Shivchandra
Nagar ke patra. Moradabad, Garima
Prakashan, 2000.
viii,250p.
(Hindi)
- 283 Rai, Kaushal Kumar, ed.
Uttar Pradesh : Mahadevi Varma ank. Lucknow,
Soochana evam Janasampark Vibhag, Uttar Pradesh,
1988.
viii,148p.
(Hindi)

- 284 Varma, Mahadevi
Ateet ke chal-chitra. 15th ed. Allahabad, Bharati
 Bhandar, 1975.
 116p.
 (Hindi)
- 285 ---
*Sketches from my past : encounters with India's oppressed;
 a translation of Mahadevi Varma's Ateet ke chalchitra
 by Neera Kuckreja Sohoni.* New Delhi, Kali for
 Women, 1999.
 xxiii, 142p.

Sucheta Kripalani (1908)

- 286 Kripalani, Sucheta
*Sucheta : an unfinished autobiography; edited by K.N.
 Vaswani.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1978.
 xxxi, 265p.

Aruna Asaf Ali (1909)

- 287 Aruna Asaf Ali
*Fragments from the past : selected writings and speeches
 of Aruna Asaf Ali with a biographical introduction.* New
 Delhi, Patriot Publishers, 1989.
 vii, 480p.
- 288 Dhan
Aruna Asaf Ali. Lahore, New India Publications, 1947.
 viii, 106p.
- 289 Kaul, T.N., ed.
Aruna Asaf Ali: a profile. New Delhi, Lancer
 International [n.d.]
 75p.

- 290 Raghavan, G.N.S.
Aruna Asaf Ali: a compassionate radical. New Delhi,
National Book Trust, 1999.
ix, 183p.
- 291 Raj Kumar and others, *ed.*
Aruna Asaf Ali: eminent Indian woman. Jaipur, Pointer
Publishers, 2000.
[ix] 278p.

Durgabai Deshmukh (1909)

- 292 Deshmukh, Durgabai
Chintaman and I. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1980.
xi, 121p.

Manmohini Zutshi Sahgal (1909)

- 293 Sahgal, Manmohini Zutshi
Indian freedom fighter recalls her life ; edited by Geraldine
Forbes. New York, M.E. Sharpe, 1994.
xxvii, 167p.

P.M. Naidu (1909)

- 294 Naidu, P.M.
In love with life: memoirs of a lady doctor. New Delhi,
Sterling Publishers, 1990.
xii, 96p.

Amar Kaur (1910)

- 295 Shaheed veeran di bhain Beebi Amar Kaur. Ludhiana, Shaheed
Bhagat Singh Khoj Committee ate Jamhoori Adhikar
Sabha [n.d.]
24p.

(Punjabi)

Lila Ray (1910)

- 296 Lila Ray smarane. Calcutta, Bani Shilpa, 1993.
88p.

Reminiscences about Lila Ray.

(Bengali)

Indrani Jagjivan Ram (1911)

- 297 Indrani Jagjivan Ram
Dekhi suni beeti baten. New Delhi, Jagjivan Vidya
Bhawan, 1994.
2v. (v,218 ; v,274p.)

(Hindi)

Mridula Sarabhai (1911)

- 298 Basu, Aparna
Mridula Sarabhai : rebel with a cause. Delhi, Oxford
University Press, 1996.
xv,275p.

Sarojini Nanavati (1911)

- 299 Sarojini Nanavati smritigranth. New Delhi, Gandhi
Hindustani Sahitya Sabha, 1998.
144p.

(Hindi)

Rani Chanda (1912)

- 300 Chanda, Rani
Amar mar baper bari. Calcutta, Visvabharati Granthan
Vibhag, 1977.
141p.

Reminiscences.

(Bengali)

Zohra Segal (1912)

- 301 Erdman, Joan L.
Stages: the art and adventures of Zohra Segal. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1997.
xix,268p.; illus.

Amrita Sher-Gil (1913)

- 302 Anand, Mulk Raj
Amrita Sher-Gil. New Delhi, National Gallery of Modern Art, 1989.
87p.

(English-Hindi)

- 303 Iqbal Singh, N.
Amrita Sher-Gil : a biography. New Delhi., Vikas Pub. House, 1984.
xi,190p.

- 304 Nandan, Kanhaiya Lal
Amrita Shergil. Delhi, Parag Prakashan, 1987.
135p.; illus.

(Hindi)

Romola Chatterjee (1913)

- 305 Chatterjee, Romola
Courtyards of my childhood. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996.
x,247p.

Lakshmi Sahgal (1914)

- 306 Sahgal, Lakshmi
A revolutionary life : memoirs of a political activist with an introduction by Geraldine Forbes. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1997.
xxxiii,182p.

- 307 Sahgal, Lakshmi
Swatantrata sangram se samajavad ke sanghrash tak.
Lucknow, Communist Party (Marxvadi) Prakashan,
1983.
159p.
(Hindi)

Rani Gaidinliu (1915)

- 308 Asoso Yonuo
Nagas struggles against the British rule under Jadonang
and Rani Gaidinliu, 1925-1947; with a foreword by I.D.
Dijuanang. Kohima, Leno Printing Press, 1982.
xvi,236p.; illus.

"Tide to zenith and fall" : p.81-142.
"Rani Gaidinliu in free India" : p.143-214.
- 309 Tribal women in India. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Society,
1978.
viii,199p.

"Rani Gaidinliu: profile of a tribal woman leader, by
Shibanikinkar Chaube" : p.32-38.

Laxmi Kumari Chundawat, *Rani* (1916)

- 310 Chundawat, Laxmi Kumari
From purdah to the people : memoirs of Padma Shri Rani
Laxmi Kumari Chundawat; edited by Frances Taft.
Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
244p.

Indira Gandhi (1917)

Biographies / Memoirs / Letters

- 311 Abbas, K.A.
Indira Gandhi : return of the red rose. Bombay, Popular
Prakashan, 1966.
xv,189p.;illus.
- 312 ---
Indira Gandhi : the last post. Bombay, Popular
Prakashan, 1985.
vii,116p.
- 313 ---
That woman : her seven years in power. New Delhi,
Indian Book Co., 1973.
235p.
- 314 Addy, Premen
Indira Gandhi : India's woman of destiny. Calcutta, A.
Mukherjee and Co., 1986.
104p.; illus.
- 315 Aggarwala, Satish C. and Aggarwala, Adish C.
Legacy of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Socialist Age
Publications, 1985.
vi,320p.; illus.
- 316 Ahluwalia, B.K.
Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1972.
59p.; illus.
- 317 ---
Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1973.
56p.

- 318 Ahluwalia, B.K.
Indira Gandhi : saviour of democracy. New Delhi,
Newman Group of Publishers [n.d.]
[xii] 198p.
- 319 Alexander, Mithrapuram, K.
Madame Gandhi : a political biography. North Quincy,
Mass., Christopher Pub. Co., 1969.
226p.
- 320 ---
Indira Gandhi : an illustrated biography. New Delhi,
New Light Publishers, 1968.
viii,204p.; illus.
- 321 Alexander, P.C.
My years with Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vision Books,
1991.
168p.
- 322 Alka Shankar
Indira Priyadarshini. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust,
1986.
[iv]116p.;illus.
- 323 Amrita Bazar Patrika : special Indira number, 1975 ; edited by
Tushar Kanti Ghosh. Calcutta, Patrika House [n.d.]
192p.; illus.
- 324 Anand Mohan
Indira Gandhi : a personal and political biography. New
York, Meredith Press, 1967.
xi,303p.
- 325 Aparadh aur dand. New Delhi, Janata Party, 1978.
20p.

Also published in English.

(Hindi)

- 326 Arora, Jagdish
Indira Gandhi : harbinger of peace. Lucknow, Puri Publishers, 1976.
iv,vi,174p.; illus.
- 327 Azhar Husain Rahi and Hashmi, Shahid, *ed*
Moder-e-Hind shaheed Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Kitabwala [n.d.]
128p.; illus.
(Urdu)
- 328 Bahl, P.N.
Indira Gandhi : the crucial years, 1973-1984. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1994.
117p.
- 329 Basu, Nirmal Kumar
Indira invincible : glimpses of life and work, 1971-1980. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1981.
x,216p.
- 330 ---
Indira of India : glimpses of life and work. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1972.
[xiv]157p.; illus.
- 331 Bavaliya, Hanuman Prasad
Rashtramata Shrimati Indira Gandhi. Jhunjhunu, Rajasthan, Anupam Printers [1985]
xii,300p.
(Hindi)
- 332 Begani, Kamala Devi
Bharat Ratna Shrimati Indira Gandhi : adhyatmik pushpanjali. [n.p.,n.d.]
unpaginated.
(Hindi)

- 333 Bhagwandev, Acharya
Amar shaheed rashtramata Indira Gandhi. New Delhi,
Yog Mandir Prakashan [n.d.]
various pagings; illus.
(Hindi)
- 334 Bhatia, Krishan
Indira : a biography of Prime Minister Gandhi. London,
Angus and Robertson, 1974.
x,290p.
- 335 Bhattacharya, Vivek Ranjan
Indira Gandhi : her role in world peace ; foreword by P.V.
Narasimha Rao. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1984.
xxiii,357p.; illus.
- 336 Birla, Krishan Kumar
Indira Gandhi : antarang sansmaran. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. House, 1988.
218p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 337 ---
Indira Gandhi : reminiscences. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1987.
xiv,211p.; illus.
- 338 Bose, Nemaishadhan
Ami : Indira Gandhi. Calcutta, Anand Publishers, 1984.
102p.
(Bengali)
- 339 Bright, J.S.
Indira Gandhi : the greatest woman of the world. New
Delhi, New Light Publishers, 1984.
237p.; illus.

- 340 Carras, Mary C.
Indira Gandhi in the crucible of leadership : a political biography. Bombay, Jaico Pub. House, 1980.
xvi, 289p.
- 341 Cataria, De Ve
Nearer the truth. New Delhi, Vandepkam Services and Publishers, 1999.
[xii] 311p.
- 342 Chalapathi Rau, M.
Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of India. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1968]
unpaginated; illus.
- 343 ---
Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, n.d.]
28p.; illus.
- 344 --- and others
Indira Priyadarshini. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1966.
116p.; illus.

Contains cartoons by Ranga.
- 345 Chaturvedi, Mahendra
Indira Gandhi ka Bharat : niyati ke dvar par. New Delhi, Kanta Prakashan, 1975.
160, 4p.

(Hindi)
- 346 Chaudhari, Amitabh, ed.
Shesh namaskar. Calcutta, Mandal, 1984.
96p.

Tributes paid to Indira Gandhi by different personalities.
(Bengali)

- 347 Choksi, M.
India's Indira. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975.
viii, 180p.; illus.
- 348 Council for National Affairs (*New Delhi*).
Souvenir on emergency and social justice presented to ...
Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India on her 58th birthday,
19th Nov. 1975. New Delhi, 1975.
unpaginated; illus.
- 349 Crime and punishment. [New Delhi, Janata Party, 1978]
17p.

Also published in Hindi.
- 350 Darbari, Raj and Darbari, Janis
Indira Gandhi's 1028 days. New Delhi, the author,
1983.
141p.; illus.
- 351 Datta, Manoj, *ed.*
Indira-o-India. Calcutta, Bharati Book Stall, 1984.
200p.

(Bengali)
- 352 Deepchandra Nirmohi
Vishva ki sarvadhik sangharshsheel mahila Shrimati Indira
Gandhi? Delhi, Saraswati House, 1985.
xv, 136p.; illus.

(Hindi)
- 353 Desai, Bhadra
Indira Gandhi: call to greatness. Bombay, Popular
Prakashan, 1966.
117p.; illus.

- 354 Desai, Dinesh, N.
Immortal Indira. Bombay, Parijat Prakashan, 1985.
xiv,166p.; illus.
- 355 Dhawan, S.K.
Discovery of Indira Gandhi : a select chronology. Delhi,
Wave Publications, 1986.
429p.
- 356 The discourse : special issue on Indira Gandhi, v.13, nos.11-12,
Nov-Dec 1984. [n.p.] Society of Servants of God,
1984.
48p.
- 357 Drieger, Trevor
Indira Gandhi : a profile in courage. Delhi, Vikas
Publications, 1972.
viii,221p.; illus.
- 358 Dutt, T.K.
Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of world's largest
democracy. Gurdaspur, Nehru Foundation [1966]
[viii]100p. (Nehru literature series, no.5)
- 359 Eternal India, the common man's monthly journal, November 1984:
tributes [paid to Indira Gandhi] [n.p.,n.d.]
43p.; illus.
- 360 Farooqi, Khawaja Ahmad
Indira Gandhi : unki baton mein gulon ki khushbu.
Aligarh, Gulistan Pub. House, 1985.
48p.

(Urdu)
- 361 Felicitations to Prime Minister Shrimati Indira Gandhi at the meeting
of Members of Parliament held in the Central Hall,
Parliament House, New Delhi on Saturday, the 18th
December, 1971. [n.p.,n.d.]
39p.; illus.

- 362 Fishlock, Trevor
Indira Gandhi ; illustrated by Karen Heywood. London,
Hamish Hamilton, 1986.
61p.; illus.
- 363 Gandhi, Indira
Anand Bhawan ki smritiyan tatha anya nibandh ; translated
by Mrinal Pande. New Delhi, Indira Gandhi Smriti Nyas,
1990.
[vi] 33p.
(Hindi)
- 364 ---
Bachpan ke din ; translated by Suman Jain. New Delhi,
Indira Gandhi Smarak Nyas, 1990.
unpaginated; illus.
(Hindi)
- 365 ---
Indira Gandhi ke patra : yuva peedi ke nam ; edited by
Promilla Kalhan. New Delhi, Rajkamal Prakashan,
1977.
108p.
(Hindi)
- 366 ---
Indira Gandhi writes letters to young people ; edited by
Promilla Kalhan. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1976.
104p.
- 367 ---
Indira, lingering echoes : letters and reminiscences;
[compiled] by P.D. Tandon. New Delhi, Allied
Publishers, 1990.
vii, 131p.

- 368 Gandhi, Indira
 Jeevan ke kuchh prishth : Indira Gandhi dvara E. Pouchpadass ko deeye sakshyon par adharit My Truth ka Hindi anuvad ; translated by Rajendra Awasthi. 2nd ed. Delhi, Rajpal, 1982.
 186p.
(Hindi)
- 369 ---
 Letters to a friend, 1950-1984 ; selected, with commentary, from correspondence with Dorothy Norman. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1985.
 xvii, 179p., illus.
- 370 ---
 My truth ; edited by Emmanull Pouchpadass. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1980.
 200p., illus.
- 371 ---
 Remembered moments : some autobiographical writings. New Delhi, Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust, 1987.
 [iv] 79p.
- 372 --- and Nehru, Jawaharlal
 Letters between Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru [1922-1964] ; edited by Sonia Gandhi. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1989.
 2v. (ix, 483; xxxvii, 697p.); illus.
 v1. Freedom's daughter... 1922-1939.
 v2. Two alone, two together... 1940-1964.
- 373 Garnett, Emmeline
 Madame Prime Minister : the story of Indira Gandhi. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1967.
 xii, 144p., illus.

- 374 Ghodke, N.B.
Indira Gandhi : the most powerful woman of the 20th century. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1987.
x,130p.
- 375 God, O.P.
Discovery of India : Indu-Indira race of era, 1917-1984 in the world, Republic of India and Indira. Patna, Durga Publication, 1988.
xi,193p.
- 376 Godson
The truths about Indira and her critics. Calcutta, Binapani Publications, 1981.
[iii] v,106p.
- 377 Gorev, Alexander
Indira Gandhi : deshbhakt, yoddha, manavatavadi. New Delhi, Soviet Bhumi Pustika, 1989.
44p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 378 ---
Indira Gandhi : patriot, fighter, humanist. Moscow, Novosti Press Agency Pub. House, 1989.
56p.; illus.
- 379 Gupta, Vidya
Vijayshri : Pradhan Mantri Shrimati Indira Gandhi ki chitramayi jeevan jhanki. Lucknow, Harjeevram Prakashan evam Sahitya Kendra, 1972.
40p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 380 Gupte, Pranay
Mother India : a political biography of Indira Gandhi. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1992.
xiv,593p.

- 381 Gurtu, Arvind
Indira Gandhi : punarmulyankan. Delhi, Prakashan
Sansthan, 1980.
xii,263p.
(Hindi)
- 382 ---
Indira Gandhi : revaluation. Delhi, Swa Books, 1984.
323p.; illus.
- 383 Haryana Review, v. 18, no.11, November 1984 : a tribute to the
late Mrs. Indira Gandhi.
40p.; illus.
- 384 Haryana Samvad : Shrimati Indira Gandhi shraddhanjali
visheshank, v.16, no.21, November 1984.
40p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 385 Heredia, Susana
No kin to the Mahatma : a study of Indira Gandhi. New
York, Vantage Press, 1976.
[xv] 127p.
- 386 Hutheesing, Krishna Nehru
Dear to behold : an intimate portrait of Indira Gandhi.
London, Macmillan Co., 1969.
221p.; illus.
- 387 ---
Indu se pradhanmantri : Indira Gandhi ki parivarik jeevan-
katha; translated by Shyamoo Sanyasi from English ;
foreword by Raja Hutheesing. New Delhi, Sasta Sahitya
Mandal, 1972.
299p.
(Hindi)

- 388 The Indian, November 1984. Hong Kong, the Indian [1984]
59p.; illus.
- 339 Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Frank Bros., 1986.
78p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 390 Indira Gandhi Abhinandan Samiti (*New Delhi*).
The spirit of India : volumes presented to Shrimati Indira
Gandhi. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1975.
4v.
- 391 Indira Gandhi, a dynamic decade of progress : a symposium.
Patiala, Punjabi University, 1976.
viii, 63p.

Symposium organised by the Punjab Government at the
Punjabi University on January 23, 1976 to mark the
completion of a decade of Indira Gandhi's assumption of
office as Prime Minister of India.
- 392 Indira Gandhi : Prime Minister of India. [Delhi, Directorate of
Advertising and Visual Publicity, n.d.]
[viii p.]
- 393 Indira Gandhi : tributes. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1984.
87p.; illus.
- 394 Indira priyadarshini samarika, 1972. [Lucknow] All India Young
Women's Committee [1972]
unpaginated; illus.
- 395 Jaffri, S.H.A., ed.
Indira Gandhi, the angel of peace. [New Delhi, All India
Boy Scouts Association, 1984]
55p.

- 396 Jayakar, Pupul
Indira Gandhi; photographs by Raghu Rai. New Delhi,
Lustre Press, 1985.
144p.; illus.
- 397 ---
Indira Gandhi : a biography. New Delhi, Viking, 1992.
xix, 535p.; illus.
- 398 Jhunjhunwala, Sheela
Indira Gandhi : anchhue prasang. New Delhi, Rashtriteeya
Shaikshik Anusandhan aur Prashikshan Parishad, 1992.
viii, 103p.
(Hindi)
- 399 Joshi, Kashinath
Nai kranti ki sutradhar Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Mayur
Paperbacks, 1976.
150p.
(Hindi)
- 400 Kalhan, D.N.
Indira Gandhi : three years as Prime Minister. Delhi,
Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1969.
104p.; illus.
- 401 Kanwar Lal
Thank you Mrs. Gandhi. New Delhi, Anupam
Publications, 1977.
332p.
- 402 Kaushik, Ashok
Indira Gandhi : ek alochanatmak jeevani. Delhi, Surya
Prakash, 1991.
295p.
(Hindi)

- 403 Kaushik, Shiv Kumar
Priyadarshini Indira Gandhi ; introduction by Akshay Kumar Jain. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1970.
[xvi] 315p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 404 Khandeparkar, Ganadheesh
Bharatratna Indira Gandhi. Panaji, Manoj Prakashan, 1981.
60p.
(Marathi)
- 405 Khanna, Devender
Mother and son : a tribute to Indira Gandhi and a bouquet for Rajiv Gandhi. New Delhi, Affiliated East-West Press, 1986.
109p.; illus.
- 406 Khilnani, Niranjana
Iron lady of Indian politics : Indira Gandhi in the balanced perspective. Delhi, H.K. Publishers and Distributors, 1989.
204p.
- 407 Khosla, G.D.
Indira Gandhi [pictorial editing] by T.S. Nagarajan and P.D. Chandwadkar. Delhi, Thompson Press, 1974.
152p.; illus.
- 408 ---
Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. [n.p.] Directorate of Advertising and Publicity [n.d.]
unpaginated; illus.
- 409 Khushwant Singh
Indira Gandhi : badte kadam. Delhi, Rajpal, 1979.
148p.
(Hindi)

- 410 Khushwant Singh
Indira Gandhi returns. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1979.
184p.
- 411 Kidwai, Anser
Indira Gandhi : charisma and crisis. New Delhi, Cosmo
Publications, 1996.
xxvii,246p.; illus.
- 412 Kishore, B.R.
Indira Gandhi : glimpses. Delhi, Anil Prakashan, 1997.
48p.; illus.
- 413 Lokrajya: divangat pantpradhan Shrimati Indira Gandhi
shraddhanjali visheshank, varsh 40, ank 13 va 14, 1984.
86 [14p.]
(Marathi)
- 414 Lokrajya : Indira Gandhi number, end of an era, v.49, nos.13 and
14, November 1 and 14, 1984.
88p.; illus.
- 415 Maharashtra Manas: divangat Pradhanmantri Shrimati Indira
Gandhi shraddhanjali visheshank, mahan yug ka ast, varsh
10, ank 2 va 3, 10-25, November, 1984.
94p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 416 Malhotra, Inder
Indira Gandhi. [n.p.] Directorate of Advertising and
Visual Publicity [n.d.]
unpaginated; illus.

Photographic album.
- 417 ---

Indira Gandhi : a personal and political biography.
London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1989.
363p.;illus.

- 418 Malhotra, Inder
Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India. [n.p.] Directorate
of Advertising and Publicity [n.d.]
[15p.]
- 419 Mankekar, D.R., *ed.*
Indira era : a symposium. New Delhi, Navrang, 1986.
[xvii] 171p.
- 420 --- and Mankekar, Kamla
Decline and fall of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vision
Books, 1977.
viii, 208p.
- 421 A many-sided personality Bharat Ratna Indira Gandhi : a
photographic profile. Delhi, Chitra Kala Sangam [1983]
unpaginated.
- 422 Masani, Shakuntala
Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1975.
136p.; illus.
- 423 ---
The story of Indira. Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1974.
164p.; illus.
- 424 Masani, Zareer
Indira Gandhi : a biography. London, Hamish Hamilton,
1975.
x, 331p.; illus.
- 425 Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal
Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Saraswati Vihar, 1977.
149p.

(Hindi)

- 426 Mitra, Ragini
 Kahani Priyadarshini ki. Allahabad, Ashu Prakashan.
 1984.
 [xii] 226p.; illus.

(Hindi)
- 427 Mohammed, Reyazuddin and Porth, Jacquelyn, S., *ed.*
 As America remembers Indira Gandhi. [New Delhi,
 United States Information Service, n.d.]
 unpaginated; illus.
- 428 Moraes, Dom
 Mrs. Gandhi. London, Jonathan Cape, 1980.
 xvi, 336p.
- 429 Moraes, Frank
 Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising
 and Visual Publicity [n.d.]
 unpaginated; illus.
- 430 Mota, H.N.
 Glimpses of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Indian Society
 for Social Democracy, 1983.
 iv, 36p.
- 431 Mukherjee, Suvra
 Indira Gandhi in my eyes. Calcutta, Sinjini Prakashani,
 1985.
 129p.; illus.
- 432 Mukhopadhyaya, Shubhra
 Yad ati hai : Indira Gandhi smaran ; translated by Amar
 Goswami from Bengali. New Delhi, Purvodaya
 Prakashan, 1994.
 126p.

(Hindi)

- 433 Murthy, R.K.
The cult of the individual : a study of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1977.
xvi, 152p.
- 434 Nag, Rajiv Ranjan
Indira Gandhi ka sach. Delhi, Rajesh Prakashan, 1995.
171p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 435 Narayan Vibhav
Bharatmata Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Dharma-Artha Prakashan [1979]
2 v. in 1.
xvi, 128p.
(Hindi)
- 436 Onkar Sharad
Indira Gandhi. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhandar, 1985.
176p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 437 ---
Yatra : antaheen ek rajneetik jeevancharit. Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavan, 1975.
163p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 438 Our Prime Minister Indira Gandhi : a life sketch. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity [n.d.]
16p.; illus.
- 439 A page of history. New Delhi, Akashvani Group of Journals, 1984.
[v] 51p.

- 440 Pande, B.N.
Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Publications Division, 1997.
[x] 460p. (Adhunik Bharat ke nirmata)
(Hindi)
- 441 ---
Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1989.
xii, 491p. (Builders of modern India)
- 442 Pande, Mrinal, *ed.*
Indira Gandhi : smriti-sandarbh. Delhi, Saraswati Vihar,
1990.
232p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 443 Pandey, Ratnakar, *ed.*
Priyadarshini. New Delhi, Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant Jan
Kalyan Samiti, 1972.
232p.
(Hindi)
- 444 Pandit, C.S.
Ek yug ka ant : Indira Gandhi ka utthan aur patan; adapted
by Veni Madhav Sharma. Allahabad, Lokbharati
Prakashan, 1977.
235p.

Previously published in English under title: *End of an era:
the rise and fall of Indira Gandhi.*
(Hindi)
- 445 ---
End of an era : the rise and fall of Indira Gandhi. Bombay,
Allied Publishers, 1977.
xii, 196p.

- 446 Parashar, Haribabu
Navayug ka sutrapat urf Indra ki andhi. Gwalior, M. Bakliwal [n.d.]
14p.
(Hindi)
- 447 Pareek, Satyendra
Indira Priyadarshini. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakashan, 1977.
[iv] 2,2,160p.
(Hindi)
- 448 Parthasarathi, G. and Sharada Prasad, H. Y., *ed.*
Indira Gandhi : statesmen, scholars, scientists and friends
remember. New Delhi, Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust,
1985.
xiv,463p.
- 449 Pathak, Narendra
Indira Gandhi : Jeevan aur sangharsh. Delhi, Sanmarg
Prakashan, 1973.
85p.
(Hindi)
- 450 Qadri, Syed Ahmadullah
Bharat Ratna Indira : manneeya Shrimati Indira Gandhi,
Pradhan Mantri, Bharat Sarkar, ki tirsathaveen varshganth
ke shubh avsar par, 19 November, 1980 ; translated by
Ramvilas Modani. Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental
Research Institute, 1980.
21p.
(Hindi)
- 451 ---
Indira sumananjali : rashtra gaurav Bharat ratna Shrimati
Indira Gandhi, Pradhan Mantri, Bharat ki pachpanaveen
varshganth ki pavan bela par...; foreword by P. V.
Narasimha Rao [and] translated by Ramvilas Modani.
Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute,
1972.
various pagings.
(Hindi-Urdu)

- 452 Qadri, Syed Ahmadullah
Priyadarshini-gatha : rashtra gaurav Shrimati Indira Gandhi, Pradhan Mantri, Bharat ki chauvanveen varshgantha ki pavan bela par...; foreword by Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed and translated by Vazir Ahmed Khan. Hyderabad, Shamsullah Qadri Academy, 1971.
various pagings.
(Hindi-English-Urdu)
- 453 Qaumiraj : anjahani Shrimati Indira Gandhi, khususi number, v.11, pts. 21 and 22, November 1984.
108p.; illus.
(Urdu)
- 454 Radhey Mohan and Nizami, Zafar Ahmad
The people's Prime Minister. New Delhi, Friends and Friends [1975]
236p.
- 455 Raghu Rai
Life in the day of Indira Gandhi ; text edited by Jug Suraiya. Bomaby, Nachiketa Publications [n.d.]
unpaginated.
Photographic essay.
- 456 Rajendra Kumar 'Rajeev'
Manavata ki masiha : Indira Gandhi. Delhi, Pandulipi Prakashan, 1985.
102p.
(Hindi)
- 457 Ralhan, O.P. and Sharma, S.K., ed.
Life and times of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Mounto Pub. House, 1994.
vi,313p.

- 458 Ranga Nath
Indira Gandhi : a profile in lines. New Delhi, Vidya Mandir, 1985.
unpaginated; illus.
- 459 Rashtreeya Vichar Manch smarika: Nehru-Indira jayanti samaroh.
1980. New Delhi, Rashtreeya Vichar Manch, 1980.
unpaginated; illus.
(Hindi)
- 460 The record of Mrs. Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister. Madras,
Bharathan Publications, 1973.
115p.
- 461 Roy-Chaudhury, Sidharatha
Bharatatma Indira. Calcutta, Granthik [n.d.]
208p.; illus.
(Bengali)
- 462 Sahal, Krishanbihari, ed.
Indira Gandhi : vyaktitva aur vichar. Jaipur, Chinmaya
Prakashan, 1967.
[viii]2, [v]199p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 463 Sahgal, Nayantara
Indira Gandhi : her road to power. London, Macdonald,
1978.
xvi, 260p.; illus.

Partly published in India as *Indira Gandhi's emergence
and style* .
- 464 ---
Indira Gandhi's emergence and style. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. House, 1978.
ix, 215p.

- 465 Sahni, Naresh Chander
Indira : a study. Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1967.
vii,112p.
- 466 Sahota, S.S.
Indira Gandhi : a political biography; foreword by Giani
Zail Singh. Jullundur, New Academic Pub. Co.,1972.
193p.; illus.
- 467 Samant, Sudhakar
Dynamic Indira : Smt. Indira Gandhi. Bombay, Uday
Prakashan,1969.
44p.; illus.
- 468 Sarin, L.N.
Indira Gandhi : a political biography. New Delhi, S.
Chand, 1974.
vii,127p.
- 469 Sen, Ela
Indira Gandhi : a biography. Calcutta, Rupa, 1973.
viii,198p.; illus.
- 470 Sen, Nikhil
Indira durdarshini. Calcutta, Rupa, 1972.
239p.
(Bengali)
- 471 Shahana, Salman
Amar Jyoti. Lucknow, Urdu Samaj, 1985.
240p.
(Urdu)
- 472 Shankar, Alaka
Indira Priyadarshini. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust,
1986.
142p.; illus.

- 473 Shankar Dev
Mamtamayi Indira : aitihasik ghatnaon par adharit upanyas.
Delhi, Sahitya Nidhi, 1982.
128p.
(Hindi)
- 474 Sharada Prasad, H. Y.
Indira Gandhi ; with a foreword by Rajiv Gandhi. [n.p.]
Ladybird Books, 1986.
44p.; illus.
- 475 Sharma, Gopi Kishan
Bharat se Indira aur Indira se Bharat. Jaipur, Sahityagar,
1987.
[viii] 131p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 476 Sharma, Jagdish Chand
Saviour of young India : Smt. Indira Gandhi. New Delhi,
Voice of Youth Publications, 1976.
150p.
- 477 Sharma, Jayaveer Pratap
Indira Gandhi : yuvayon ki prerana. Delhi, Shri
Prakashan, 1986.
128p.
(Hindi)
- 478 Sharma, P.L.
World's greatest woman. Delhi, Indian School Supply
Depot, 1972.
407p.; illus.
- 479 Sharma, Ram Avtar, *ed.*
Indira Gandhi's leadership. New Delhi, Raj Prakashan,
1986.
[iv] 216p.

Contains interviews with different leaders about Indira
Gandhi.

- 480 Shastri, Dharam Pal
 Beti Hindustan ki : Bharatratna Shrimati Indira Gandhi.
 Delhi, Arya Prakashan Mandal, 1972.
 69p.
 (Hindi)
- 481 Shobha Bhramar
 Indira Gandhi : jeevani aur shahdat. Delhi, Hind Pocket
 Books, 1985.
 134p.; illus.
 (Hindi)
- 482 Shrisharan
 Dharati ki beti akash ho gaye. Delhi, Prem Prakashan,
 1985.
 240p.
 (Hindi)
- 483 ---
 Indira Gandhi : Vyaktitva evam krititva. Delhi, Adhunik
 Prakashan, 1995.
 240p.
 (Hindi)
- 484 Siddiqui, Ali
 Indira Gandhi's blood for national integration. New
 Delhi, the author [n.d.]
 56p.
 Pictorial album.
- 485 ---
 Indira Gandhi messenger of peace. New Delhi, Print
 Centre, 1984.
 2v.
 Pictorial album.

- 486 Sinha, Raghuvir, *ed.*
Indira Priyadarshini : ek vyaktitva. Agra, Pragiti
Prakashan, 1966.
160p.
(Hindi)
- 487 63rd janma jayanti of Mrs. Indira Gandhi : souvenir. Gauhati,
National Federation of Rly. Porters, Vendors and Bearers,
N.F., 1980.
various pagings.
- 488 65th janma jayanti of Mrs. Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India:
souvenir. Gauhati, National Federation of Rly. Porters,
Vendors and Bearers, N.F., 1982.
various pagings.
- 489 Sohanpal Sumanakshar, *ed.*
Indira kavya shatak ; foreword by P.V. Narasimha Rao.
Delhi, Rashtreeya Prakashan Samiti, 1975.
112p.
(Hindi)
- 490 Soviet Sangh Bharat ke dukh mein shamil. New Delhi, Soviet
Bhumi Pustika, 1984.
vi, 57p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 491 Srivastava and Chaturvedi
Shaktipunj Indira. Jaipur, Bafna Prakashan, 1972.
[ii] ii, 309p.
(Hindi)
- 492 Srivastava, Harihar Lal
Vishva ki anukarneeeyā nari : Shrimati Indira Gandhi.
Varanasi, Archana Prakashan, 1986.
[vii] 196p.; illus.
(Hindi)

- 493 Swamy, S.N.
Priyadarshini. Bangalore, Director of Information and
Tourism, Government of Mysore, 1973.
unpaginated; illus.
- 494 Swaraj Paul
Indira Gandhi. London, Heron Press, 1984.
127p.
- 495 Tabassum
Pankhari gulab ki. Bombay, Maktaba Tabassum, 1968.
96p.
(Urdu)
- 496 Telang, P.N.
Indira Gandhi in the people's court. Bhopal, Sadhna
Press, 1980.
50p.; illus.
- 497 ---
Indira Gandhi aur am adami. Bhopal, Telang Bros.,
1981.
192p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 498 Tewari, V.N.
12 Willingdon Crescent: Indian politics at the crossroads.
Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1979.
vii, 142p.

Study of Indira Gandhi after March 1977.
- 499 Thakur, Janardan
Indira Gandhi and her power game. Sahibabad, Vikas
Pub. House, 1979.
vii, 165p.; illus.

- 500 Thakur, Janardan
Indira Gandhi ka rajneetik khel ; translated by Dinanath Mishra. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1979.
155p.; illus.

Previously published in English under title: *Indira Gandhi and her power game.*
- 501 Thayil, Annie
Indira Gandhi : the soul of India. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1986.
[ix] 126p.
- 502 Tirthraj Singh, Raj
Indirayatan : khand kavya. Allahabad, Prabodh Publications, 1983.
122p.

(Hindi)
- 503 Tribute to Shrimati Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1984.
12p.
- 504 Tripathi, Padmadhar, *ed.*
Hope beyond despair : recollections in remembrance of Smt. Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1985.
168p.
- 505 Uma Shankar
Anokhi shahadat. Kanpur, the author, 1985.
135p.; illus.

(Hindi)
- 506 Upadhyay, Naval Kishore
Rashtramata Indira Gandhi. Chhapra, Shyam Press [n.d.]
9p.

(Hindi)

- 507 Upadhyay, Onkar Nath
Indira. Pratap Garh, the author, 1975.
99p.
(Hindi)
- 508 USSR shares India's grief. New Delhi, Sovietland Booklets,
1984.
vi,57p.; illus.
- 509 Vasudev, Uma
Indira Gandhi : revolution in restraint. Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1974.
x,582p.; illus.
- 510 ---
Two faces of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1977.
vi,208p.
- 511 Venkatasubramanian, K., *ed.*
Indira reader ; foreword by R.Venkataraman. New
Delhi, Tata Mc-Grow-Hill Pub. Co., 1985.
xix,148p.; illus.
- 512 Verma, Shrikant, *ed.*
End of an era. New Delhi, All India Congress
Committee (I), 1985.
[viii] 355p.; illus.
- 513 Vyathit Hriday
Indira Priyadarshini Gandhi: kuchh prerak kahaniyan.
New Delhi, Ambar Prakashan, 1983.
[vi] 32p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 514 Willcoxon, Harriett
First Lady of India : the story of Indira Gandhi. New
York, Doubleday, 1969.
143p.; illus.

- 515 Zia Azimabadi
Indira Gandhi. Lucknow, Indira Prakashan, 1969.
172p.
(Urdu)

Speeches / Writings / Interviews / Quotations

- 516 Dhawan, S.K., *ed.*
Selected thoughts of Indira Gandhi : a book of quotes.
Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1985.
xiv,373p.
- 517 Gandhi, Indira
Aiye is desh ko mahan banayen : Shrimati Indira Gandhi
ka bhashan, 31 December, 1975. [New Delhi, Tej Press,
1976]
27p.
(Hindi)
- 518 ---
[Bhashan aur lekh] New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag,
1976-90.
3v.
v1. Chunauti bhare varsh, January 1966-August 1969.
v2. Pragati ki aur, August 1969-August 1972.
v3. Chune hue bhashan aur lekh, September 1972-March
1977.
(Hindi)
- 519 ---
Chhote kadam lamba safar : vigat varshon ki uplabdhiyon
aur vartman samay ki smasyaon ke sambandh mein chune
huye vichar. New Delhi, Sasta Sahitya Mandal, 1974.
xi.286p.
(Hindi)

- 520 Gandhi, Indira
 Consolidating national gains: speeches of Shrimati Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976.
 [iv] 266p.
- Companion volume to the publication: *Democracy and discipline*.
- 521 ---
 Democracy and discipline: speeches of Shrimati Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity [n.d.]
 [iv] 180p.
- Contains speeches and broadcasts on emergency ; also contains excerpts from interviews granted to Indian and foreign journalists as well as to broadcasting and TV organisations.
- 522 ---
 Face to face with Indira Gandhi ; interviewed by R.K. Karanjia and K.A. Abbas. New Delhi, Chetana Publications, 1974.
 127p.
- 523 ---
 For peace and progress: speeches and statements relating to the visit of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi to the United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, July 1966. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966.
 [iii] 68p.
- 524 ---
 Freedom is the starting point : a collection of memorable words. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1976.
 111p.

- 525 Gandhi, Indira
India and Bangla Desh : selected speeches and statements,
March to December 1971. New Delhi, Orient Longman,
1972.
195p.
- 526 ---
India speaks : selected speeches of Prime Minister Indira
Gandhi on her tour abroad, September-November 1971.
New Delhi, Publications Division 1971.
vi, 126p.
- 527 ---
India : the speeches and reminiscences of Indira Gandhi,
Prime Minister of India. Calcutta, Rupa, 1975.
221p.
- 528 ---
Indira Gandhi : an interview by Hiranmay Kalelkar. [New
Delhi, Hindustan Press, n.d.]
20p.

Reproduced from the Hindustan Times, dated 8 February,
1976.
- 529 ---
Indira Gandhi in Parliament : replies to no-confidence
motions ; edited by Chandulal Chandrakar. New Delhi,
All India Congress Committee(I), 1984.
[vii] 186p.
- 530 ---
Indira Gandhi : last words ; interviewed by Fatma Zakaria
and others. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann Publishers,
1984.
71p.

- 531 Gandhi, Indira
Shrimati Indira Gandhi on democracy. New Delhi,
Publications Division, 1977.
48p.

Selections from speeches.
- 532 ---
Indira Gandhi on herself and her times : her last and only
autobiographical interview with Nemai Sadhan Bose.
Calcutta, Ananda Publishers, 1984.
104p.; illus.

Transcript of interviews dated 7 and 8 August, 1984.
- 533 ---
Indira Gandhi speaks. New Delhi, AICC [I], 1981-82.
3 v.
- 534 ---
Indira Gandhi speaks : a collection of quotations from the
speeches and writings of late Smt. Indira Gandhi, Prime
Minister of India; compiled by Navin Suri. New Delhi,
Milap Publications [n.d.]
unpaginated.
- 535 ---
Indira Gandhi speaks on democracy, socialism, and Third
World nonalignment; edited, and with an introduction, by
Henry M. Christman. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co.,
1975.
157p.
- 536 ---
Indira Gandhi, unke kya uddeshya the : unke bhashanon
tatha lekhan se uddharan. New Delhi, Vigyan aur
Drishay Prachar Nideshalaya, 1988.
12p.

(Hindi)

- 537 Gandhi, Indira
Indira Gandhi what she stood for : quotations from her speeches and writings. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1988]
12p
- 538 ---
Indira parva : Indira Gandhi yanchya iyaktinatvavar ani vicharsarnivar prakash taknaya 16 mahtvapurna mulakhati; edited by D.B. Karnik. Pune, Vimal Prakashan, 1991.
117p.

Contains sixteen press conferences and interviews of Indira Gandhi which throw light on her personality and thought.
(Marathi)
- 539 ---
Indira Priyadarshini ; compiled by K.L. Kaul. [n.p.] R.P. Goenka, 1985.
192p.

Quotations from speeches and writings.
- 540 ---
A journey of friendship: statement in the Indian Parliament by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi on 7 April 1966 on her talks with President de Gaulle of France, President Johnson of the U.S.A., Prime Minister Wilson of the U.K. and Chairman Kosygin of the U.S.S.R., with texts of her major speeches in the U.S.A. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, n.d.]
44p.
- 541 ---
People and problems. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1982 .
200p.

Selection from speeches

- 542 Gandhi, Indira
 A pledge renewed : Indira Gandhi's broadcast to the
 nation. [n.p., D.A.V.P., n.d.]
 [12p.] illus.

 First broadcast to the nation on Republic Day, January
 26, 1966.
- 543 ---
 Quotable quotes from Indira Gandhi ; compiled by Armita
 Malik. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1989.
 [vi] 58p.
- 544 ---
 Selected speeches and writings of Indira Gandhi. New
 Delhi, Publications Division, 1971-86.
 5v.
 v1. January 1966-August 1969.
 v2. The years of endeavour...August 1969-August 1972.
 v3. September 1972-March 1977.
 v4. January 1980-December 1981.
 v5. January 1, 1982-October 30, 1984.

 Titles of v.1-3 : *Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi*.
- 545 ---
 Speeches in Parliament ; edited by Surendra Mishra.
 New Delhi, Jainco Art India, 1996.
 xii,1018p.
- 546 ---
 The tasks ahead. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1984.
 [v] 137p.
- 547 ---
 Vision : selected quotations; compiled and edited by N.K.
 Nair. Trivandrum, Revathi Publications, 1986.
 64p.

548 Gandhi, Indira

What I am : Indira Gandhi in conversation with Pupul Jayakar. New Delhi, Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust, 1986.

[iv] 35p.

549 ---

Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi : the uncrowned queen of India; edited by N.B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1971.

336p.

550 --- and Gandhi, Rajiv

Indira Gandhi evam Rajiv Gandhi ke sandesh. Bhagalpur, Bharat Book Depot, 1989.

[ix] 79p.

Selection from speeches.

(Hindi)

551 Panigrahi, D.N., *ed.*

Indira Gandhi : an apostle of national integration. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1985.

viii, 144p.

Amrita Pritam (1919)

552 Amrita Pritam

Akshron ke saye. Delhi, Rajpal, 1997.

144p.

(Hindi)

553 ---

Amrita di diary; edited by Imroz. New Delhi, Nagmani Prakashan, 1984.

135p.

(Punjabi)

- 554 Amrita Pritam
 Amrita ki diary ; edited by Imroz. New Delhi, Rajpal.
 1985.
 171p.
(Hindi)
- 555 ---
 Awaz di duniya. Delhi, Sri Prakashan, 1998.
 108p.
(Punjabi)
- 556 ---
 Dastavez : Amrita Pritam de khat ; edited by Imroz. New
 Delhi, Nagmani Prakashan, 1978.
 144p.
(Punjabi)
- 557 ---
 Lal dhage da rishta. New Delhi, Nagmani Prakashan,
 1989.
 188p.
(Punjabi)
- 558 ---
 Lal dhage ka rishta. Delhi, Rajpal, 1990.
 183p.
(Hindi)
- 559 ---
 Life and times. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1989.
 143p.; illus.
- 560 ---
 Mere sakshatkar. New Delhi, Kitabghar, 1994.
 135p.
(Hindi)

- 561 Amrita Pritam
Raseedi ticket: Amrita Pritam ki atmakatha. Enl. ed.
New Delhi, Kitab Ghar, 1991.
vii, 212p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 562 ---
Raseedi ticket : atmakatha. Delhi, Shilalekh, 1998.
130p.
Reprint of 1976 ed.
(Punjabi)
- 563 ---
Revenue stamp: an autobiography; translated from the
Punjabi by Krishna Gorowara. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1977.
vii, 130p.
- 564 ---
Uth ni sahiban suteeye. Delhi, Shilalekh, 1998.
112p.
(Punjabi)

Gayatri Devi, *Maharani of Jaipur* (1919)

- 565 Gayatri Devi
Meri smritiyan. Jaipur, Classic Pub. House, 1994.
[xi] 235p.
(Hindi)
- 566 ---
A princess remembers: the memoirs of the Maharani of
Jaipur. Calcutta, Rupa, 1995.
[ix] 408p.

Vijayaraje Scindia, *Maharani of Gwalior* (1919)

- 567 Scindia, Vijayaraje
Princess: the autobiography of the dowager Maharani of Gwalior; assisted by Manohar Malgonkar. London, Century Publishing, 1985.
vi,279p.; illus.
- 568 ---
Rajpath se lokpath par; edited by Mridula Sinha. Delhi, Prabhat Prakashan, 1997.
340p.; illus.

(Hindi)

Aruna Sen Gupta (1920)

- 569 Sen Gupta, Aruna
Vismriti ke vatayan-path se Shantiniketan ; translated by Bandana Narayan. Delhi, Kalinga Publications, 1991.
122p.

(Hindi)

Indu Dave (1920)

- 570 Dave, Indu
Leave the doors open. Udaipur, Himanshu Publications, 1994.
[ix]vi,142p.

Savitri Bajaj (1920)

- 571 Bajaj, Savitri
I write as I feel. Bombay, Sevak Prakashan, 1977.
184p.

Urmila Devi Shastri (192- ?)

- 572 Shastri, Urmila
Karagar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1998.
87p.

(Hindi)

Vijaya Naravane (192- ?)

- 573 Naravane, Vijaya
The uniform and I: reminiscences of an Army wife. New
Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1969.
xv,327p.

Indumati Kelkar (1921)

- 574 Boda, Sudha, *comp.*
Indumati Kelkar: vyakti, vichar, karya. Pune, Akshar
Bhandar [1996]
[vii] 223p.; illus.
(Marathi)

Shivani (Gaura Pant) (1923)

- 575 Shivani
Amader Shantiniketan. Delhi, Saraswati Vihar, 1986.
125p.
Memoirs.
(Hindi)

Snehalata Reddy (1923)

- 576 Reddy, Snehalata
Prison diary. Karnataka, Human Rights Committee,
1977.
23p.

Nayantara Sahgal (1927)

- 577 Jain, Jasbir
Nayantara Sahgal. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann,
1978.
176p.

- 578 Sahgal, Nayantara
From fear set free. London, Victor Gollancz, 1962.
240p.
- 579 ---
Prison and chocolate cake. London, Victor Gollancz,
1954.
224p.; illus.
- 580 --- and Mangat Rai, E.N.
Relationship : extracts from a correspondence. New
Delhi, Kali for Women, 1994.
ix, 275p.

Lata Mangeshkar (1929)

- 581 Bhimani, Harish
Lata Mangeshkar: ek jeevani. Calcutta, Rupa, 1995.
380p.
(Hindi)

Nargis Dutt (1929)

- 582 George, T.J.S.
The life and times of Nargis. New Delhi, Indus, 1994.
xii, 224p.

Sharan Rani (1929)

- 583 Sharan Rani felicitation volume. New Delhi, Sharan Rani
Abhinandan Samaroh Samiti, 1968.
unpaginated; illus.

Pratibha Agrawal (1930)

- 584 Agrawal, Pratibha
Dastak zindagi ki. Calcutta, Aprastut Prakashan, 1990.
v.1(130p.)
(Hindi)

Sheila Dhar (193- ?)

- 585 Dhar, Sheila
 'Here's someone I'd like you to meet': tales of innocents, musicians and bureaucrats. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1995.
 xiii, 244p.

Shanti Tayal (1932)

- 586 Jain, Jayakumar, *ed.*
 Shanti Tayal. Hisar, Abhiram Tayal evam Rahul Tayal, 1998.
 xvii, 263p; illus.
- (Hindi)

Madhubala (1933)

- 587 Akbar, Khatija
 Madhubala: her life, her films. New Delhi, UBS Publishers Distributors, 1997.
 228p.; illus.

Madhavi Desai (1933)

- 588 Desai, Madhavi
 Nach ri ghuma; translated from Marathi by Pratibha Mudliar. Delhi, Abhiruchi Prakashan, 1994.
 281p.
- (Hindi)

Ajeet Cour (1934)

- 589 Ajeet Cour
 Khanabadosh ; translated from Punjabi by Gagan Gill. Delhi, Rajpal, 1987.
 167p.
- (Hindi)

- 590 Ajeet Cour
Koorā kabara : svajeevani. New Delhi, Navyug Publishers, 1997.
248p.

(Punjabi)

Kamala Das (1934)

- 591 Das, Kamala
My story. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1988.
viii, 219p.

Dalip Kaur 'Tiwana' (1935)

- 592 Dalip Kaur 'Tiwana'
Nange pairan da safar: Dalip Kaur Tiwana di svajeevani.
New Delhi, Navyug Publishers, 1995.
164p.

(Punjabi)

Pushpa Bharati (1935)

- 593 Bharati, Pushpa
Saras samvad. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1998.
236p.

(Hindi)

Padma Sachadev (1940)

- 594 Sachadev, Padma
Boond-bawri. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1999.
364p.; illus.

(Hindi)

- 595 ---
Mitva ghar. New Delhi, Rajkamal Prakashan, 1991.
290p.

(Hindi)

Primila Lewis (1940)

- 596 Lewis, Primila
Reason wounded : an experience of India's emergency.
New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1978.
vi,207p.
- 597 —
Social action and the labouring poor: an experience. New
Delhi, Vistaar Publications, 1991.
267p.

Yamini Krishnamurti (1940)

- 598 Krishnamurti, Yamini
A passion for dance : my autobiography; assisted with
Renuka Khandekar. New Delhi, Viking, 1995.
xiv,210p.

Indira Goswami (1942)

- 599 Goswami, Indira
An unfinished autobiography. New Delhi, Sterling
Publishers, 1990.
xv,199p.
- 600 ---
Zindagi koi sauda nahin. Delhi, Saraswati Vihar, 1992.
183p.

(Hindi)

Mrinal Pandey (1946)

- 601 Pandey, Mrinal
Daughter's daughter. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1993.
115p.

- 602 Pandey, Mrinal
My own witness. New Delhi, Viking, 2000.
244p.
- Sonia Gandhi (1946)**
- 603 Bakshi, S.R. and others, *ed.*
Sonia Gandhi : the President of AICC. New Delhi,
APH Pub. Corp., 1998.
196p.
- 604 Chatterjee, Rupa
Sonia Gandhi : the lady in shadow. Delhi, Butala
Publications, 1998.
vii,222p.; illus.
- 605 ---
The Sonia mystique. New Delhi, Virgo Publications,
2000.
277p.
- 606 Chaudhuri, Surya Narayan
Sonia Gandhi : satta sangharsh. Jaipur, Bal Mandir,
2000.
167p.
- 607 Mishra, Shubha Raj and Chauhan, Yashpal Singh
Sonia Gandhi : saga of service. New Delhi, Shabd
Prakashan, 1998.
[vii] 88p.; illus.
- 608 Sharma, Pranika
Sonia Gandhi. New Delhi, International Publishers, 1997.
120p.; illus.

Shobha De (1948)

- 609 De, Shobha
 Selective memory: story from my life. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1998.
 [v] 531p.; illus.

Kiran Bedi (1949)

- 610 Bedi, Kiran
 It's always possible : transforming one of the largest prisons in the world. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1998.
 xvi, 400p.
- 611 ---
 Morcha-dar-morcha : Sushri Kiran Bedi se bheint vartaon par adharit pustak [interviewed by Saroj Vashishth]. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1998.
 122p.
 (Hindi)
- 612 ---
 Yah sambhav hai : duniya ki sabse badi jelon mein se ek ka kayakalp; translated and edited by Rama Shankar Singh 'Divyadrishi'. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1999.
 xvi, 368p.
 (Hindi)
- 613 Dangwal, Parmesh
 Himmat hai! Kiran Bedi: ek jeevani; translated by Saroj Vashishth [and] photographs by Ajay Goyal. Delhi, Rajkamal Prakashan, 1996.
 248p.
 (Hindi)

- 614 Dangwal, Parmesh
 "I dare!" Kiran Bedi: a biography; photographs by Ajay Goyal. New Delhi, UBS Publishers' Distributors, 1995.
 [v] 328p.; illus.

Nafis Bano 'Shama' (195-?)

- 615 Nafis Bano 'Shama'
 Jannat se nikali hui Hawwa : ap beeti. New Delhi, Akshar Publications, 1998.
 250p.
 (Urdu)

Bachendri Pal (1954)

- 616 Pal, Bachendri
 Everest. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1988.
 64p.

Medha Patkar (1954)

- 617 Tripathy, Arun Kumar
 Medha-Patkar : alochanatmak adhyayan mala ; edited by Abhay Kumar Dube. New Delhi. Rajkamal Prakashan. 1997.
 [viii] 157p. (Aaj ke neta)
 (Hindi)

Mamata Banerjee (1955)

- 618 Banerjee, Mamata
 Struggle for existence. Calcutta, Magvisual Priyonkar Publications, 1998.
 [viii] 189p.

- 619 Banerjee, Mamata
Uplabdh. Calcutta, Dey's Publishing, 1995.
136p.
(Bengali)

Maneka Gandhi (1956)

- 620 Gandhi, Maneka
Heads and tails. 11th ed. Mapusa, Goa, Other India
Press, 1996.
vi, 182p.
- 621 ---
The second heads and tails. Mapusa, Goa, Other India
Press, 1996.
vi, 187p.

Mayawati (1956)

- 622 Mayawati
Mayawati aur media. Aligarh, Anand Sahitya Sadan,
1997.
85p.
(Hindi)

Sita Devi (1958)

- 623 Sita Devi, *pseud.*
The scarlet thread : an Indian woman speaks ; her story
as told to Rachel Barton. Calcutta, Rupa, 1992.
[vii] 151p.

Phoolan Devi (1963)

- 624 Phoolan Devi
I, Phoolan Devi : the autobiography of India's bandit
queen; Phoolan Devi with Marie-Therese Cuny and Paul
Rambali. London, Little Brown, 1996.
[v] 472p.

- 625 Sen, Mala
India's bandit queen : the true story of Phoolan Devi.
New Delhi, Indus, 1993.
xxiv,262p.
- 626 Shears, Richard and Gidley, Isobelle
Devi, the bandit queen. London, George Allen and
Unwin, 1984.
x,244p.

P.T. Usha (1964)

- 627 Rajasekharan, P.T.
P.T. Usha. New Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1987.
x,120p.
- 628 Usha, P.T.
Swaran padak vijeta P.T. Usha ki atmakatha ; presented
by Lokesh Sharma. Delhi, Saraswati Vihar, 1988.
155p.
- (Hindi)

Radhika Chand (1972)

- 629 Indeera Chand
Climb, every mountain : Radhika's story. New Delhi,
Harper Collins Publishers, 1997.
xiv,210p.

MASS MEDIA

CINEMA

- 630 Chandrabhushan 'Ankur'
Hindi filmen : ek aitihasik adhyayan. Delhi, Rahul Pub. House, 1994.
170 [5]; illus.

"Stri swatantraya andolan aur Hindi filmen": p.125-41.

(Hindi)
- 631 Dwyer, Rachel
All you want is money, all you need is love : sexuality and romance in modern India. London, Cassell, 2000.
viii, 248p.
- 632 Pai Panandiker, V.A. and Behera, Navnita Chadha, *ed.*
Perspectives on South Asia. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 2000.
xxx, 496p.

"Images of women in Hindi cinema : post-1950s, by Shabana Azmi" : p.454-61.

PRESS

- 633 Bathla, Sonia
Women, democracy and the media : cultural and political representations in the Indian press. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1998.
211p.
- 634 Bhagat, Rekha and Mathur, P.N.
Mass media and farm women ; foreword by C. Prasad. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. House, 1989.
x, 103p.

- 635 Gogate, Sudha
Status of woman reflected in Marathi media, 1930-1970: qualitative content analysis of newspapers and journals. Pune, Shubhada Saraswati Publications, 1988. 168p.
- 636 Jha, Rama
Women and the Indian print media : portrayal and performance. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1992. xi,208p.
- 637 Joseph, Ammu
Women in journalism: making news. Delhi, Konark Publishers, 2000. xviii,340p.

Provides an overview of women working as journalists in different parts of the country.
- 638 — and Sharma, Kalpana, *ed.*
Whose news? the media and women's issue. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1994. 335p.
- 639 Kant, Mira
Antarrashatreeya mahila dashak aur Hindi patrakarita. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1994. xvi,476p.

(Hindi)
- 640 Patel, Ila
Representation of women in mass media. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1995. [v]30p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no. 95)

(Mimeographed)

TELEVISION

- 641 Agrawal, Binod C. and Rai, Kumkum
Women television and rural development. New Delhi,
National Pub. House, 1988.
x,99p.
- 642 Joshi, Ila
Women dimension on television : policy, personnel and
programme. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1991.
167p.
- 643 Mahajan, Kamlesh
Television and women's development : patterns of
televieing among college girls. New Delhi, Classical
Pub. Co., 1990.
xvi,284p.
- 644 Prasad, Nandini
Vision unveiled : women on television. New Delhi, Har-
Anand Publications, 1994.
202p.

ENVIRONMENT

- 645 Ahmed, Sara
Gendering the rural environment : concepts and issues for
practice, April 23-24, 1993. Anand, Institute of Rural
Management, 1993.
iii,54p.
- 646 ---
Who participates? The case of rural women, an NGO
and joint forest management in Gujarat. Anand, Institute
of Rural Management, 1995.
[v] 23p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper,
no. 83)

(Mimeographed)

- 647 Dangwal, Kiran
Chipko andolan aur nari shakti : Himalaya mein paryavaran
sanrakshan evam mahila jagriti. Pauri Garhwal, Winsar
Pub. Co., 1998.
[xiii] 159p.
(Hindi)
- 648 Dankelman, Irene and Davidson, Joan
Women and environment in the Third World : alliance for
the future. London, Earthscan Publications, 1988.
xiii, 210p.
- 649 Vandana Shiva
Staying alive : women, ecology and survival in India. New
Delhi, Kali for Women, 1988.
xx, 224p.

FINE ARTS

GENERAL

- 650 Dehejia, Vidya, *ed.*
Representing the body : gender issues in Indian art. New
Delhi, Kali for Women, 1997.
205p.; illus.
- 651 Lokesh Chandra and Jain, Jyotindra, *ed.*
Dimensions of Indian art : Pupul Jayakar seventy. Delhi,
Agam Kala Prakashan, 1986.
2v. (xlv, 580; vii, 223p.)
v1. Text.
v2. Plates.
- 652 Rapin, Claude
Indian art from Afghanistan: the legend of Sakuntala and
the Indian treasure of Eucratides at Ai Khanum. New
Delhi, Manohar Publishers, 1996.
vi, 164; illus.

- 653 Saraswati, B.N. and others, *ed.*
Art, the integral vision : a volume of essay [s] in felicitation of Kapila Vatsyayan. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld, 1994.
 xv,336p.; illus.

CRAFTS

- 654 Jayakar, Pupul
The Earth mother. Rev. and updated ed. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1989.
 229p.

Previously published under title : *The Earthern drum.*

- 655 ---
The Earthen drum : an introduction to the ritual arts of rural India. New Delhi, National Museum, 1980.
 xviii,304p.;illus.

Later published under title : *The Earth mother.*

Seeks to explore and to open windows, to link myth and ritual to ageless artforms and to place the rural arts in right perspective.

- 656 — and Irwin, John
Textiles and ornaments of India : a selection of designs ; edited, with a foreword, by Monroe Wheeler. New York, Museum of Modern Art, 1956.
 95p.; illus.

SCULPTURE

- 657 Bhattacharyya, Kanailal
Sarasvati : a study on her concept and iconography. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1983.
 xlv,169p.; plates.

- 658 Ghosh, Niranjan
Sri Sarasvati in Indian art and literature. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications, 1984.
viii, 126p.; plates.

PAINTING

- 659 Bharany, Chhote
Images of Devi in Pahari paintings ; foreword by C. Sivaramamurti. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1984.
158p.; plates.
- 660 Dutta, Ajit Kumar
Kanwal Krishna and Devyani Krishna ; edited by Amit Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1994.
[xi] 49p; plates [vi]
- 661 Goswamy, B.N.
Pahari paintings of the Nala-Damayanti theme in the collection of Dr. Karan Singh ; foreword by Dr. Karan Singh. New Delhi, National Museum, 1975.
xi, 158p.; plates.
- 662 Jain, Jyotindra
Ganga Devi : tradition and expression in Mithila painting. Ahmedabad, Mapin Publishing, 1997.
136p.; illus.
- 663 Nevile, Pran
Beyond the veil : Indian women in the Raj. New Delhi, Nevile Books, 2000.
143p.; illus.

Surveys briefly the impressions and observations of early European artists about Indian women on the basis of paintings.

- 664 Thakur Singh, S.G.
 Paintings of Indian womanhood ; with a foreword by J.P. Gangooly [and] introduction and notes by Shamsheer Singh. Amritsar, Thakur Singh School of Arts [n.d.] ivp.; 13 plates.

MUSIC

- 665 Menon, Indira
 The Madras quartet : women in Karnatak music. New Delhi, Roli Books, 1999. 188p.

DANCE

- 666 Menon, Narayana
 Balasarswati ; photographs by Marilyn Silverstone. New Delhi, Inter-National Cultural Centre, 1963. 29p.; illus.

THEATRE

- 667 Kaushal, J.N., ed.
 Sheila Bhatia. New Delhi, Rashtreeya Natya Vidyalaya, 2000. 176p.; plates (Rang vyaktitva mala)

(Hindi)

LITERATURE

ENGLISH

- 668 Amireh, Amal and Lisa Suhair Majaj, *ed.*
Going global: the transnational reception of Third World women writers. New York, Garland Publishing, 2000.
xv,308p.
- 669 Dhawan, R.K., *ed.*
Indian women novelists. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1991.
5v.
- 670 Dinesh, Kamini, *ed.*
Between spaces of silence: women creative writers. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1994.
viii,166p.
- 671 Jain, Jasbir
Feminizing political discourse: women and the novel in India, 1857-1905. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1997.
235p.
- 672 ---, *ed.*
Women's writing: text and context. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1996.
xxiii,316p.
- 673 --- and Amina Amin, *ed.*
Margins of erasure: purdah in the subcontinental novel in English. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1995.
xiv,233p.
- 674 Jain, Naresh K., *ed.*
Women in Indo-Anglian fiction: tradition and modernity. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers, 1998.
227p.

- 675 Krishnaswamy, Shantha
Glimpses of women in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1983.
viii,375p.
- “Attempts to place in critical perspective the study of the woman in modern Indian fiction in English between 1950 and 1980, as reflected in the novels of six major writers Raja Rao, R.K. Narayan, Bhabani Bhattacharya, Kamala Markendaya, Anita Desai and Ruth Prawar Jhabvala”.
- 676 ---
The woman in Indian fiction in English 1950-80. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1984.
viii,375p.
- 677 Lal, Malashri
The law of the threshold: women writers in Indian English. Shimla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 2000.
[xii]167p.
- First published 1995.
- 678 Loomba, Ania
Gender, race, renaissance, drama. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1989.
ix,178p.
- Deals with women issues in India also.
- 679 Ratnam, A.S., *ed.*
Critical essays on Indian women writing in English. New Delhi, Harman Pub. House, 1999.
95p.

- 680 Roy, Anuradha
Patterns of feminist consciousness in Indian women writers: a study of Anita Desai's *Cry, the Peacock*, Nayantara Sahgal's *Storm in Chandigarh*, Attia Hosain's *Sunlight on a Broken Column*, Rama Mehta's *Inside the Haveli*, [and] Shashi Deshpande's *That Long Silence*. New Delhi, Prestige Books, 1999.
152p.
- 681 Sharpe, Jenny
Allegories of Empire: the figure of woman in the colonial text. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1993.
xii, 191p.
- 682 Shirwadkar, Meena
Image of women in the Indo-Anglian novel. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1979.
xii, 169p.
- 683 * Singh, Ram Sewak and Singh, Charu Sheel, *ed.*
Women about women in Indian literature in English. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1998.
vi, 225p.

INDIAN LITERATURE

GENERAL

- 684 Bhat, Yashoda and Rao, Yamuna Raja, *ed.*
Image of women in Indian literature. Delhi, B. R. Pub. Corp., 1993.
xxvi, 173p.
- 685 Butalia, Urvashi and Menon, Ritu, *comp.*
In other words : new writing by Indian women. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992.
[v] 196p.

- 686 Jain, Arvind
Aurat, astitva aur asmita : mahila-lekhan ka samajshastreeya adhyayan; foreword by Prabha Khetan. Delhi, Saransh Prakashan, 2000.
178p.
(Hindi)
- 687 Sudhir Chandra
Widow remarriage and later nineteenth century Indian literature. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1985.
[v] 62p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.24)
(Mimeographed)
- 688 Tharu, Susie and Lalita, K., *ed.*
Women writing in India: 600 BC to the present. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1991.
2v. (xxxi,539; xxix,642p.)
- 689 Thorner, Alice and Krishnaraj, Maithreyi, *ed.*
Ideals, images and real lives : women in literature and history. Mumbai, Orient Longman, 2000.
xiv,353p.
- 690 Truth-tales : contemporary writing by Indian women. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1986.
xiii,207p.
- 691 Varma, Dominique and Krishnan, T.V. Kunhi, *ed.*
Memories of the second sex: gender and sexuality in women's writing. Mumbai, Somaiya Publications, 2000.
xiii,259p.

SANSKRIT

- 692 Bharati, Asha
Ramkatha aur uske pramukh nari patra: prastuteekaran
evam manovigyan. New Delhi, Itihas Shodh-Sansthan,
1986.
308p.
(Hindi)
- 693 ---
Ramkatha ke gaun nari-patra: prastuti evam sarthakta.
New Delhi, Itihas Shodh-Sansthan, 1986.
182p.
(Hindi)
- 694 ---
Ramkatha ke upekshit nari patra. New Delhi, Itihas
Shodh-Sansthan, 1986.
112p.
(Hindi)
- 695 Hukum Singh
Mahabharat ke pramukh nari patra. Fatehgarh, U.P.,
Swadhyay Prakashan, 1988.
various pagings.
Deals with Draupadi, Gandhari and Kunti.
(Hindi)
- 696 Jayal, Shakambari
The status of women in the epics. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidass, 1966.
xvi,335,4p.
- 697 Kujur, Skalastika
Vedic evam dharmashastreeya sahitya mein nari: Ranchi
Vishvavidyalaya dvara Ph.D. upadhi ke liye sveekrit shodh
prabandh. Varanasi, Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan, 1982.
[15] 347p.
(Hindi)

- 698 Richman, Paula, *ed.*

Questioning Ramayanas : a South Asian tradition. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2000.
xx,432p.

"Dining out at Lake Pampa : the Shabari episode in multiple Ramayanas, by Philip Lutgendorf" : p.119-36.

"Grinding millet but singing of Sita : power and domination in Awadhi and Bhojpuri women's songs, by Usha Nilsson": p.137-58.

"The voice of Sita in Valmiki's Sundarakanda, by Sally J. Sutherland Goldman" : p.223-38.

"Two poems on Sita, by Bina Agarwal" : p.239-42.

"Yes to Sita, no to Ram : the continuing hold of Sita on popular imagination in India, by Madhu Kishwar": p.285-308.

- 699 Shah, Shalini

The making of womanhood: gender relations in the Mahabharata. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers, 1995.
xii,183p.

- 700 Sushil Kumar

Mahabharat ke nari patra. New Delhi, Samayik Prakashan, 1999.

6v.

v1. Satyawati.

v2. Gandhari.

v3. Kunti.

v4. Devaki.

v5. Rukmini.

v6. Panchali.

(Hindi)

- 701 Vedalankar, Prashant Kumar
Vaidik sahitya mein nari : gaveshnatmak laghu prabandh.
Delhi, Vasudev Prakashan, 1964.
172p.
(Hindi)
- 702 Vidya
Ram kavyon mein nari. Delhi, Prakashan Sansthan,
1985.
xv,380p.
(Hindi)

Pali

- 703 Law, Bimala Churn
Women in Buddhist literature. Varanasi, Indological
Book House, 1981.
[vii] iii, 128, viip.
Reprint of 1927ed.

Hindi

Poetry

- 704 Bavara, Vishvatma
Manas Mahakavya mein nari; edited by Brahmrita.
Chandigarh, Divyalok Prakashan., 1982.
470p.
(Hindi)
- 705 Daga, Savitri
Adhunik Hindi muktak kavya mein nari. Jaipur, Devnagar
Prakashan [n.d.]
xvi,416p.
(Hindi)

- 706 Garg, Pratibha
Chhayavadi kaviyon ki nari bhavna : Osmania Vishvavidyalaya ki Ph.D. upadhi ke liye sveekrit shodh prabandh. Mathura, Jawahar Pustakalya, 1987. 296p.
(Hindi)
- 707 Gupta, Jagadish
Mahadevi Varma. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1994. 164p.
(Hindi)
- 708 Lodha, Kalyanmal
Vagdvar: sat Hindi kaviyon ka maulik adhyayan. Varanasi, Vishva Vishvidyalaya Prakashan, 2000. v,202p.
"Yashodhara : stotra, kavya aur vikas" : p.106-21.
Maithilisharan Gupta ki nari bhavna ke sandarbh mein.
(Hindi)
- 709 Mathur, Umesh
Adhunik yug ki Hindi lekhikayen : Agra Vishvavidyalaya dvara Ph.D. ki upadhi ke liye sveekrit shodh-prabandh. Delhi, Rishabhcharan Jain, 1969. 416p.
Deals with the period 1860-1960.
(Hindi)
- 710 Mishra, Dhira
Political role of women in the Ramcharitmanas. Delhi, Neha Prakashan, 1986. ix,184p.

- 711 Mishra, Tulsi
Madhyakaleen sagun bhakt kaviyon ki nari-bhavna.
Lucknow, Bharat Book Centre, 2000.
xxv,261p.
(Hindi)
- 712 Prabhat, C.L.
Mira : jeevan aur kavya. Jodhpur, Rajasthani Granthagar,
1999.
2v.(xii,481p.)
(Hindi)
- 713 Schomer, Karine
Mahadevi Varma and the Chhayavad age of modern Hindi
poetry. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1983.
xv,335p.
- 714 Sharma, Gajanan
Pracheen Bharateeya sahitya mein nari. Allahabad,
Rachna Prakashan, 1971.
7,242p.
Sagar Vishvavidyalaya ki Ph.D. upadhi ke liye sveekrit
shodh-prabandh.
(Hindi)
- 715 Sharma, Yogendra Nath
Svayambhu evam Tulsi ke nari patra. Meerut, Kalpana
Prakashan, 1979.
xii,256p.
(Hindi)
- 716 Shukla, Pyare Lal
Bhaktikaleen kavya mein chitrit nari-jeevan. Allahabad,
Sahitya Vani, 1984.
xvi,359p.
(Hindi)

- 717 Srivastava, Asha
Hindi sahitya mein nirgunopasika kavyitriyan. Devriya,
Ashu Prakashan, 1989.
xviii, 197p.
(Hindi)

Drama

- 718 Suman Lata, R.
Swatantrayottar Hindi aur Telugu natakon mein nari
samasyayen. New Delhi, Rishabh Charan Jain evam
Santati, 1988.
139p.
(Hindi)

Fiction

- 719 Batra, Sudesh
Nari asmita Hindi upanyason mein. Jaipur, Rachna
Prakashan, 1998.
[vi] 106p.
(Hindi)
- 720 Ganesh Das
Swatantyrottar Hindi kahani mein nari ke vividh roop :
Delhi Vishvavidyalaya ki Ph.D. upadhi ke liye prastut
shodh-prabandh. Kanpur, Akshay Prakashan, 1992.
244p.
(Hindi)
- 721 Goyal, Anil
Hindi kahani mein nari ki samajik bhoomika. New Delhi,
Aryana Pub. House, 1985.
[xii] 260p.
(Hindi)

- 722 Gupta, Charu
Gender and culture : women in Premchand's writings.
v,164p.

Dissertation submitted to the Department of History,
University of Delhi, 1991.

(Typed)
- 723 Kulkarni, Reva
Hindi ke samajik upanyason mein nari. Kanpur,
Chandralok Prakashan, 1994.
304p.

(Hindi)
- 724 Mathpal, Savitri
Jainendra ke upanyason mein nari patra. Jaipur, Mangal
Prakashan, 1986.
210p.

(Hindi)
- 725 Pandey, Bhavdev
Bang mahila : nari-mukti ka sangharsh. New Delhi,
Vani Prakashan, 1999.
118p.

"Bang mahila" is the pseudonym of Rajendra Bala Ghosh.
(Hindi)
- 726 Pimplapure, Meena
Mohan Rakesh ka nari-sansar. New Delhi, Prakashan
Sansthan, 1987.
[iv] 268p.

(Hindi)
- 727 Premchand
Widows, wives and other heroines ; translated by David
Rubin. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1998.
xv,152p.

- 728 Rajwar, Sheela
Swatantrayottar Hindi katha-sahitya mein nari ke badalte sandarbh. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1989.
xi, 226p.
(Hindi)
- 729 Salunkhe, H.G.
Hindi ke Marxvadi upanyason ki nayikaen. Kanpur, Alka Prakashan, 1992.
279p.
(Hindi)
- 730 Sharma, Rekha
Sathottar Hindi upanyason mein nari manogranthi. Hyderabad, Milind Prakashan, 2000.
176p.
(Hindi)
- 731 Sharma, Vimal
Sathottar Hindi upanyason mein nari ke vividh-roop. Allahabad, Sangam Prakashan, 1982.
8, 351p.
(Hindi)
- 732 Singh, Annapurna
Jainendra ke upanyas mein nari ki parikalpna. Varanasi, Sanjay Book Centre, 1990.
[viii] 198p.
(Hindi)
- 733 Upendra Nath Ashk
Aadhi zameen. Allahabad, Neelabh Prakashan, 1997.
190p.

Collection of articles on women fiction writers.

(Hindi)

- 734 Urmila Prakash
Hindi-lekhikaon ke swatantryottar upanyason mein purush-
kalpna. Delhi, Chinta Prakashan, 1991.
432p.
(Hindi)
- 735 Verma, Sheelaprabha
Mahila upanyaskaron ki rachnaon mein badalte samajik-
sandarbh. Kanpur, Vidya Vihar, 1987.
288p.
(Hindi)
- 736 Vijayalakshmi, V.
Swatantrayottar Hindi upanyason ke nari patron mein yug-
chetna: Andhra Vishvavidyalaya ki Ph.D. upadhi ke liye
sveekrit shodh-prabandh. Delhi, Lekhak Manch, 1988.
181p.
(Hindi)
- 737 Yadav, Usha
Hindi ki mahila upanyaskaron ki manaveeya sanvedna.
New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1999.
279p.
(Hindi)

Prose / Other Forms

- 738 Jainendra Kumar
Nari : vichar-pradhan nibandh sankalan ; edited by Lalit
Shukla. New Delhi, Purvodaya Prakashan, 1980.
107p.
(Hindi)

- 739 Varma, Mahadevi
Mere priya sansmaran. New Delhi, National Pub. House,
1981.
[xi] 120p.

Literary memoirs.

(Hindi)

- 740 ---
Shrinkhala ki kariyan : Bharateeya nari ki samasyon ka
vivechan. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1995.
140p.

(Hindi)

Garhwali

- 741 Nautiyal, Kusum
Garhwali nari: ek lokgeetatmak pahchan. Delhi, Sanmarg
Prakashan, 1982.
183p.

Garhwal Vishvavidyalaya dvara D.Phil ki upadhi ke liye
sveekrit shodh-prabandh ke adhar par.

(Hindi)

Punjabi

- 742 Harinder Kaur
Punjabi kavya vich nari. Patiala, Kalam Mandir, 1988.
300p.

Punjabi University, Patiala valon sveekrit khoj-prabandh.
(Punjabi)

- 743 Singh, Pankaj K.
Re-presenting woman : tradition, legend and Punjabi
drama. Shimla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study,
2000.
xi, 192p.

Marathi

- 744 Feldhaus, Anne, *ed.*
 Images of women in Maharashtrian literature and religion.
 Albany, State University of New York Press, 1996.
 vii,281p.
- 745 Paranjape, Kalpana
 Marathi samajik natak ani stri samasya. Pune, Shri
 Gandharvaved Prakashan, 1984.
 512p.

(Marathi)

Bengali

- 746 Maitra, Jnanesh
 Nari jagriti o Bangla sahitya. Calcutta, National
 Publishers, 1987.
 viii,272p.
- 747 Majumdar, Birmanbehari
 Heroines of Tagore : a study in the transformation of Indian
 society, 1875-1941. Calcutta, Firma K. L.
 Mukhopadhyay, 1968.
 xi,345p.

(Bengali)

Contains Yogendramohini lectures delivered at the
 University of Calcutta, 1967.

- 748 Sarada, M.
 Rabindranath Tagore : a study of women characters in his
 novels. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1988.
 vii,148p.

Revised and enlarged version of M.Phil dissertation
 submitted to Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati.

Assamese

- 749 Das, Manjumala and Sarma, Anjali, *ed*
 Woman, a collection of Assamese short stories : diamond
 jubilee volume, Handique Girls College, Guwahati.
 Guwahati, Spectrum Publications, 1999.
 xxiv,269p.

DRAVIDIAN**Tamil**

- 750 Geetha, C. V.
 Female characters in Janakiraman's novels. Madras,
 Pooram Publications, 1985.
 92p.
- 751 Lakshmi, C.S.
 The face behind the mask: women in Tamil literature. New
 Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1984.
 xi, 253p. (Women in society)

Kanarese

- 752 Subramanyam, Lakshmi and Subramanyam, T.V., *ed* and *tr*.
 Third eye: women writings from Karnataka. New Delhi,
 Srishti Publishers and Distributors, 2000.
 [xv] 153p.

RELIGION / MYSTICISM

RELIGION

General

- 753 Chatterji, Jyotsna, *ed.*
Religions and the status of women. New Delhi, Uppal
Pub. House, 1990.
[viii] 127p. (Status of women series)
- 754 Das, Ram Mohan
Women in Manu's philosophy. Jalandhar, ABS
Publications, 1993.
viii, 147p.
- 755 Dharmadev
Striyon ka Vedadhyayan aur Vedic karma kand mein
adhikar. Delhi, Sarvadeshik Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1948.
[x] 236p.
(Sanskrit-Hindi)
- 756 Falk, Nancy Auer and Gross, Rita M.
Unspoken worlds : women's religious lives. Belmont,
Wordsworth Pub. Co., 1989.
xx, 284p.
- 757 Jalali, Ramnika
Indian women in the Smritis. Jammu, Vinod Publishers
and Distributors, 1994.
[xiii] 256p.
- 758 Llewellyn, J.E.
The legacy of women's uplift in India : contemporary
women leaders in the Arya Samaj. New Delhi, Sage
Publications, 1998.
225p.

- 759 Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh
The feminine principle in the Sikh vision of the transcendent. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
xii,318p. (Cambridge studies in religious traditions)
- 760 Paul, Diana Y.
Women in Buddhism: images of the feminine in Mahayana tradition; with contributions by Frances Wilson and foreword by I.B. Horner. 2nd ed. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1985.
xxviii,333p.
- 761 Sinclair-Brull, Wendy
Female ascetics: hierarchy and purity in an Indian religious movement. Richmond, Curzon Press, 1997.
xviii,262p. (Religion and society in South Asia series)
- 762 Suguna, B.
Working women and religion. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1994.
xii,143p.

Goddesses

- 763 Ananda
Mother worship: a gynaeocratic study of civilization and culture, the Indian and world perspective. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1994.
[ix] 293p.
- 764 Bandyopadhyay, Pranab
Mother Goddess Durga. Calcutta, United Writers, 1993.
160p.
- 765 Beane, Wendell Charles
Myth, cult and symbols in Sakta Hinduism: a study of the Indian Mother Goddess. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1977.
xiii,288p.

- 766 Berkson, Carmel
The divine and demoniac : Mahisa's heroic struggle with Durga. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1997.
xvi,318p.; illus.
- 767 Brown, C. Mackenzie
The Devi Gita, the song of the Goddess : a translation, annotation, and commentary. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1998.
xiii,404p.
- 768 Chaudhari, Dulal
Goddess Durga : the great Mother. Calcutta, Mrimol Publishers, 1984.
[vi] 66p.
- 769 Chaudhuri, Keshab
'The Mother' and passionate politics. Calcutta, Vidyodaya Library, 1979.
various pagings.
- 770 Coburn, Thomas B.
Devi-Mahatmya : the crystallization of the goddess tradition; with a foreword by Daniel H.H. Ingalls. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass, 1984.
xvi,362p.
- 771 Dehejia, Harsha
Parvati : Goddess of love ; edited by Mallika Sarabhai. Ahmedabad, Mapin Publishing, 1999.
120p.
- 772 Gatwood, Lynn E.
Devi and the spouse goddess : women, sexuality, and marriage in India. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1985.
xiii,206p.

- 773 Kakati, Banikanta
Mother Goddess Kamakhya. Guwahati, Publication Board Assam, 1989.
82p.; 4 plates.
- 774 Kinsley, David
Tantric visions of the divine feminine: the ten Mahavidyas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 1998.
x, 318p.
- 775 Lal, Shyam Kishore
Female divinities in Hindu mythology and ritual. Pune, University of Poona, 1980.
xv, 352, vp. (Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit Class B, no.7)
- 776 Lewis, Norman
Goddess in the stones : travels in India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1991.
x, 322p.
- 777 Manna, Sibendu
Mother Goddess Candi : its socio ritual impact on the folk life. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1993.
xvi, 280p.; illus.
- 778 Meyer, Eveline
Ankalaparameswari: a goddess of Tamilnadu, her myths and cult. Stuttgart, Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden GMBH, 1986.
[viii] xii, 339p.; illus.
- 779 Mukhopadhyay, Subrata Kumar
Cult of Goddess Sitala in Bengal: an enquiry into folk culture. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1994.
xiv, 138p.

- 786 Sen, Sukumar
The great goddesses in Indic tradition. Calcutta, Papyrus,
1983.
74p.
- 787 Sharma, Neelkamal
Pracheen Bharat mein Shakti-puja. Jodhpur, Scientific
Publishers, 1986.
xix,486p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 788 Srivastava, Mahesh Chandra Prasad
Mother Goddess in Indian art, archaeology and literature.
Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1979.
xv,231p.; plates.

Historical survey of the development of Mother
Goddess worship in ancient India.
- 789 Subramaniam, V., ed.
Mother Goddess and other goddesses. Delhi, Ajanta
Publications, 1933.
[ix] 255p.
- 790 Tiwari, J.N.
Goddess cult in ancient India : with special reference to
the first seven centuries A.D.; with a foreword by A.L.
Basham. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1985.
xxiii,271p.; illus.
- 791 Yoshinori Onishi
Feminine multiplicity : a study of groups of multiple
goddesses in India. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications,
1997.
ix,166p. (Sri Garib Dass Oriental series, no. 207)

MYSTICISM

Mira Bai (1498)

- 792 Bankey Behari
The story of Mira Bai. 3rd ed. Gorakhpur, Gita Press, 1939.
[viii] 150p.
- 793 Bhati, Hukam Singh
Miranbai : aitihasik va samajik vivechan. Jodhpur, Rajasthani Sahitya Sansthan, 1987.
vi, 54p.
(Hindi)
- 794 Malhotra, Sanjay, ed.
Mira ka vyaktitva aur krititva. Chittorgarh, Mira Smriti Sansthan, 1998.
275p.
(Hindi)
- 795 Mukta, Parita
Upholding the common life : the community of Mirabai. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1994.
xxix, 269p.
- 796 Sangari, Kumkum
Mirabai and the spiritual economy of Bhakti. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1990.
6, 144p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on history and society, second series, no. 28)
(Mimeographed)

Sister Nivedita (1867)

- 797 Atmaprana, Pravrajika
Sister Nivedita of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. Calcutta, Sister Nivedita Girls' School, 1961.
xv, 297p.

- 798 Chakravarty, Basudha
Sister Nivedita. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1975.
[vii]85p.
- 799 Mukherjee, Santana
Sister Nivedita in search of humanity: a study in social
and political ideas. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1997.
xiii, 187p.
- 800 Nivedita centenary memorial volume. Calcutta, Sister Nivedita
Girls' School, 1967.
various pagings.
- 801 Nivedita, Sister
The complete works of Sister Nivedita: birth centenary
publication. Calcutta, Sister Nivedita Girls' School, 1967.
4v.
- 802 ---
Select essays of Sister Nivedita. 2nd ed. Madras,
Ganesh, 1911.
vii, 270p.
- 803 Roy, Bhupendranath
Nivedita. Golamara, Purulia, Golamara High School
[1975]
vii, 163p.

Mother of Pondicherry (1872)

- 804 Anil Mohan 'Kripavikshu'
The Mother and Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, H.K. Publications,
1992.
[xvi] 246p.

- 805 Bagchi, Moni
Alokamayi Sri Ma. Calcutta, Shaiba Pustakalya, 1978.
112p.
(Bengali)
- 806 Gokak, V.K. and Reddy, V. Madhusudan, *ed.*
The flame of truth: loving homage. Hyderabad, Institute
of Human Study, 1968.
[v] iii, 273p.
- 807 Golden dawn [souvenir] Baroda, Sri Aurobindo Society, 1976.
various pagings.
- 808 Huta
Matrimandir : the Mother's truth and love. Pondicherry,
Huta, 1974.
[vii] 46p.; illus.
- 809 ---
Salutations. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Memorial Fund
Society, 1973.
[vii] 92p.
- 810 ---, *comp.*
Here is bliss. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1983.
unpaginated; illus.

Pictorial biography
- 811 ---
White roses. Bombay, Tata Press, 1980.
vii, 415p.
- 812 Indira Devi, R.
The glory that is the Mother. Pondicherry, Krishna
Publications, 1979.
[iv] 151p.

- 813 Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa
On the Mother : the chronicle of a manifestation and ministry. 2nd rev and enl.ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1978.
2v.(xiii,847p.)
- 814 Jayaswal, Sitaram
Mataji : Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Lucknow, Sahitya-Kuteer, 1978.
160p.
(Hindi)
- 815 Love treasures : "The Mother" illustrated. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1985.
98p.;24plates.
- 816 Mother
Collected works of the Mother. Centenary ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1979.
16v.
- 817 Mother
Gems from the Mother to Huta; compiled by Huta D. Hindocha. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1983.
101p.;illus.
- 818 ---
India, the Mother : a selection from Mother's words. Paris, Institut de Recherches Evolutives, 1988.
255p.
- 819 ---
Sri Man ka agenda ; translated by Satyavrata Sharma from the French. Lucknow, Mother's Institute of Research, 1977-96.
3v.
v1. 1951-1960.
v2. 1961.
v3. 1962.

- 820 Mother
Mother : paintings and drawings. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1992.
x,198p.; illus.
- 821 ---
Shrimatrivani. 3rd ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Society, 1975.
v1.(x, 274p.)
(Hindi)
- 822 ---
The sunlit path : passages from conversations and writings of the Mother. Pondicherry. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1984.
[vii] 194p.
- 823 Mother's agenda. Paris, Institut de Recherches Evolutives, 1978.
13v.
- 824 Mother's chronicles. Paris, Institut de Recherches Evolutives, 1985-97.
5v.
- 825 1978 : the Mother's birth centenary. Nairobi, Sri Aurobindo Society [n.d.]
77p.
- 826 One whom we adore as the Mother. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1978.
unpaginated; illus.
- 827 Pandit, M.P.
Early chapter in the Mother's life. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1992.
viii,332p.

- 828 Pandit, M.P.
Homage and a pledge. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications,
1974.
[vii] 69p.
- 829 ---
The Mother of love. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1965.
3v.
- 830 Prema Nandakumar
The Mother of Sri Aurobindo Ashram. New Delhi,
National Book Trust, 1977.
[ix] 136p.
- 831 Ravindra
Shvet kamal. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo society, 1979.
[xv] 203p.
(Hindi)
- 832 ---
The white lotus at the feet of the Mother. New Delhi, S.
Chand, 1978.
viii, 214p.
- 833 Satprem
The mind of the cells ; translated from the French by
Francine Mahak and Luc Venet. New York, Institute
for Evolutionary Research, 1981.
[ix] 217p.
- 834 ---
Mother or the divine materialism ; translated from the
French. Paris, Institut de Recherches Evolutives, 1979.
2v.

- 835 Sethna, K.D., *ed.*
Glimpses of the Mother's life ; compiled by Nilima Das.
Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1978-80.
2v. (xvi,259; xiii,335p.)
- 836 Shyam Kumari
Musings on the Mother's prayers and meditations. Delhi,
B.R. Pub. Corp., 1998.
2v. (xvi,289; xvi,351p.)
- 837 Truth cures. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1975.
unpaginated; illus.
- 838 Van Vrekhem, Georges
Beyond man : life and work of Sri Aurobindo and the
Mother. New Delhi, Harper Collins Publishers, 1997.
xxiii,544p.; plates.
- 839 Wilfried
The Mother : a short biography. Pondicherry, Sri
Aurobindo Society, 1986.
[v] 104p.

Serapia Devi (189-?)

- 840 Serapia Devi
Rapid visions. Lahore, R. S. Ram Jawaya Kapur, 1947.
24p.
- 841 ---
A throne of sonnets. 2nd ed. Delhi, R.S. Ram Jawaya
Kapur, 1948.
ii,32p.
- 842 ---
Through smoke. New Delhi, Gondals Press, 1957.
30p.

- 843 Serapia Devi
Wine of thought; foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. New Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1951.
[viii] 201p.

Anandamayi Ma (1896)

- 844 Anandamayi Ma
Amar-vani : Sri Ma Anandamai ke updeshe ; narrated by M.M. Dr. Sri Gopinath Kaviraj. Varanasi, Shree Shree Anandamayee Sangh, 1968.
xix, 346p.

(Hindi)

- 845 Anandamayi Ma
Matri vani. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1987.
6, 86p.

(Hindi)

- 846 ---
Matri vani ; translated by Atmananda. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1982.
2v. (x, 167; x, 313p.)

- 847 ---
Upadeshamariti-sangraha ; compiled by Kumarchandra Bhattacharya [and] translated by Sri Srikrishnapant Sahityacharya. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society [n.d]
8, 146p.

(Hindi)

- 848 ---
Words of Sri Anandamayi Ma ; translated and compiled by Atmananda. 4th ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1982.
ix, 228p.

- 849 As the flower sheds its fragrance : diary leaves of a devotee.
Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society,
1983.
xv,199p.
- 850 Banerjee, Shyamananda
Ma Anandamayi : a mystic sage ; with a foreword by Sri
P.B. Mukharji. Varanasi, Shree Shree Anandamayee
Charitable Society, 1979.
xix, 240p.
- 851 Bhairji, *psued.*
Matri-darshan. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee
Charitable Society, 1985.
iv,146p.
(Hindi)
- 852 ---
Mother as revealed to me ; translated by G. Das Gupta
from 'Matri Darshan'. 6th ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree
Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1983.
v,162p.
- 853 Chattopadhyay, Umanarayan
Epic Anandamayee. Haridwar, C. Uma Chatterjee and
N.K. Chatterjee [1987]
vii,131p.
- 854 Chowdhuri, Naren
Anandamayee Ma : as I have known her. Varanasi,
Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1978.
vi,138p.
- 855 Datta Gupta, Amulya Kumar
In association with Sri Sri Ma Anandamayi. Calcutta,
Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1987.
3v.

- 856 Datta Gupta, Amulya Kumar
Sri Sri Ma Anandamayi-prasang ; translated by Vishvanath Mukherjee from Hindi. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1982-87.
4v.
(Hindi)
- 857 Ganguli, Anil
Anandamayi Ma : the mother, bliss-incarnate ; with a foreword by Dr. Triguna Sen. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1983.
x,288p.; illus.
- 858 Gurupriya Devi
Sri Sri Ma Anandamai; translated by Tara Kini. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1984-86.
3v.
- 859 ---
Sri Sri Ma Anandamayi ; translated by Vishvanath Mukherjee. Banaras, Shree Shree Anandamayee Sangh, 1942-1976.
22v.
(Hindi)
- 860 Joshi, Hari Ram
Ma Anandamayi lila : memoirs of Sri Hari Ram Joshi. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1981.
xi,159p.
- 861 Matri lila. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1985.
v1.(246p.)
- 862 Mukerji, Bithika
From the life of Sri Anandamayi Ma. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1981.
v1. (iv,197p.)

- 863 Pannalal
Ma Anandamayi. 6th ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1984.
8,216p.
(Hindi)
- 864 Shailesh Brahmachari
Ao suno Ma ki kahani. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Shree Shree Anandamayee Charitable Society, 1986.
94p.
(Hindi)
- 865 Svakriya Svarasamrita: self-movement by itself... Hardwar, Shree Shree Ma Anandamayi Ashram, 1983.
3v.

EDUCATION

- 866 Aggarwal, J.C.
Bharat mein nari shiksha. New Delhi, Vidya Vihar, 1998.
120p.
(Hindi)
- 867 Aggarwal, S.P. and Aggarwal, J.C.
Second historical survey of women's education in India, 1988-1994 : present status, perspective plan, statistical indicators with a global view. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1996.
418p.
- 868 ---
Women's education in India : historical review, present status and perspective plan with statistical indicators and index to scholarly writings in Indian educational journals since independence. New Delhi, Concept Pub.Co., 1992.
316p.

- 869 Ahmad, Karuna
The social context of women's education in India, 1921-81 : tentative formulations. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Society, 1984.
70p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.6)
(Mimeographed)
- 870 All India Women's Education Fund Association. *Special Committee.*
Report [1930] [n.p.,n.d.]
39p.

Chairwoman: Sushama Sen.
- 871 Awasthi, Surya Kiran
Muslim chhatrayen evam shaikshik suvidhayen : Bhopal ke sandarbh mein. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1996.
vii,231p.
(Hindi)
- 872 Bagal, Jogesh Chandra
Women's education in Eastern India : the first phase. Calcutta, World Press, 1956.
xv, 132p.
- 873 Besant, Annie
Essentials of an Indian education : Dr. Besant speeches in the Central Hindu College 1899-1912. Adyar, Theosophical Pub. House, 1942.
x,109p.
- 874 Bhandari, R.K.
Bharat mein mahilaon ka shaikshik vikas. New Delhi, Shiksha aur Sanskriti Mantralaya, Government of India [1984]
xviii, 262p.
(Hindi)

- 875 Bhandari, R.K.
Educational development of women in India. New Delhi,
Ministry of Education and Culture, Government of India
[1982]
iii,109p.
- 876 Bharadwaj, Ramesh, *ed*
Bharat mein nari shiksha : vikas aur vartman chunotiyen.
New Delhi, Gandhi Hindustani Sahitya Sabha, 1994.
xvii,262p.
(Hindi)
- 877 Bhatt, B.D. and Sharma, S.R.
Women's education and social development. Delhi,
Kanishka Pub. House, 1992.
363p.
- 878 Chanana, Karuna, *ed*
Socialisation, education and women : explorations in
gender identity. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1988.
xii,320p.

Published in mimeographed form earlier under title :
Symposium on socialization, education and women.
- 879 Chaudhary, Pratima
Women's education in India : myth and reality. Delhi,
Har-Anand Publications, 1995.
160p.
- 880 Chiplunkar, G.M.
The scientific basis of woman's education. Poona, S.B.
Hudlikar, 1930.
3,xxvii,333p.
- 881 Devadhar, Gopal Krishna
A note on female education in India. Poona, the author,
1916.
17p.

- 882 Gore, M.S.
Education for women's equality. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
48 p. (J.P. Naik memorial lecture, 1988)
- 883 Gupta, N.L.
Women education through the ages. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 2000.
248p.
- 884 India. *Ministry of Education. National Committee on Women's Education.*
Report. Delhi, 1959.
ix,335p.

Chairman : Durgabai Deshmukh.
- 885 Jain, Shashi
Secular trend of growth in urban school girls. Jaipur, Classic Publications, 1998.
[ix]197p.
- 886 Kabra, Lalita
Scheduled caste girls : educational backwardness and prospects. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1991.
xvii,179p.
- 887 Kanwar, Asha S. and Jagannathan, Neela, *ed.*
Speaking for ourselves : women and distance education in India. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers, 1995.
x,247p.
- 888 Kapoor, Manindra
Women and family life education in India. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1986.
xi,170p.

- 889 Karlekar, Malavika
The slow transition from womanhood to personhood: can education help? New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1989.
45, ixp. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.16)
- 890 Kashyap, Subhash C., *ed.*
Urgency of value education and primacy of girl child: national agenda for educational reforms. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1998.
[vii] 231p.
- 891 Kaul, Sheila
Reflections on contemporary education: selected addresses. New Delhi, Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture, Department of Education, 1984.
[iii]ii,108p.
- 892 Kedar Nath
Vidyarthini va mahila vargakaritan. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Prakashan Mandir, 1963.
30p.
(Marathi)
- 893 Kerkhoff, Kathinka Renanta
Save ourselves and the girls! girlhood in Calcutta under the Raj. Rotterdam, Extravert, 1995.
xxvi,442p.
- 894 Khullar, Mala
In search of 'relevant' education. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1991.
33,ixp.
(Mimeographed)

- 895 Kulshreshtha, Indira 'Noopur'
Education of women from socially backward communities.
Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1998.
xiv,156p.
- 896 ---
The war against gender bias. New Delhi, Sterling
Publishers, 1993.
xi,107p.
- 897 Lahkar, Bina
Development in women education : study of Assam.
Guwahati, Omsons Publications, 1987.
xi,256p.
- 898 McDougall, Eleanor
Lamps in the wind: South Indian college women and their
problems. London, Edinburgh House Press, 1943.
165p.
- 899 Mathur, Y.B.
Women's education in India, 1813-1966. Bombay,
Asia Pub. House, 1973.
viii,208p.
- 900 Mazumdar, Vina
Education and rural women : towards an alternative
perspective. New Delhi, Centre for Women's
Development Studies, 1988.
39p. (Centre for Women's Development Studies,
occasional paper, no.11)
- 901 Mehta, Hansa
Post-war educational reconstruction : with special
reference to women's education in India. Bombay,
Pratibha Publications [n.d.]
23p.

- 902 Minault, Gail
Secluded scholars : women's education and Muslim social reform in colonial India. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1998.
xiv, 359p.
- 903 Misra, Lakshmi
Education of women in India, 1921-1966. Bombay, Macmillan, 1966.
x, 225p.
- 904 Mitra, Asok
Status of women : literacy and employment. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1979.
74p.
- 905 Mukhopadhyay, Carol Chapnick and Seymour, Susan, *ed*
Women, education and family structure in India. Boulder, Westview Press, 1994.
ix, 246p.
- 906 National Council for Women's Education (*India*).
Annual Report. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, Government of India, 1960-65.
v1. 1959-60.
v2. 1960-61.
v4. 1963-64.
v5. 1964-65.
- 907 National Council for Women's Education (*India*). *Committee to Look into the Causes for Lack of Public Support particularly in Rural Areas for Girls' Education and to Enlist Public Cooperation*.
Report. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, Government of India, 1965.
98p.

Chairman : M. Bhaktavatsalam.

- 908 Nayar, Usha
Universal primary education of rural girls in India. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1993.
xiv,322p.
- 909 Paliwal, Subhashini
Bharat mein mahila shiksha aur saksharata. Delhi, Kalyani Shiksha Parishad, 1998.
160p.
(Hindi)
- 910 Pandey, Balaji
Post-independence educational development among women in India. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1987.
26,v p. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper,no.9)
(Mimeographed)
- 911 Pandit, P. Vijayalakshmi
Empowerment of women through distance education : a case of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp., 1997.
xi,211p.
- 912 Patel, Ila
Women's movement and women's education in India. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1998.
28p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no. 116)
(Mimeographed)
- 913 --- and Dighe, Anita
Gender issues in literacy education. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1997.
22p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no.108)

- 914 Raghuvanshi, Alka, *ed*
Women and literacy. New Delhi, National Literacy
Mission [n.d.]
131p.; illus.
(English-Hindi)
- 915 Rao, G. Sambasiva, *ed*.
Problems of women's literacy. Mysore, Central Institute
of Indian Languages, 1979.
xiv, 180p. (Central Institute of Indian Languages,
conferences and seminars series, no.3)
- 916 Rao, Uma
Some aspects of women's education in U.P. Shimla,
Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1991.
viii, 379p.
(Mimeographed)
- 917 Roy, Benoy Bhushan and Ray, Pranati
Zenana mission: the role of Christian missionaries for the
education of women in 19th century Bengal. Delhi, Indian
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1998.
xxxii, 212p.
- 918 Samanta, Basant Kumar
Hitkari Sabha, stri shiksha-o-tatkaleen Bang samaj.
Calcutta, Sahityalok, 1981.
160p.
(Bengali)
- 919 Seminar on Ways and Means of Bridging the Gap that exists
between the Education of Boys and Girls in the Primary
and Secondary Status, *New Delhi, 1964*.
Report. New Delhi, All India Women's Conference
[1964]
vi, 74p.

Deals with the education of girls.

- 920 Sen, N.B.
Development of women's education in new India: containing contributions from many distinguished educationists and eminent ladies... New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1969.
304p.
- 921 ---, ed.
Progress of women's education in free India: being a symposium on women's education by nearly sixty experienced and distinguished lady educationists of modern India... New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1969.
331p.
- 922 Shantha Mohan, N.
Returns from education to employed women in India: a study of Bangalore city. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1989.
xvi, 287p.
- 923 Sharma, Savitri
Women students in India: status and personality. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1979.
171p.
- 924 Swarna Latha, E. V.
Women's education and occupational aspirations. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1993.
xix, 170p.
- Study based on women students of selected colleges in India.

- 925 Symposium on Socialization, Education and Women, *New Delhi, 1985.*
Papers. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1985.
various pagings.
- Published later under title: *Socialisation, education and women*, edited by Karuna Chanana.
- (Mimeographed)
- 926 Talesra, Hemlata
Higher education among women. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1989.
x,170p.
- Study based on the survey of the district of Udaipur, Rajasthan.
- 927 Thackersey, Premila V.
Education of women : a key to progress. Delhi, Ministry of Education and Youth Services, Government of India, 1970.
iv,97p.
- 928 University of Madras. *Commission on Higher Education for Women.*
Report. Madras, 1979.
xviii,250,ivp. (*Its monograph, no.17*)
- Chairman:* Rajammal P. Devadas.

HISTORY

NATIONAL LEADERS ON WOMEN

Swami Vivekananda (1863)

- 929 Vivekananda, Swami
Our women. Calcutta, Advaita Ashram, 1992.
ix, 54p.

Reprint.

Mahatma Gandhi (1869)

- 930 Ahmad, Karuna Chanana
Gandhi, women's roles and the freedom movement.
New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1984.
24p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional
papers on history and society, first series, no.19)
(Mimeographed)

- 931 Bakshi, S.R.
Gandhi and status of women. New Delhi, Criterion
Publications, 1987.
vii, 145p.

- 932 Bhatt, Ila
Stri sabla hai : stri-jeevan sambandhi Gandhiji ke vichar;
translated from Gujarati into Hindi by Asha Purohit.
Ahmedabad, Gandhi Majur Smarak Trust [n.d.]
20p.
(Hindi)

- 933 Bright, J.S.
The woman behind Gandhi. Lahore, Paramount
Publications, [1944]
vi, 160p.

- 940 Gandhi, M.K.
Samaj mein stri ka sthan aur karya; compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Prakashan Mandir, 1959.
39p.
(Hindi)
- 941 ---
Striyan aur unki samasyaen. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Prakashan Mandir, 1959.
124p.
(Hindi)
- 942 ---
Striyon aur streejeevanani samasyaon; edited by Lallubhai Makanji. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Prakashan Mandir, 1967.
140p.
(Gujarati)
- 943 ---
To the women; edited by Anand T. Hingorani. 3rd ed. Karachi, the author, 1946.
xv, 247p. (Gandhi series, v.2)
- 944 ---
Views on women. New Delhi, Department of Social Welfare, Government of India [1975]
19p.
- 945 ---
Vivah samasya arthat stri-jeevan. Lucknow, Rashtreeya Prakashan Mandir, 1968.
124p.
(Hindi)
- 946 ---
Women. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1964.
viii, 128p.
Reprint of 1958 ed.

- 947 Gandhi, M.K.
Women and social injustice. 3rd enl.ed. Ahmedabad,
Navajivan Pub. House, 1947.
xiii,216p.
- 948 ---
Woman's role in society ; compiled by R.K. Prabhu.
Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1959.
iii,35p.
- 949 Gupta, Maya
Bapu aur nari. Patna, Antarrashtreeya Prakashan Mandal
[n.d.]
136p.
(Hindi)
- 950 Kishwar, Madhu
Gandhi and women. Delhi, Manushi Prakashan, 1986.
56p.
- 951 Morton, Eleanor
Women behind Mahatma Gandhi. London, Max
Reinhardt, 1954.
xii,271p.
- 952 Patel, Sujata
The construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi.
New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1987.
62p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional
papers on history and society, first series, no. 49)
(Mimeographed)
- 953 Ranchod-Nilsson, Sita and Tetreault, Mary Ann, ed.
Women, states and nationalism : at home in the nation?
London, Routledge, 2000.
x,246p.

"The politics of Gandhi's "feminism": constructing "Sitas"
for Swaraj, by Suresht R. Bald," : p.81-97.

- 954 Sharma, Satish
Gandhi, women and social development. Hong Kong,
Asian Research Service, 1982.
73p.
- 955 Shridevi, S.
Gandhi and the emancipation of Indian women.
Hyderabad, Gandhi Sahitya Prachuranalayam, 1969.
[xi] 132p.

Amrit Kaur, *Rajkumari* (1889)

- 956 Amrit Kaur
Challenge to women ; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.
Allahabad, New Literature, 1946.
2,189p.
- Collection of speeches and writings.
- 957 ---
To women. 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House,
1948.
31p.
- Reprint.

Jawaharlal Nehru (1889)

- 958 Nehru, Jawaharlal
Reflections on women : selections from Nehru's writings
and speeches ; edited by Pratibha Jain. Jaipur, Kumar
and Co [1989]
[vii] 125p.
- 959 ---
Thoughts on women. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial
Museum and Library [n.d.]
[16p.]

- 960 Som, Reba
Chitrangada, not Sita: Jawaharlal Nehru's model for gender equation. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1993.
40p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no.40)
(Mimeographed)

Vinoba Bhave (1895)

- 961 Bhave, Vinoba
Stree-shakti. Kashi, Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1958.
8,123p.
(Hindi)

- 962 ---
Women's power. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1975.
[iv] 130p.

Indira Gandhi (1917)

- 963 Gandhi, Indira
Half the world : thoughts of Indira Gandhi on women. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, n.d.]
38p.

Extracts from some of the important speeches and writings.

- 964 ---
Women engineers and scientists. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1981]
8p. (Prime Minister speaks, no. 30)

Inaugural address at sixth International Conference of Women Engineers and Scientists, Bombay, 8 September, 1981.

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

Pre-independence

Freedom Movement / Other Movements

- 965 Abida Samiuddin
 Bharat ke swatantrata sangram mein Muslim mahilaon ka
 yogdan ; translated by M. Nasrullah. New Delhi, Institute
 of Objective Studies, 1997.
 332p.
 (Hindi)
- 966 ---
 Hindustan ki jange azadi mein Muslim khawateen ka hissa.
 Patna, Idarah Tahqiqat-e-Urdu, 1990.
 291,31,3p.
 (Urdu)
- 967 Chopra, P.N.
 Bharateeya swadheenta andolan aur mahilayen. New
 Delhi, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare,
 Government of India, 1995.
 22p.
 (Hindi)
- 968 Custers, Peter
 Women in the Tebhaga uprising : rural poor women and
 revolutionary leadership, 1946-47. Calcutta, Naya
 Prokash, 1987.
 xii,235p.
- 969 Gupta, Vishva Prakash and Gupta, Mohini
 Swatantrata-sangram aur mahilayen. New Delhi, Naman
 Prakashan, 1999.
 xii,360p.
 (Hindi)

- 970 Kasturi, Leela and Mazumdar, Vina, *ed.*
Women and Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1994.
lxviii, 200p.
- 971 Manmohan Kaur
Role of women in the freedom movement, 1857-1947.
Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1968.
vii, 287p.
- 972 Misra, Sheela
Bharateeya swadheenta andolan evam mahilaen, 1857-
1947. Delhi, I.S.P.C.K., 1989.
136p.
(Hindi)
- 973 Mody, Nawaz B., *ed.*
Women in India's freedom struggle. Mumbai, Allied
Publishers, 2000.
428p.; illus.
- 974 Nagori, S.L. and Nagori, Kanta
Bharateeya swatantrata andolan mein mahilaon ka
yogdan. Jaipur, Surabhi Publications, 1997.
viii, 184p.
(Hindi)
- 975 Raju, V. Rajendra
Role of women in India's freedom struggle. New Delhi,
Discovery Pub. House, 1994.
xiv, 154p.
- 976 Razina Visram
Women in India and Pakistan : the struggle for
independence from British rule. Cambridge, Cambridge
University Press, 1992.
64p.

- 977 Sharma, Radhakrishna
Nationalism, social reform and Indian women : a study of the interaction between our national movement and the movement of social reform among Indian women, 1921-1937. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1981.
xii,311p.
- 978 Sinha, Sudha Kumari
Women and the freedom movement in Bihar, 1920-1947. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 2000.
vi,199p.
- 979 Vohra, Asha Rani
Mahilayen aur swarajya : swatantrata sangram mein mahilaon ki bhoomika, 1757-1950. New Delhi, Prakashan Vibhag, 1988.
xvi,479p.
- (Hindi)

World War II

- 980 Women's war work in the United Provinces, 1939-1945. Allahabad, Suptd. Printing and Stationery, 1945.
x,179p.

Post-independence

- 981 Abhilasha Kumari and Kidwai, Sabina
Crossing the sacred line: women's search for political power. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1998.
vii,229p.
- Attempts to look at the underlying reasons for the marginalisation of women and 'women's issues' in political parties in context of India.

- 982 All India Congress Committee. *Women's Department.*
Women and the elections. New Delhi, 1956.
[vi]11p.
- 983 Basu, Amrita
Two faces of protest: women organizations in contrasting
modes of women's activism in India. New Delhi, Oxford
University Press, 1993.
xii,308p.
- 984 Bhatt, Shanta
Women parliamentarians of India. Udaipur, Shiva
Publishers Distributors, 1995.
225p.
- 985 Bose, Shankar
Political participation. [n.p., n.d.]
68p.
- Proposed chapter forming part of the Report on
Women and Development in India, to be presented
at the World Conference in Nairobi in July 1985.
(Mimeographed)
- 986 Calman, Leslie J.
Toward empowerment : women and movement politics
in India. Boulder, Westview Press, 1992.
xxiii,230p.
- 987 Chopra, J.K.
Women in the Indian Parliament : a critical study of their
role. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1993.
xi,497p.
- 988 Datta, Bishakha, ed.
And who will make the chapatis? a study of all-women
panchayats in Maharashtra. Calcutta, Stree, 1998.
xx,141p.

- 989 Guha, Sampa
Political participation of women in a changing society.
New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1996.
272p. (Women in South Asia series, no.W016)

Traces the nature of political participation of women
in West Bengal.
- 990 Head, William P. and Clausen, Edwin G., *ed.*
Weaving a new tapestry : Asia in the post-cold war world,
case studies and general trends. Westport, Praeger,
1999.
xvii,384p.

"Gender in a cultural nationalist context : women's access
to political power in India" : p.265-82.
- 991 Jain, C.K.
Women parliamentarians in India. Delhi, Surjeet
Publications, 1993.
xxix,998p.
- 992 Jeffery, Patricia and Basu, Amrita, *ed.*
Resisting the sacred and the secular : women's activism
and politicized religion in South Asia. New Delhi, Kali
for Women, 1999.
xi,276p.
- 993 Jharta, Bhawana
Women and politics in India : impact of family and
education on women political activists. New Delhi, Deep
and Deep Publications, 1996.
xiv,242p.
- 994 Kaushik, Susheela
Panchayati Raj in action : challenges to women's role.
New Delhi, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1995.
ix,127p.

- 995 Kaushik, Susheela
Women and Panchayati Raj. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1993.
vii, 174p.

Study of political participation of women in India.
- 996 ---, ed.
Women's participation in politics. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1993.
xix, 159p.

Analysis of political participation of women in India.
- 997 Kelkar, Govind
Peasant movements and women in two Bihar districts. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1989.
[vi] 120p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no. 9)

(Mimeographed)
- 998 Lalita K. and others
'We were making history...': life stories of women in the Telangana people's struggle. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1989.
[ix] 290p; illus.
- 999 Limaye, Champa
Women : power and progress. Delhi, B. R. Pub. Corp., 1999.
ix, 230p.

Contains articles dealing with women's participation in various struggles—India's freedom struggle, struggle for equality in South Africa, Goa Liberation Movement, Dr. Ambedkar's movement and also women's liberation movement.

- 1000 Mageli, Eldrid
Organising women's protest : a study in political styles in two South Indian activist groups. Richmond, Curzon Press, 1997.
xii,179p.
- 1001 Mathur, U.B.
Vote and women. Jaipur, Research Unit, Election Department, Rajasthan, 1959.
ix,26p.
- Statistical study of women's participation in the General Elections 1957 in India in general and in Rajasthan state in particular.
- 1002 Mazumdar, Vina
Peasant women organise for empowerment : the Bankura experiment. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1989.
37 [xii]p. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.13)
- 1003 Mehta, Usha and others
Women and men voters : the 1977-80 experiment. New Delhi, Election Archives, 1981.
120p.
- Study limited to selected constituences of the Bombay city.
- 1004 Menon, Nivedita, *ed*
Gender and politics in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1999.
xi,539p.

- 1005 Minault, Gail, *ed*
The extended family : women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1981. xvi,312p.

Deals with the question of women's participation in the national movement and its contribution to the attainment of women's rights in contemporary India.
- 1006 Modi, Saroj
Vidhan Sabhaon mein mahila vidhayak: Madhya Pradesh Vidhan Sabha ke mahila vidhayakon ke vishesh sandarbh mein ek adhyayan. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1991. ix,155p.

(Hindi)
- 1007 Panda, Snehalata
Determinants of political participation: women and public activity. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1990. xiii,130p.
- 1008 Pandey, Sumana
Women in politics. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1990. vii,140p.
- 1009 Prabhavati, V.
Perceptions, motivations and performance of women legislators: A.P. state legislators, 1956-83. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1991. viii,420p.
- 1010 Pujari, Premalata and Kaushik, Vijay Kumari
Women power in India. Delhi, Kanishka Publishers Distributors, 1994. 3v.
v1. Women in India—democracy to development.
v2. Institutional systems for women's development.
v3. Women's development work and frame work.

- 1011 Rajalakshmi, V.
The political behaviour of women in Tamil Nadu. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985.
[xii] 140p.
- 1012 Ramchander, M. and Lakshmi, K.
Women and politics : a study in political participation. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp., 1993.
xiii,251p.

Study aims to analyze the role played by women in the context of political development of Andhra Pradesh.
- 1013 Ranjana Kumari and Dubey, Anju
Women parliamentarians : a study in the Indian context. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1994.
127p.
- 1014 Rao, B. Sarveswara and Parthasarathy, G.
Anti-arrack movement of women in Andhra Pradesh and prohibition policy. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1997.
180p.
- 1015 Ray, Bharati, *ed.*
Women and politics : France, India and Russia. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 2000.
xii,196p.

"Women in structures of political power, by Galina Negrustueva" : p.125-33.
"Sister Nivedita and the politics of gendered nationalism, by Chandreyee Niyogi" : p.134-45.
"Gender justice versus minority rights: some lessons from the Bombay riots, by Flavia Agnes" : p.146-56.
"Segregation and solidarity : women textile workers in Calcutta and Bombay, 1920-1940, by Samita Sen" : p.157-88.

- 1016 Ray, Raka
Fields of protest : women's movements in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 2000.
xiii,217p.
- 1017 Roy, Debal K. Singha
Women in peasant movements: Tebhaga, Naxalite and after. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1992.
viii,158p.
- 1018 Saksena, Kiran, *ed.*
Women and politics. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 2000.
258p.
- 1019 Sen Chaudhuri, Sanghamitra
Women and politics : West Bengal, a case study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1995.
149p.
- 1020 Sharma, Kumud
Shared aspirations, fragmented realities, contemporary women's movement in India : its dialectic and dilemmas. New Delhi, Centre for Women Development Studies, 1989.
45,ivp. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.12)
(Mimeographed)
- 1021 Sheth, Pravin
Women empowerment politics in India. Ahmedabad, Karnavati Publications, 1998.
88p.
- 1022 Shukla, D.M.
Political socialisation and women voters : a case study of Kodarma constituency. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1987.
xiv,207p.

- 1023 Sinha, Niroj, *ed.*
 Women in Indian politics : empowerment of women through political participation. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 2000.
 302p.
- 1024 Subha, K.
 Women in local governance. Jaipur, RBSA Publishers, 1994.
 196p.
- Study of women's participation in the organizational and functional aspects of the Bangalore Municipal Corporation.
- 1025 Suki, Ali and others, *ed.*
 Global feminist politics : identities in a changing world. London, Routledge, 2000.
 x, 187p.
- "Political thoughts and domestic lives: women activists in North India" : p.28-48.
- 1026 Unesco Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (*Bangkok*).
 Women in politics : Australia, India, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand. Bangkok, 1993.
 213p. (Rushsap series on monographs and occasional papers, no.36)
- 1027 Varma, Sudhir
 Women's struggle for political space : from enfranchisement to participation. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1997.
 xvi, 223p.
- 1028 Verma, Amita
 Rajnaitik samajikaran evam rajnaitik vyavastha : navmat datriyon ke sandarbh mein. Jaipur, Jain and Jain, 1996.
 [vii] 189p.

(Hindi)

- 1029 Vidya, K.C.
Political empowerment of women at the grassroots. New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1997.
vi,288p.
- Study of the role of women in the Panchayati Raj institutions on the basis of survey conducted in the Bangalore rural district in the state of Karnataka.
- 1030 Women against communalism : report of the Joint Delegation of National Women's Organisations. New Delhi, 1993.
42p.
- 1031 Women in politics : forms and processes. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1993.
199p.
- Contains papers presented at the Round Tables organised by Women's Research and Development Organisations in 1990 and 1991. The papers analyse the experience of women in politics in context of India.
- 1032 Women's National Seminar on Women's Role in Promoting Peace and Prosperity, *New Delhi, 1969* and Women's Education for Peace, *Kasturbagram, Indore, 1970*. Report. New Delhi, Sub-Committee for Women's and Children's Programmes, National Committee for Gandhi Centenary [n.d.]
142p.

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

- 1033 Agnes, Flavia
Law and gender inequality : the politics of women's rights in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1999.
xvii,250p.

- 1034 Ahuja, Ram
Rights of women : a feminist perspective. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1992.
ix, 182p.
- 1035 Antony, M.J.
Women's rights : everything an Indian woman must know about her rights—in plain language. New Delhi, Dialogue Publications, 1985.
[vii] 227p.
- 1036 Bakshi, S.R.
Women's rights and modernization. Jaipur, Book Enclave, 1998.
[vii] 262p.
- 1037 Fletcher, Ian Christopher and others, *ed.*
Women's suffrage in the British Empire : citizenship, nation, and race. London, Routledge, 2000.
xxii, 252p. (Routledge research in gender and history, no.3)

"Competing transnational representations of the 1930s Indian franchise question, by Catherine Candy" : p.191-206.

"Suffragism and internationalism : the enfranchisement of British and Indian women under an imperial state, by Mrinalini Sinha" : p.224-39.
- 1038 Gupta, Jayashree, *comp. and ed.*
Human rights and working women : a source book for all working women in India. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1999.
[vii] 91p.
- 1039 Khanna, S.K.
Women and the human rights. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 1998.
[vii] 293p.

- 1040 [National Seminar on] Protection of Human Rights, a Critique :
with Special Reference to SC / STs, the Girl Child / Women
belonging to SC / STs, Marginalised Section and the
Minorities, *New Delhi, 1998*.
Proceedings of the National Seminar held on 13 and 14
November 1998 at the Indian Social Institute ; edited by
R.M. Pal. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1999.
viii,235p.
- 1041 Ramasami, Periyar, E.V.
Periyar on women's rights ; compiled by Veeramani and
translated by R. Sundra Raju. Madras, Emerald
Publishers, 1994.
xvii,118p.
- 1042 Sachchidananda and Sinha, Ramesh P.
Women's rights : myth and reality. Jaipur, Printwell
Publishers, 1984.
vii,126p.
- 1043 Southard, Barbara
The women's movement and colonial politics in Bengal :
the quest for political rights, education and social reform
legislation, 1921-1936. New Delhi, Manohar
Publishers, 1995.
x,317p.
- 1044 Tanwar, Reicha, *ed*
Women : human rights, religion and violence.
Kurukshetra, Nirmal Book Agency, 1998.
[iv] 241p.
- 1045 Visvanathan, Susan
Housewifization and women's rights. New Delhi, Nehru
Memorial Museum and Library, 1992.
7,36p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library,
occasional papers on history and society, second series,
no.51)

ECONOMY

FEMALE LABOUR

- 1046 Anand, Sudha Bhandari
Crossing the rubicon : the patterns and problems of migration of tribal women workers. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1996.
183p.
- 1047 Andiappan, P.
Women and work : a comparative study of sex discrimination in employment in India and the USA. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1980.
xi,155p.
- 1048 Anker, Richard and others
Women's participation in the labour force : a methods test in India for improving its measurement. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1988.
xiv,204p. (women, work and development, no.16)
- 1049 Arputhamurthy, Savitri
Women, work and discrimination. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1990.
xvi,243p.
- 1050 Banerjee, Debdas
Development and women : some experience of the mulberry silk production in West Bengal. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1992.
[v] 51p. (Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, occasional paper, no.136)

(Mimeographed)

- 1051 Banerjee, Nirmala, *ed.*
Indian women in a changing industrial scenario. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1991
320p. (Indo-Dutch studies on development alternatives, no.5)
- 1052 ---
Poverty, work and gender in urban India. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1992.
93p.
(Mimeographed)
- 1053 ---
Women workers in the unorganised sector : the Calcutta experience. Hyderabad, Sangam Books, 1985.
[viii]151p.
- 1054 Baud, I.S.A.
Forms of production and women's labour : gender aspects of industrialisation in India and Mexico. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1992.
321p. (Livelihood and environment, no.1)
- 1055 Baxamusa, Ramala M. and Subramanian, Hema
Assistance for women's development from national agencies : employment programmes. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1992.
x,205p.
- 1056 Bhadra, Mita
Women workers of tea plantations in India. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1992.
xiii,198p.
- 1057 Bhagat, Rekha and Mathur, P.N.
Mass media and farm women ; foreword by C. Prasad. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. House, 1989.
x,103p.

- 1058 Bharat. *Rashtreeya Swantyojit Mahila aur Anaupacharik Kshetra mein Mahila Ayog*.
Shramshakti : report, 1988. [New Delhi, Akashdeep Printers, n.d.]
bxxiv, 329p.
- Chairman : Ila R. Bhatt.
- (Hindi)
- 1059 Bhoite, Anuradha
Women employees and rural development: problems of employed women in rural areas. Delhi, Gian Pub. House, 1987.
xv, 135p.
- 1060 Byres, T.J. and others, *ed.*
Rural labour relations in India. New Delhi, India Research Press [n.d.]
[iii] 369p.
- "Unfree relations and the feminisation of agricultural labour in Andhra Pradesh 1970-95, by Lucia da Corta and Davuluri Venkateshwarlu": p.71-139.
- 1061 Custers, Peter
The debate on women's labour : historical and theoretical perspective. Calcutta, Ratna Prakashan, 1996.
260p.
- 1062 Datar, Chhaya
Waging change : women tobacco workers in Nipani organize. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1989.
x, 163p.
- 1063 Gadgil, D.P.
Women in the working force in India. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1965.
[vi] 33p. (Kunda Datar memorial lecture series, no.1)

- 1064 Gangrade, K.D. and Gathia, J.A., *ed.*
Women and child workers in unorganised sector: non-government organisation's perspectives. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1983.
xii, 104p.
- 1065 Gokhale, Godavari
A note on women workers in India. Bombay, Servants of India Society [n.d.]
[iii] 31p.
- 1066 Gopalan, Sarala
Women and employment in India. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1995.
251p.
- 1067 Gothoskar, Sujata, *ed.*
Struggles of women at work. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1992.
xxii, 199p.
- 1068 Gulati, Leela
Fishing, technology and women. Trivandrum, Centre for Development Studies, 1983.
pt. 2 (xi, 105-253p.) (Centre for Development Studies, working paper, no. 155)
(Mimeographed)
- 1069 ---
Profiles in female poverty : a study of five poor working women in Kerala ; with a foreword by Marvin Harris. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Co., 1981.
xi, 179p.
- 1070 Gupta, Nirmal K. and Sudan, Falendra K.
Women at work in developing economy. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1990.
xiii, 157p.

- 1071 India. *Labour Bureau*.
Economic and social status of women workers in India.
[n.p., 1953]
[v] 97p. (*Its* publication, no.15)
- 1072 ---
Socio-economic conditions of women workers in selected
handloom and khadi units in Tamil Nadu. Shimla,
Controller of Publications, 1994.
vi,64p.
- 1073 ---
Study on employment of women in selected industries,
1977. Chandigarh [1978]
iii,32,9p.
- 1074 ---
Women in employment. Delhi, 1964.
[iv] iv,146p. (*Its* pamphlet series, no.8)

"Presents a picture of the trend of employment in
India."
- 1075 ---
Women in industry. [Simla, 1975]
iv,241,4p.

"Exhaustive statistical profile of women in industry."
- 1076 India. *National Commission on Self Employed Women and
Women in the Informal Sector*.
Shramshakti : report. [New Delhi, Akashdeep Printers,
n.d.]
lxxx,370p.

Also published in Hindi.

- 1077 International Labour Office (*Geneva*).
Women workers in multinational enterprises in developing countries: a joint UNCTC/ILO contribution to the United Nations decade for women. Geneva, 1985.
ix, 116p.
- 1078 Jhurani, Kamlesh
Women participation and development : a case study from rural Punjab. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1985.
20p. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.6)
(Mimeographed)
- 1079 Jose, A.V., *ed.*
Limited options : women workers in rural India. Geneva, International Labour Office, 1989.
259p.
- 1080 Jyoti Kiran
Women labour force and national product. Jaipur, Printwell, 1994.
x, 229p.
- 1081 Kak, Shakti
Subsistence economies and women's work : a case study of India. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1994.
3, 55p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no.47)
(Mimeographed)
- 1082 Kaipagam, U.
Labour and gender : survival in urban India. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1994.
309p.

- 1083 Kalpagam, U.
Labour market segmentation in a multistructural context and its implications on the female labour force. Madras, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1983.
[iii]33p. (Institute of Development Studies, working paper, no.44)
(Mimeographed)
- 1084 Kalpana Ram
Mukkuvar women : gender, hegemony and capitalist transformation in a South Indian fishing community. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1992.
xix,266p.
- 1085 Kasturi, Leela and others.
Women workers in India : studies in employment and status ; edited by Vina Majumdar. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1990.
xvii,304p. (Indian Council of Social Science Research programme of women's studies, no.5)
- 1086 Kelkar, Govind
Women's work and agricultural technology. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1985.
17,vp. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.3)
(Mimeographed)
- 1087 Kelman, Janet Harvey
Labour in India : a study of the conditions of Indian women in modern industry. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1923.
281p. (Selly Oak Colleges publication, no.5)
- 1088 Kraus-Harper, Uschi
From despondency to ambitions : women's changing perceptions of self employment, cases from India and other developing countries. Aldershot, Ashgate, 1998.
vii,143p.

- 1089 Lawrence, Jasmin
Mahila shramik : samajik sthiti evam samasyayen. Bina,
Aditya Publishers, 1999.
xii,163p.
(Hindi)
- 1090 Mazumdar, Vina
Khadi and Village Industries Commission. New Delhi,
Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
xxiii,191p. (National specialised agencies and women's
equality)
- 1091 Mies, Maria
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour ;
assisted by Lalita K. and Krishna Kumari. Geneva,
International Labour Office, 1986.
x,158p. (Women, work and development, no.12)
- 1092 Mitra, Asok and others.
The status of women : household and non-household
economic activity. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1979.
[v] 78p. (ICSSR programme of women's studies, no.
3)
- 1093 ---
The status of women : shifts in occupational participation,
1961-71. New Delhi, Abinav Publications, 1980.
203p.
- 1094 Mittal, Mukta
Educated unemployed women in India. New Delhi,
Anmol Publications, 1994.
xix,404p.
- 1095 Nagaich, Sangeeta
Changing status of women in India. New Delhi, Anmol
Publications, 1997.
xv,238p.

- 1096 Nair, Sobha B.
Social security and the weaker section: a study of old women agricultural workers in Kerala. Delhi, Renaissance Pub. House, 1990.
[v] 120p.
- 1097 National Workshop on Visibility of Women in Statistics and Indicators : Changing Perspectives, *Bombay*, 1989.
[Papers] Bombay, Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, 1989.
various pagings.
(Mimeographed)
- 1098 Pande, P.N.
Characteristics of female work participation in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, 1997.
30p. (Giri Institute of Development Studies, working paper, no.138)
(Mimeographed)
- 1099 --- and Papola, T.S.
Women khadi workers : a study of economic conditions and status of women spinners in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, 1985.
[v] 60p.
(Mimeographed)
- 1100 Papola, T. S.
Women workers in an urban labour market: a study of segregation and discrimination in employment in Lucknow (India), sponsored by International Labour Organisation, Geneva. Lucknow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, 1982.
vi,180p.
(Mimeographed)

- 1101 Parikh, Indira J. and others.
Women weavers. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Pub. Co., 1991.
xiii, 113p. (CMA monograph, no. 149)
- 1102 Parmar, Durga
Shramjeevi mahilayen aur samkaleen parivarik sangathan.
Allahabad, Sahitya Bhavan, 1982.
160p.
(Hindi)
- 1103 Punalekar, S.P.
Female casual labourers in urban Gujarat. Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1990.
40p. (Centre for Social Studies, occasional paper, no. 6)
(Mimeographed)
- 1104 Punia, R.K., *ed.*
Women in agriculture. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1991-92.
2v. (xiv, 339; xii, 211 p.)
v1. Their status and role.
v2. Education, training and development.
- 1105 Ramanamma, A. and Bamabawale, Usha
Women in Indian industry. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
[vii] 232p.
- 1106 Ranade, S.N. and Ramachandran, P.
Women and employment : reports of pilot studies conducted in Delhi and Bombay by the Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi and Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay on behalf of the Ministry of Education, Government of India ; with an introduction by B.N. Datar. Bombay, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, 1970.
various pagings.

- 1107 Ranade, S.N. and Sinha, G.P.
Women construction workers : reports of two surveys.
Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975.
xi, 79p. (Women in a developing economy, no.2)
- 1108 Ranadive, Vimal
Women workers of India. Calcutta, National Book
Agency, 1976.
101p.
- 1109 Raychowdhury, Rakhi
Gender and labour in India : the Kamins of eastern coal
mines, 1900-1940. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1996.
[ix] 147p.
- 1110 Roy, Saroj
Mahila shramik : ek kasbe ki mahilaon ka samajik
adhyayan. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1999.
214p.
(Hindi)
- 1111 Samuel, M. Johnson
Life cycle and female migration: a study of pattern and
causes. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1995.
ix, 265p.
- 1112 Sastry, Nalini and Pandey, Subrata, *ed.*
Women employees and human resource management.
Hyderabad, University Press, 2000.
xii, 300p.
- "Indian women's progress in the world work: implications
for organization redesign, by Uma Sekaran" : p.83-106.
- Traces the changes in the workforce participation by
the late 1960s and women's progress through the late
1980s.

- 1113 Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes, *ed.*
Women and seasonal labour migration. New Delhi,
Sage Publications, 1995.
345p. (Indo-Dutch studies on development alternatives,
no.16)
- 1114 Sen, Gita
Women agricultural labourers : regional variations in
incidence and employment. Trivandrum, Centre for
Development Studies, 1983.
39p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper,
no.168)
(Mimeographed)
- 1115 ---
Women's work and women agricultural labourers : a study
of the Indian census. Trivandrum, Centre for
Development Studies, 1983.
43p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper,
no.159)
(Mimeographed)
- 1116 --- and Sen, Chiranjib
Women's domestic work and economic activity: results
from the National Sample Survey. Trivandrum, Centre
for Development Studies, 1984.
37p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper,
no.197)
(Mimeographed)
- 1117 Sen, Samita
Women and labour in late colonial India : the Bengal jute
industry. Cambridge, University of Cambridge, 1999.
xx,265p.

- 1118 Sengupta, Padmini
Women workers of India. Bombay, Asia Pub. House,
1960.
xvi,296p.
- 1119 Sethi, Raj Mohini
Female labour in agriculture : a case of Punjab.
Chandigarh, Department of Sociology, Panjab University,
1982.
xvi,157p. (Panjab University, occasional monograph
series, no.4)
- 1120 ---
Women in agriculture. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1991.
ix,195p.
- 1121 Shagufta Jamal
Women in dairy development ; foreword by Dr. P.N. Bhat.
New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1994.
220p.
- 1122 Shanmugasundram, Yasodha
Women employment in India : with special reference to
Tamil Nadu. Madras, Institute for Advanced Studies
and Research, 1993.
[xx] 277p.
- 1123 Sharan, Raka
Indian women workers. New Delhi, Cosmo Publications,
1985.
188p.
- 1124 Sharma, Alakh N. and Seema Singh, *ed.*
Women and work : changing scenario in India. Patna,
Indian Society of Labour Economics, 1993.
xi,380p.

- 1125 Sharma, Kumud
Human dilemma of technological progress : women, technology and employment. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1987.
37,ivp. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no.10)
(Mimeographed)
- 1126 ---
Interaction between policy assumption and rural women's work. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1985.
[iii] 39,vp. (Centre for Women's Development Studies, occasional paper, no. 1)
(Mimeographed)
- 1127 Shashi Kumar
Farm women and community. New Delhi, Phoenix Pub. House, 2000.
ix,166p.
- 1128 Shobha, V.
Rural women and development : a study of female agricultural labourers in Telangana. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
xiii,372p.
- 1129 Srinivasan, Viji
Indian women : a study of their role in the handicrafts and dairying sectors. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1993.
190p.
- 1130 ---
Women's work experiences : lace, silk, fish and milk. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1992.
124p.

- 1131 Standing, Hilary
Dependence and autonomy : women's employment and the family in Calcutta. London, Routledge, 1991.
x, 198p.
- 1132 Sudan, Falendra K.
Women workers in India. Jammu, Vinod Publishers and Distributors, 1993.
[vii] 116p.
- 1133 Sultania, Madhu
Women contract labourers: a deprivation syndrome. Jaipur, Classic Pub. House, 1994.
[xiii] 122p.
- 1134 Tom, Irene
Women in unorganised sector : technology, work organisation and change in the silk industry in South India; edited by Patricia Ellman and originally translated by Nittie Khattab-van Hoof. New Delhi, Usha Publications, 1989.
x, 110p.
- 1135 Tripathi, Raj Mani
Role and participation of females in urban labour force of Avadh region of Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, 1991.
26p. (Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, occasional paper, no.63)
(Mimeographed)
- 1136 Tripathy, S.N. and Das, Soudamini
Informal women labour in India. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1991.
xvi, 138p.

- 1137 Tyagi, Anil Kumar
Women workers in ancient India. New Delhi, Radha Publications, 1994.
xv,222p.
- 1138 Varma, Shashi Kanta
Women in agriculture : a socio-economic analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1992.
192p.
- 1139 Verma, Binita
Exploitation of women labour in India : employment pattern and wage discrimination ; foreword by Professor S.K. Bose. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1993.
xi,214p.
- 1140 Waller, Marguerite R. and Rycenga, Jennifer, *ed*
Frontline feminisms : women, war, and resistance. New York, Garland Publishing, 2000.
xxxiii,472p.
- “A state of work : women, politics and protest on an Indian tea plantation, by Piya Chatterjee” : p.419-36.
- 1141 Workshop [on] Women in the Indian Labour Force, *Trivandrum, 1980*.
Papers and proceedings of a Bangkok, Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion, 1981.

SOCIOLOGY

STATUS OF WOMEN

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Ancient Period

- 1142 Achyutanand and Ghildiyal, Godavari
Pracheen Bharateeya smritikar aur nari. Varanasi, Vivek
Ghildiyal Bandhu, 1974.
12,188p.
(Hindi)
- 1143 Anand, Anvita Asthana
Guptakal mein nariyon ki sthiti. New Delhi, Radha
Publications, 1992.
vi,110p.
(Hindi)
- 1144 Bader, Clarisse
Women in ancient India. Delhi, Anmol Publications,
1987.
xviii,338p.
- 1145 Bhattacharya, Sukumari
Pracheen Bharat: samaj aur nari ; translated by Pratibha
Agarwal and Chhavinath Mishra. Calcutta,
Communication and Media People, 1992.
[xi] 306p.
(Hindi)

- 1146 Chakravarti, Uma
 Conceptualising Brahmanical patriarchy in early India: gender, caste, class and state. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1993.
 45p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.80)
 (Mimeographed)
- 1147 Indra
 The status of women in ancient India: a vivid and graphic survey of women's position—social, religious, political and legal, in ancient India; with a foreword by Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940.
 [xi] 324p.
- 1148 Roy, Kumkum, *ed*
 Women in early Indian societies. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 1999.
 xiv, 335p.
- 1149 Sen, Kshitimohan
 Pracheen Bharate nari. Santiniketan, Visvabharati Gabeshana Prakashan Samiti, 1950.
 124p.
 (Bengali)
- 1150 Sharma, Malati
 Vedik-Sanhitaon mein nari. Varanasi, Sampurnanand Sanskrit University,
 1990.
 [24] 262p.
 (Hindi)
- 1151 Sharma, Tripat
 Women in ancient India from 320 A.D. to 1200 A.D. New Delhi, Ess Ess Publications, 1987.
 viii, 184p.

- 1152 Shastri, Shakuntala Rao
Women in the Vedic age. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1952.
viii, 172p.
- 1153 Tripathi, L.K., ed.
Position and status of women in ancient India. Varanasi, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, 1988.
v1.(xii, 352p.)
- 1154 Vishnoi, Savita
Economic status of women in ancient India. Meerut, Kusumanjali Prakashan, 1987.
xx, 191p.
- 1155 Yadav, Jaganath Prasad
Pracheen Bharateeya vidhi mein nari. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1991.
xiii, 204p.

(Hindi)

Medieval Period

- 1156 Babras, Vijaya G.
The position of women during the Yadava period, 1000 A.D. to 1350 A.D. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. House, 1966.
163p.
- 1157 Gulati, Saroj
Women and society : Northern India in 11th and 12th centuries. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1985.
[ix] 282p.
- 1158 Gupta, Kamala
Social status of Hindu women in Northern India, 1206-1707 A.D. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1987.
328p.

- 1159 Mishra, Urmila Prakash
Pracheen Bharat mein nari : 600 isvi shati se 1200 isvi shati tak. Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, 1987.
[v] ii,v,254p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 1160 Misra, Rekha
Women in Mughal India, 1526-1748 A.D. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.
xiii, 177p.
- 1161 Mukherjee, Ila
Social status of North Indian women, 1526-1707 A.D. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1972.
xi, 172p.
- 1162 Nand, Lokesh Chandra
Women in Delhi Sultanate. Allahabad, Vohra Publishers and Distributors, 1989.
xiv, 252p.
- 1163 Renuka Nath
Notable Mughal and Hindu women in the 16th and 17th centuries A.D. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1990.
264p.
- 1164 Zinat Kausar
Muslim women in medieval India. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1992.
ix, 340p.

Modern Period

- 1165 Agnihotri, Indu and Palriwala, Rajni
 Tradition, the family, and the state politics of the contemporary women's movement. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1993.
 56p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.85)
 (Mimeographed)
- 1166 Agrawal, Chandra Mohan, *ed.*
 Bharateeya nari: vividh ayam. Almora, Shri Almora Book Depot, 1994.
 2v.(xvii,305; xvii,249p.)
 (Hindi)
- 1167 ---
 Dimensions of Indian womanhood. Almora, Shri Almora Book Depot, 1993.
 3v.
- 1168 Agrawal, Sushila
 Status of women. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1988.
 xviii,119p.
- 1169 Allen, Michael and Mukherjee, S.N., *ed.*
 Women in India and Nepal. Canberra, Australian National University, 1982.
 xiii,297p.
- 1170 Aruna Asaf Ali
 The resurgence of Indian women ; in association with G.N.S. Raghavan. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1991.
 xvi,264p.
- 1171 Arya, Anita
 Indian women. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 2000.
 3v.

- 1172 Ashok Kumar
Indian women towards 21st century. New Delhi,
Criterion Publications, 1989.
xii,284p.
- 1173 --- *ed.*
Developing women and children in India. New Delhi,
Commonwealth Publishers, 1990.
xvi,304p.
- 1174 Ashok Kumar and Harish
Women power : status of women in India. New Delhi,
Gian Pub. House, 1991.
viii,217p.
- 1175 Asthana, Pratima
Women's movement in India. Delhi, Vikas Pub. House,
1974.
[iv] 175p.
- 1176 Bagchi, Jasodhara, *ed.*
Indian women : myth and reality. Hyderabad, Sangam
Books, 1995.
xiii,192p.; illus.
- 1177 Baig, Tara Ali
India's woman power. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1976.
xv,301p.
- Study of the position of women.
- 1178 ---, *ed.*
Women of India ; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi,
Publications Division, 1958.
ix,276p.

- 1179 Baroda, Maharani of and Mitra, S.M.
The position of women in Indian life. 2nd ed. London,
Longmans, Green, 1912.
xlii,358p.
- 1180 Basu, Aparna, *ed*
Perspectives on women : Canada and India. Bombay,
Allied Publishers, 1995.
xix,205p.
- 1181 Bhadauria, Mridula
Women in India : some issues. New Delhi, APH Pub.
Corp., 1997.
xii,160p.
- 1182 Bhagbati, Bimal
Samajik kranti aur nari. Gauhati, Assam Prakashan
Parishad, 1978.
viii,211p.
(Assamese)
- 1183 Bharat. *Mahilayon ki Sthiti sambandhi Rashtreeya Samiti*.
Bharateeya samaj mein striyon ki prasthiti : Bharat mein
Mahilaon ki sthiti sambandhi Rashtreeya Samiti ki report
ka sar-sankeshp, 1971-74. Bombay, Allied Publishers,
1975.
[vii] 215p.
(Hindi)
- 1184 Bhelande, Anjali and Pandurang, Mala, *ed*.
Articulating gender : an anthology presented to Professor
Shirin Kudchedkar. Delhi, Pencraft International,
2000.
343p.

Presents several major feminist voices of the Third
World countries, specially India.

- 1185 Billington, Mary Frances
Woman in India ; with an introduction by the Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. Indian ed. New Delhi, Amarko Book Agency, 1973.
xviii,269p.
- 1186 Bose, Mandakranta, *ed.*
Faces of the feminine in ancient, medieval and modern India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2000.
xxi,346p.
- 1187 Bumiller, Elisabeth
May you be the mother of a hundred sons : a journey among the women of India. New York, Random House, 1990.
xi,307p.
- 1188 Caton, A.R., *ed.*
The key of progress : a survey of the status and conditions of women in India ; with a foreword by H.E. the Lady Irwin. London, Oxford University Press, 1930.
xi,250p.
- 1189 Centre for Women's Development Studies (*New Delhi*)
Confronting myriad oppressions : voices from the women's movement in India, report of a consultation in Bombay, 7-9 January 1994. New Delhi, the author, 1995.
[iii] 51p.
- 1190 ---
Women's work and employment: struggle for a policy, selections from Indian documents. New Delhi, the author, 1983.
[iv] 46p.
- 1191 Chatterjee, Partha
The nationalist resolution of the women's question. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1987.
26p.

(Mimeographed)

- 1192 Chatterji, Jyotsna, *ed.*
The women's decade 1975-1985. Delhi, ISPCK, 1985.
112p.
- 1193 Chatterji, Shoma A.
Indian woman in perspective. Delhi, Ajanta Publications,
1993.
viii,371p.
- 1194 ---
The Indian women's search for an identity. New Delhi,
Vikas Pub. House, 1988.
xiii,261p.
- 1195 Chattopadhyaya, Kamala Devi
Indian women battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav
Publications, 1983.
[v] 134p.
- 1196 ---
Status of women in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of
World Affairs, 1947.
16p.

Paper submitted at the Asian Relations Conference,
March-April, 1947.

(Mimeographed)
- 1197 --- and others
The awakening of Indian women. Madras, Everymen's
Press, 1939.
[ix] 78p.; illus.
- 1198 Chauhan, Poonam S.
Lengthening shadows : status of women in India. New
Delhi, Manak Publications, 1996.
29p.

- 1199 Chaurasia, B.P., *ed.*
Women's status in India : policies and programmes.
Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1992.
[23]362p.
- 1200 Cousins, Margaret E.
The awakening of Asian womanhood. Madras, Ganesh
and Co., 1922.
ix,160p.
- 1201 Das, S.
Purdah : the status of Indian woman. New Delhi, Ess
Ess Publications, 1979.
ix,289p.
- Reprint of 1929 ed.
- 1202 Dayaram Gidumal
The status of women in India or a hand-book for Hindu
social reformers. Bombay, Fort Printing Press, 1889.
iv,cii,337,viiiip.
- 1203 De Souza, Alfred, *ed.*
Women in contemporary India and South Asia. 2nd
rev.ed. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1980.
xii,326p.
- 1204 ---
Women in contemporary India: traditional images and
changing roles. Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1975.
xxvi,264p.
- 1205 Desai, Neera
Bharateeya samaj mein nari. New Delhi, Macmillan,
1982.
xi,266p.

(Hindi)

- 1206 Desai, Neera
 Woman in modern India. Bombay, Vora, 1957.
 315p.
- 1207 --- and Maithreyi Krishnaraj
 Women and society in India. Delhi, Ajanta Publications,
 1987.
 ix,404p.
- 1208 Desai, Tripta
 Women in India: a brief historical survey. New Delhi,
 Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1992.
 xiii,162p.
- 1209 Dietrich, Gabriele
 Reflections on the women's movement in India. New
 Delhi, Horizon India Books, 1992.
 xiv,145p.
- 1210 Farooqui, Vimla
 A short history of women's movement in India. New
 Delhi, People's Pub. House, 1996.
 26p.
- 1211 Forbes, Geraldine
 The new Cambridge history of India. Indian ed. New
 Delhi, Foundation Books, 1996.
 v.4,pt.2 (xix,289p.) (*Women in modern India*)
- 1212 Gandhi, Nandita and Shah, Nandita
 *The issues at stake: theory and practice in the
 contemporary women's movement in India.* New Delhi,
 Kali for Women, 1992.
 347p.

- 1213 Gedge, Evelyn C. and Choksi Mithan, *ed.*
Women in modern India : fifteen papers by Indian women
writers. Bombay, D.B. Taraporewala Sons, 1929.
x,161p.
- 1214 Ghadially, Rehana, *ed.*
Women in Indian society: a reader. New Delhi, Sage
Publications, 1988.
310p.
- 1215 Ghosh, S.K.
Indian women through the ages. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub. House, 1989.
xvi,344p.
- 1216 Giri, V. Mohini
Emancipation and empowerment of women. New Delhi,
Gyan Pub. House, 1998.
354p.
- 1217 Gross, Susan Hill and Bingham, Marjorie Wall, *ed.*
Women in India : Vedic to modern times. Wisconsin,
Gary E. McCuen Publications, 1980.
110p.
- 1218 Gupta, J.L., *ed.*
Challenges to the fair sex : Indian woman — problems,
plights and progresses. Delhi, Gian Pub. House, 1988.
xxiv,132p.
- 1219 Gupta, Shiv Kumar, *ed.*
Adhunik Bharat ka samajik tatha arthik itihas. Jaipur,
Panchsheel Prakashan, 1999.
xviii,312p. (Bharat ka samajik itihas, no.3)
- “Bharateeya samaj mein nari ka sthan, by Nirmala Gupta”:
p.9-20.

- 1220 Hate, Chandrakala A.
Changing status of woman in post-independence India.
Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1969.
xii,284p.
- 1221 Hauswirth, Frieda
Purdah : the status of Indian women. London, Kegan
Paul, Trench Trubner, 1932.
ix,289p.
- 1222 India. *Central Statistical Organisation. Department of
Statistics.*
Bharat mein mahilayen aur purush 1995. New Delhi,
1995.
xv,81p.
(Hindi)
- 1223 India. *Committee on the Status of Women in India.*
Towards equality : report of the Committee on the Status
of Women in India. New Delhi, Department of Social
Welfare, 1975.
[iii] xiv,480p.
- 1224 India. *Department of Social Welfare.*
The Indian woman : International Women's Year 1975.
New Delhi, the author, 1975.
[v] 57p.
- 1225 India : 50 years of independence, 1947-97 : status, growth and
development. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1999.
-v26. Women by Yashoda Bhat.
xi,83p.
- 1226 Indira, R. and Behera, Deepak Kumar, *ed.*
Gender and society in India. New Delhi, Manak
Publications, 1999.
2v.(ix,316; ix,242p.)

- 1227 Jacobson, Doranne and Wadley, Susan S.
Women in India : two perspectives. New Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1977.
144p.
- 1228 Jain, Devaki
Indian women : today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1982.
40p. (Padmaja Naidu memorial lecture)
- 1229 ---, *ed.*
Indian women. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1975.
xxvii,312p.
- 1230 --- and Banerjee, Nirmala, *ed.*
Tyranny of the household : investigative essays on women's work. New Delhi, Shakti Books, 1985.
xx,278p.
- 1231 Jain, Pratibha and Rajan, Mahan, *ed.*
Women images. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1996.
294p.
- 1232 --- and Sharma, Sangeeta, *ed.*
Bharateeya stri : sanskritik sandarbh. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1998.
298p.
- (Hindi)
- 1233 Jayawardena, Kumari
The white woman's other burden: western women and South Asia during British colonial rule. New York, Routledge, 1995.
x,310p.; illus.
- 1234 John, Mary E.
Discrepant dislocations : feminism, theory and postcolonial histories. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1996.
xi,198p.

- 1235 Kalia, Anil and Bajaj, Deepa, *ed.*
Gender inequalities : a compendium on gender issues.
Delhi, Child Survival India, 1998.
151p.
- 1236 Kapoor, Mastram
Nar-nari samta ke mayne. Delhi, Lekhak Manch, 1993.
24p.
(Hindi)
- 1237 Khanna, Girija and Varghese, Mariamma A.
Indian women today. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House,
1978.
vii,212p.
- 1238 Khanquahi, Nishter and Agrawal, Giriraj Sharan
Nari : kal aur aj. Bijnaur, Hindi Sahitya Niketan, 2000.
243p.
(Hindi)
- 1239 Kiran Devendra
Changing status of women in India. 3rd rev.ed. New
Delhi, Vikas Pub House, 1994.
xxi,234p.
- 1240 Kishwar, Madhu and Vanita, Ruth, *ed.*
In search of answers : Indian women's voices from
Manushi, a selection from the first five years of *Manushi*,
1979-1983. 2nd rev.ed. New Delhi, Horizon India
Books, 1991.
[ix] 249p.
- 1241 Krishnamurty, J., *ed.*
Women in colonial India : essays on survival, work and
the state. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1989.
xii,247p.

- 1242 Kulshreshtha, Indira
Indian women : images and reflections. New Delhi,
Blaze Publishers and Distributors, 1992.
xii,123p.
- 1243 Kusum, *ed.*
Women—march towards dignity : social and legal
perspectives. New Delhi, Regency Publications, 1993.
viii,163p.
- 1244 Lakshmikumari, M.
The role of women in society : Sita must live. New
Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1997.
x,90p.
- 1245 Lam, Mithan J.
Women in India : a general survey of their condition, status
and advancement. New Delhi, All India Women's
Conference [1973]
iii,40p.,app.
- 1246 Liddle, Joanna and Joshi, Rama
Daughters of independence : gender, caste and class in
India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1986.
viii,264p.
- 1247 Madhavananda, Swami and Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, *ed.*
Great women of India : the Holy Mother birth centenary
memorial. Almora, Advaita Ashrama, 1953.
xix,553;illus.
- 1248 Maitra-Sinha, Anjana
Women in a changing society. New Delhi, Ashish Pub.
House, 1993.
xii,166p.

- 1249 Mandelbaum, David G.
Women's seclusion and men's honor : sex roles in North India, Bangladesh, and Pakistan. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1988.
xvii,155p.
- 1250 Mankekar, Kamala
Women in India. New Delhi, Central Institute of Research and Training in Public Cooperation, 1975.
76p.
- 1251 Maurya, Sahab Deen
Women in India. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1988.
viii,235p.
- 1252 Mazumdar, Veena
Emergence of women's question in India and role of women's studies. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1985.
17p.
(Mimeographed)
- 1253 ---, ed.
Symbols of power : studies on the political status of women in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1979.
xxiv,373p.
- 1254 Mehta, Hansa
Indian woman. Delhi, Butala, 1981.
xiv,206p.
- 1255 Mehta, Rama
Socio-legal status of women in India. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
xvi,192p.
- 1256 Mehta, Sushila
Revolution and the status of women in India. New Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1982.
vii,278p.

- 1257 Menon, Lakshmi N.
Position of women. Bombay, Humphrey Milford, 1944.
32p. (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs, no.2)
- 1258 Menon, Ritu and Bhasin, Kamla
Borders and boundaries : women in India's partition.
New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1988.
xiii,274p.
- 1259 Mies, Maria
Indian women and patriarchy: conflicts and dilemmas of
students and working women. New Delhi, Concept
Pub. Co., 1980.
311p.
- 1260 Mishra, Bhawani Prasad and Jain, Yashpal, *ed.*
Samarpan aur sadhana : Shrimati Janakidevi Bajaj ki 80
veen varshaganth ke avsar par praneet granth. New
Delhi, Sasta Sahitya Mandal, 1973.
447p.
(Hindi)
- 1261 Mishra, R.B. and Singh, Chandra Pal, *ed.*
Indian women : challenges and change. New Delhi,
Commonwealth Publishers, 1992.
xii,254p.
- 1262 Misra, Lakshmi
Women's issues : an Indian perspective. New Delhi,
Northern Book Centre, 1992.
xiii,208p.
- 1263 Mitra, Jyoti, *ed.*
Women and society : equality and empowerment. New
Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1997.
ix,237p.

- 1264 Mittal, Mukta, *ed.*
Women in India: today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Anmol Publications, 1995.
xvi, 370p.
- 1265 Mukherjee, Amitabha, *ed.*
Women in Indian life and society. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak and Institute of Historical Studies, 1996.
[viii] 287p.
- 1266 Mukherjee, Kanak
Women's emancipation movement in India : a Marxist view. New Delhi, National Book Centre, 1989.
[vii] 112p.
- 1267 Mukherjee, Nihar
Women's emancipation. [n.p., 1986]
50p.
- 1268 Murli Manohar, K., *ed.*
Socio-economic status of Indian women. Delhi, Seema Publications, 1983.
xiii, 137p.
- 1269 ---
Women's status and development in India. Warangal, Society for Women's Studies and Development, 1984.
x, 252p.
- 1270 Nabar, Vrinda
Caste as woman. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1995.
xiii, 221p.
- 1271 Nanda, B.R., *ed.*
Indian women : from purdah to modernity. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1990.
xvi, 187p.

- 1272 National Committee for Gandhi Centenary. *Sub-Committee for Women and Children's Programme.*
Report of the Sub-Committee for Women and Children's Programme (N.C.G.C.) 1966-70. New Delhi [n.d.] 74p.
- 1273 Nehru, Shyam Kumari, *ed.*
Our cause : a symposium by Indian women. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1952.
xvi,419p.
- 1274 Nita Kumar, *ed.*
Women as subject : South Asian histories. New Delhi, Stree, 1994.
vii,239p.
- 1275 O' Hanlon, Rosalind
A comparison between women and men : Tarabai Shinde and the critique of gender relations in colonial India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1994.
vii,147p.
- 1276 Omvedt, Gail
We will smash this prison! New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980.
[ix] 189p.
- 1277 Pachauri, Sudhish
Stri-deh ke vimarsh. Delhi, Atma Ram, 2000.
195p.
(Hindi)
- 1278 Pal, B.K.
Problems and concerns of Indian women. New Delhi, ABC Pub. House, 1987.
xv,243p.

- 1279 Pande, Mrinal
Devi : Samayateet gathayen streeyon ki ; translated by
Madhu B. Joshi. New Delhi, Radhakrishna Prakashan,
1999.
176p.
(Hindi)
- 1280 ---
Stri : deh ki rajneeti se desh ki rajneeti tak. New Delhi,
Radhakrishna Prakashan, 1987.
130p.
(Hindi)
- 1281 ---
The subject is woman ; foreword by Khushwant Singh.
New Delhi, Sanchar Pub. House, 1991.
xiv,160p.
- 1282 Pandit, S.K.
Women in society. Delhi, Rajat Publications, 1998.
[vii] 304p.
- 1283 Parikh, Indira J. and Garg, Pulin K.
Indian women : an inner dialogue. New Delhi, Sage
Publications, 1989.
224p.
- 1284 Pawar, Kiran, *ed.*
Women in Indian history : social, economic, political and
cultural perspectives. Patiala, Vision and Venture, 1996.
xv,299p.
- 1285 Pool, John J.
Woman's influence in the East as shown in the noble lives
of past queens and princesses of India. New Delhi,
Inter-India Publications, 1984.
xvi,283p.

Reprint of 1892 ed.

- 1286 Raj, Sebasti, *ed.*
Quest for gender justice : a critique of the status of women in India. Madras, T.R. Publications, 1991.
xiv,245p.
- 1287 Rajagopal, T.S.
Indian women in the new age or women in young India ; with a foreword by the Maharani Gaikwar of Baroda. Mysore, Jaya Stores, 1936.
xx,246p.
- 1288 Rajan, Rajeshwari Sunder
Real and imagined women : gender, culture and postcolonialism. London, Routledge, 1993.
x,153p.
- 1289 ---, *ed.*
Signposts : gender issues in post-independence in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1999.
viii,381p.
- 1290 Rajkishore, *ed.*
Stri ke liye jagah. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1994.
159p.
(Hindi)
- 1291 ---
Stri, parampara aur adhunikta. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1999.
172p.
(Hindi)
- 1292 Ranadive, Vimal
Feminists and women's movement. New Delhi, All India Democratic Women's Association [n.d.]
28p.

- 1293 Ranchod-Nilsson, Sita and Tetreault, Mary Ann, *ed.*
Women, states and nationalism: at home in the nation?
London, Routledge, 2000.
x,246p.
- 1294 Ranganathananda, Swami
Women in the modern age. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1991.
vi,38p.
- 1295 Rao, N.J. Usha
Women in a developing society. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub. House, 1983.
vii,180p.
- 1296 Ray, Bharati and Basu, Aparna, *ed.*
From independence towards freedom: Indian women
since 1947. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1992.
xxi,248p.
- 1297 Reaching for half the sky: a reader in women's movement.
Baroda, Antar Rashtriya Prakashan, 1985.
130p.
- 1298 Reddy, O. Chinnappa
From a man's world to a human world. New Delhi,
Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1990.
41p. (J.P. Naik memorial lecture, no.6)
- 1299 Rehman, M.M. and Biswal, Kamalakanta
Education, work and women. New Delhi,
Commonwealth Publishers, 1993.
xviii,203p.

- 1300 Role and status of women in Indian society. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1978.
vii,167p.
- 1301 S.N.D.T. University (*Bombay*). *Research Centre for Women's Studies*.
A decade of women's movement in India ; edited by Neerja Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. House, 1988.
xvi,222p.
- 1302 Sane, Geeta
Bharateeya strijeevan. Mumbai, Mauj Prakashan Grah, 1986.
xv,262p.
(Marathi)
- 1303 Sangari, Kumkum and Vaid, Sudesh, *ed.*
Recasting women. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1989.
[vi] 372p.
- 1304 Sengupta, Padmini
The story of women of India. New Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1974.
274p.
- 1305 ---
Women in India. [New Delhi] Information Service of India, 1964.
58p.
- 1306 Shah, Kalpana
Women's liberation and voluntary action. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1984.
vii,155p.

- 1307 Shakuntala Devi
Tradition and modernity among Indian women. Jaipur,
Pointer Publishers, 1998.
[v] 193p.
- 1308 Shanthi, K., *ed.*
Empowerment of women. New Delhi, Anmol
Publications, 1998.
ix, 196p.
- 1309 Sharan, B.R.
Status of Indian women : a historical perspective. New
Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1992.
xv, 189p.
- 1310 Sharma, Kshama
Stri ka samay. Delhi, Medha Books, 1998.
141p.

(Hindi)
- 1311 Shridevi, S.
A century of Indian womanhood; with a foreword by S.
Radhakrishnan. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1965.
[xi] 161p.
- 1312 Shrivastava, Sudharani
Women in India. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers,
1999.
89p.
- 1313 Shurmer-Smith, Pamela
India : globalization and change. London, Arnold, 2000.
x, 209p.

“Women and men: old and young”: p.81-100.

- 1314 Singh, Indu Prakash
Indian women: their power trapped. New Delhi, Galaxy Publications, 1991.
xiii, 132p.
- 1315 Singh, J.P., *ed*
The Indian woman: myth and reality. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 1996.
xvi, 418p.
- 1316 Singh, Shanta Serbjeet and Sabharwal, Jyoti, *ed*
The fiftieth milestone : a feminine critique. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1998.
xii, 331p.
- 1317 Singhal, Lata
Bharateeya sanskriti mein nari. Delhi, Parimal Publications, 1991.
xv, 364p.
(Hindi)
- 1318 Somjee, Geeta
Narrowing the gender gap. Houdmills, Macmillan Press, 1989.
xvi, 155p.
- 1319 Sorabji, Correlia
The purdahnashin. Calcutta, Thacker Spink & Co., 1917.
xviii, 80p.
- 1320 Srijaya Char
Indian womanhood : warped in contradictions. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 2000.
xiii, 98p.
- 1321 Srinivas, M.N.
The changing position of Indian women. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1978.
30p.

- 1322 Stearns, Peter N.
 Gender in world history. London, Routledge, 2000.
 ix, 162p. (Themes in world history)
- “Islamic standards outside the heartland : changes and continuities in India and sub-Saharan Africa” : p.38-48.
- “Men and women amid British imperialism in India” : p.75-88.
- 1323 Subbamma, Malladi
 Women tradition and culture ; translated by M. V. Ramamurty from the Telugu. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1985.
 xvi, 132p.
- 1324 Sudha, D.K.
 Gender roles. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 2000.
 xiii, 265p.
- 1325 Tandon, R.K.
 Women in modern India. Delhi, Indian Publishers Distributors, 1998.
 [vii] 308p.
- 1326 Thapan, Meenakshi
 Gender, body and everyday life. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1996.
 58p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Research-in-progress papers, “History and Society”, third series, no.2)
- “Examines the interface between gender, subject and everyday life in contemporary India”.
 (Mimeographed)

- 1327 Thapan, Meenakshi, *ed.*
Embodiment: essays on gender and identity. New Delhi,
Oxford University Press, 1997.
xiii, 340p.
- 1328 Thapar, Romila, *ed.*
India, another millennium? New Delhi, Viking, 2000.
xxxi, 317p.
- “The idea of gender equality : from legislative vision to
everyday family practices, by Bina Agarwal” : p.36-65.
- 1329 Thomas, P.
Indian women through the ages : a historical survey of the
position of women and the institutions of marriage and
family in India from remote antiquity to the present day.
Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1964.
xi, 392p.
- 1330 Tikoo, Prithvi Nath
Indian woman: a brief socio-cultural survey. Delhi, B.
R. Pub. Corp., 1985.
xvii, 176p.
- 1331 Tripathi, Chandrabali
Bharateeya samaj mein nari adharshon ka vikas.
Gorakhpur, Durgavati Prakashan, 1981.
334p.
- (Hindi)
- 1332 Upadhyay, H.C.
Status of women in India. New Delhi, Anmol
Publications, 1991.
2v.(xii, 628p.)

- 1333 Upadhyay, Neelam and Pandey, Rekha
Women in India: past and present. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1990.
ix, 286p.
- 1334 Upadhyay, R.K., *ed.*
Women in 21st century: problems and challenges. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1996.
[v] viii, 162p.
- 1335 Varma, Mukut Bihari
Stri-samasya. Ajmer, Sasta Sahitya Mandal, 1931.
5, 2, 432p.
(Hindi)
- 1336 Vohra, Asha Rani
Bharateeya nari : asimta aur adhikar. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1986.
xii, 148p.
- 1337 ---
Bharateeya nari : dasha aur disha. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1983.
180p.
(Hindi)
- 1338 ---
Nari shoshan : aine aur ayam. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1982.
292p.
(Hindi)
- 1339 Vohra, Roopa and Sen, Arun K.
Status, education and problems of Indian women. 2nd ed. Delhi, Akshat Publications, 1986.
xx, 148p.

- 1340 Walker, Alexander
Woman physiologically considered as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
xvi,304p.

Reprint

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES

Tamil Nadu

- 1341 Balasubramanian, C.
The status of women in Tamilnadu during the Sangam age. Madras, University of Madras, 1976.
[v] 83p. (The Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao endowment lectures, 1971-72)
- 1342 Caplan, Patricia
Class and gender in India: women and their organizations in a South Indian society. London, Tavistock Publications, 1985.
xiii,258p.
- 1343 Thiruchandran, Selvy
Ideology, caste, class and gender. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1997.
xxiii,266p.
- 1344 Wadley, Susan S., *ed.*
The powers of Tamil women. Syracuse, Syracuse University, 1980.
xix,170. (Foreign and comparative studies, South Asian series, no.6)

- 1345 Yuko Nishimura

Gender, kinship and womanhood property rights :
Nagarattar womanhood in South India. Delhi, Oxford
University Press, 1998.
xiv,343p.

Kerala

- 1346 Saradamoni, K.

"Progressive" legislations, a slide-back for women : report
submitted to the ICSSR on the project "Changing land
relations and women : a case study of Palghat, March
1980". New Delhi, Social Sciences Division, Indian
Statistical Institute, 1980.
iv,150p.

(Mimeographed)

Karnataka

- 1347 Goldstein, Rhoda L.

Indian women in transition : a Bangalore case study.
Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Press, 1972.
172p.

- 1348 Rekhadevi Raju

Status of women. Poona, Dastane Ramchandra, 1988.
viii,223p.

"Comparative study of rural and tribal women of
Karnataka living in close proximity."

- 1349 Varma, Rameswari

Girl child and family development in Indian society. New
Delhi, Anamika Publishers and Distributors, 2000.
236p.

Andhra Pradesh

- 1350 Rao, B. Meena and others
Emancipation before empowerment: a study of women's problems in Visakhapatnam. Visakhapatnam, Centre for Policy Studies, 1999.
viii, 111p.

Goa

- 1351 Gracias, Fatima Da Silva
Kaleidoscope of women in Goa, 1510-1961. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1996.
166p.

Maharashtra

- 1352 Feldhaus, Anne, *ed.*
Images of women in Maharashtrian society. Albany, State University of New York Press, 1998.
xii, 286p.
- 1353 Phadke, Y.D.
Women in Maharashtra. New Delhi, Maharashtra Information Centre, 1989.
[vii] 72p.

Rajasthan

- 1354 Arora, Shashi
Rajasthan mein nari ki sthiti, 1600-1800. Bikaner, Tarun Prakashan, 1981.
[v] vi, 140p.

(Hindi)

- 1355 Rathore, Vikram Singh
Rajasthan ki sanskriti mein nari : Marwar ke vishesh
sandharbh mein. Jodhpur, Rajasthani Granthagar, 1994.
108p.
(Hindi)
- 1356 Yadav, Santosh
Unesveen aur beesveen shatabdi mein striyon ki sthiti.
Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1987.
xv,221p.

Deals with the condition of women in Rajasthan.

(Hindi)

Jammu and Kashmir

- 1357 Bazaz, Prem Nath
Daughters of the Vitasta : a history of Kashmiri women
from early times to the present day. New Delhi, Pamposh
Publications, 1959.
[xi] 279p.

Punjab

- 1358 Kohli, Yash, *ed.*
The women of Punjab. Bombay, Chic Publications,
1983.
[vii] 120p.; illus.

Haryana

- 1359 Neshla, *ed.*
Women in Haryana : status and strategies. Kurukshetra,
Women's Studies Research Centre, Kurukshetra
University, 1991.
xvi,173p.

Himachal Pradesh

- 1360 Sharma, Ursula
Women's work, class, and the urban household : a study of Shimla, North India. London, Tavistock Publications, 1986.
[vi] 213p.

Uttar Pradesh

- 1361 Bhatt, Krishna
Madhya Himalaya ki mahilaon ka samajik evam arthik jeevan. Delhi, Eastern Book Linkers, 1988.
xv, 144p.
(Hindi)
- 1362 Nautiyal, Kusum
Garhwali nari : ek lokgeetatmak pahchan. Delhi, Sanmarg Prakashan, 1982.
183p.

Garhwal Vishwavidalaya dwara D.Phil ki upadhi ke liye sveekrit shodh-prabandh ke adhar par.
(Hindi)
- 1363 Pande, P.N.
Drudgery of the hill women. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Co., 1996.
184p.
- 1364 Sharma, Kumud and others
Women in focus: a community in search of equal roles. Hyderabad, Sangam Books, 1984.
xvi, 117p.

Madhya Pradesh

- 1365 Khan, Shaharyar M.
The Begums of Bhopal : a dynasty of women rulers in Raj
India. London, I.B. Tauris Publishers, 2000.
xi,276p.;illus.

Orissa

- 1366 Barai, Kumudini
Role of women in the history of Orissa : from the earliest
time to 1568 A.D. Calcutta, Punthi-Pustak, 1994.
xvi,256p.
- 1367 Mohanty, Bedabati, *ed.*
Development of women : present status and future strategy.
Bhubaneswar, Mayur Publications, 1996.
[ix] 180p.
- 1368 Nayak, Utpala
Women's development and social conflicts : historical
perspectives on Indian women, study in Orissa. New
Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1999.
xxiii,327p.

Bihar

- 1369 Kelkar, Govind and Gala, Chetna
The woman question in Bodh Gaya Movement, Behar.
New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1988.
5,62p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library,
occasional papers on history and society, second series,
no. 12)
(Mimeographed)

- 1370 Mukherji, Anindita and Verma, Neelam
Socio-economic backwardness in women. New Delhi,
Ashish Pub. House, 1987.
68p.

- 1371 Verma, K.K.
Towards gender equality : an experiment in development communication. New Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 1995.
xv,160p.

West Bengal

- 1372 Biswas, Krishnakali
A nagareer nari katha. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1991.
213p.
(Bengali)
- 1373 Borthwick, Meredith
The changing role of women in Bengal, 1849-1905.
Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1984.
xviii,402p.
- 1374 Chakraborty, Usha
Condition of Bengali women around the 2nd half of the
19th century. Calcutta, the author, 1963.
[iv] iii,232p.
"A gallery of women" : p.111-46.
Also contains a list of books by Bengali women.
- 1375 Chaudhuri, Nirad C.
Bengal jibane ramani. Calcutta, Mitra Ghosh Publishers,
1968.
223, 1p.
(Bengali)
- 1376 Engels, Dagmar
Beyond purdah? women in Bengal, 1890-1939. Delhi,
Oxford University Press, 1996.
xii,282p. (SOAS studies on South Asia)

- 1377 Karlekar, Malavika
Voices from within : early personal narratives of Bengali women. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1991.
xviii,227; illus.
- 1378 Ray, Bharati, *ed.*
From the seams of history : essays on Indian women.
New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1995.
xii,294p.

Study of gender in context of Bengal during colonial
and post-colonial period.
- 1379 Roy, Manisha
Bengali women. Chicago, University of Chicago Press,
1975.
xvii,205p.
- 1380 Sen Gupta, Sankar
A study of women of Bengal. Calcutta, Indian
Publications, 1970.
11,350, lxii p.; illus.
- 1381 Shahanara Husain
The social life of women in early medieval Bengal. Dhaka,
Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, 1985.
[iv] v,156p.
- 1382 Tharoor, Tilottama, *ed.*
Naari. Calcutta, Ladies Study Group, Indian Chamber
of Commerce, 1990.
110p.; illus.
- 1383 Urquhart, Margaret M.
Women of Bengal : a study of the Hindu Pardanasins of
Calcutta. 3rd ed. Calcutta, Association Press (Y.M.C.A.),
1927.
[x] 165p.

Meghalaya

- 1384 Sen, Soumen, *ed.*
Women in Meghalaya. Delhi, Daya Pub. House, 1992.
[v] 102p.

Assam

- 1385 Baruah, S.L., *ed.*
Status of women in Assam : with special reference to non-tribal societies. New Delhi, Omsons Publications, 1992.
xvi, 160p.
- 1386 Renu Debi
Women of Assam. New Delhi, Omsons Publications, 1994.
viii, 158p.

Nagaland

- 1387 Zehol, Lucy, *ed.*
Women in Naga society. New Delhi, Regency Publications, 1998.
vii, 103p.

Arunachal Pradesh

- 1388 Mishra, Kiran
Hearths and fields : changing life of Nishing women of Arunachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Satvahan Publications, 1985.
112p.

Delhi

- 1389 Renuka Singh
The womb of mind : a sociological exploration of the status-experience of women in Delhi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1990.
[ix] 240p.

WOMEN IN DIFFERENT STRATA OF SOCIETY**SINGLE WOMEN**

- 1390 Barooah, Jeuti
Single women in Assamese Hindu society ; foreword by
Ananda C. Bhagabati. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House,
1993.
xii,231p.
- 1391 Jethani, Urmila
Single women. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1994.
ix,187p.
- 1392 Krishnakumari, N.S.
Status of single women in India : a study of spinsters,
widows and divorcees. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House,
1987.
xii,191p.
- 1393 Neshla
Single women in Indian perspective. Kurukshetra,
Nirmal Book Agency, 1994.
xxxi,207p.

OLD WOMEN

- 1394 Lamb, Sarah
White saris and sweet mangoes : aging, gender, and body
in North India. Berkeley, University of California Press,
2000.
xvii,306p.

RURAL WOMEN

- 1395 Awasty, Indira
Rural women of India : a socio-economic profile of Jammu women. Delhi, B. R. Pub. Corp., 1982.
vi,482p.
- 1396 Bagwe, Anjali
Of women caste : the experience of gender in rural India. Calcutta, Stree, 1995.
xi,245p.
- 1397 Bandyopadhyay, Mridula and MacPherson, Stewart
Women and health : tradition and culture in rural India. Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing, 1998.
xii,217p.
- 1398 Bhatt, G.D.
Empowerment and status of rural women : a central Himalayan perspective. New Delhi, M.D. Publications, 1998.
[x] 194p.
- 1399 Chaudhary, S.N.
Bio-gas technology in the development of rural women. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1990.
iv,75p.
- 1400 Chowdhry, Prem
The veiled women : shifting gender equations in rural Haryana, 1880-1990. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1994.
xix,461p.
- 1401 Dash, L.N.
Women, family life and rural welfare. Delhi, Manak Publications, 1993.
202p.

- 1402 Devasia, Leelamma and Devasia, V.V.
Women participatory research and development.
Nagpur, Dattsons, 1999.
xxii, 201p.
- 1403 Giriappa, S.
The role of women in rural development. Delhi, Daya
Pub. House, 1988.
[vii] 123p.
- 1404 Heggade, Odeyar D.
Developing rural women entrepreneurship. New Delhi,
Mohit Publications, 1998.
104p.
- 1405 ILO Tripartite Asian Regional Seminar, *Mahabaleshwar, 1981*.
Rural development and women in Asia: proceedings and
conclusions of the ILO Tripartite Asian Regional Seminar,
Mahabaleshwar, Maharashtra, India, 6-11 April, 1981.
Geneva, International Labour Office, 1982.
[v] 88p.
- 1406 Jeffery, Patricia and Jeffery, Roger
Don't marry me to a plowman : women's everyday lives
in rural North India. Oxford, Westview Press, 1996.
viii, 294p.
- 1407 Jurnani, Usha
Dealing with poverty : self-employment for poor rural
women. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1991. .
246p.
- 1408 Kelkar, Govind
Women and development programmes in contemporary
rural China and India. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial
Museum and Library, 1987.
122p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library,
occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.
36)

(Mimeographed)

- 1409 Khan, Mumtaz Ali and Noor, Ayesha
Status of rural women in India : a study of Karnataka.
New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1982.
xiv,224p.
- 1410 Laxmi Devi, A.
Rural women : management in farm and home. New
Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1988.
[xi] 176 [4]p.
- 1411 Malkit Kaur
Rural women and technological advancement. Delhi,
Discovery Pub. House, 1988.
xv,213p.
- 1412 Mehra, Rekha and Saradamoni, K.
Women and rural transformation : two studies; with an
editor's note by Vina Mazumdar. New Delhi, Concept
Pub. Co., 1983.
xiii,176p. (ICSSR programme of women's studies, no.4)
- 1413 Narasimhan, Sakuntala
Empowering women : an alternative strategy from rural
India. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1999.
237p.
- 1414 Narayan, S.
Rural development through women programme. New
Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1988.
97p.
- 1415 Panda, Pradeep Kumar
Female headship, poverty and child welfare : a study of
rural Orissa, India. [Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for
Development Studies] 1997.
[iv] 48p. (Centre for Development Studies, working
paper, no.280)

- 1416 Papa, Kondaveeti
Women in rural areas. Allahabad, Chugh Publications,
1992.
vii,134p.
- 1417 Parthasarathy, G.
Public policy and trends in women in development rural
India. Waltair, Centre for Women Studies, 1988.
6p.
- 1418 Poitevin, Guy and Rairkar, Hema
Indian peasant women speak up ; translated by Michel
Leray. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1993.
vi,201p.

Originally published in French.
- 1419 Prasad, C. Hemalatha and others
Development of women and children in rural areas. New
Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1996.
[v] v,130p.
- 1420 Raghuvanshi, Kalpana
Rural women in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Kanchenjunga
Publications, 1983.
xii,164p.
- 1421 Rajinder Kaur and Ranjit Singh
Development programme for rural women. Allahabad,
Vohra Publishers and Distributors, 1992.
xii,215p.

- 1422 Ranjana Kumari

Gender, work and power relations : a case study of Haryana. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1998. 332p.

Attempts at understanding the relationship of development with the social status, roles and economic condition of the women workers within the rural households.

- 1423 Rao, Brinda

Dry wells and "Deserted" women : gender, ecology and agency in rural India. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1996. ix,175p.

Addresses the issues of poor rural women's struggle and ecological crisis in Maharashtra.

- 1424 Roy, Debal K. Singha

Women, new technology and development : changing nature of gender relations in rural India. Delhi, Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 1995. xii,223p.

- 1425 Saikia, P. D. and others

Indian rural women : a study on role and status of rural women in Assam. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1986. viii,134p.

- 1426 Satnam Kaur

Women in rural development : a case study. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987. xiv,264p.

- 1427 Sethi, Nishi and Malaviya, Achla

Rural women development through media : indigenous technologies. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1996. [xv] 304p.

- 1428 Sharma, Ursula
Women, work and property in North-West India.
London, Tavistock Publications, 1980.
xi,226p.
- 1429 Shukla, Meena
Grameen mahilaon ke dharmik vishvas evam sanskritik
kriyakalap. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1990.
xi,269p.
(Hindi)
- 1430 Swarnkar, G.P.
Women participation in rural environment. Allahabad,
Chugh Publications, 1988.
xv,136p.
- 1431 Vidyula Lata
Developing rural women : a case study of TRYSEM.
Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1990.
xv,206p.
- 1432 Viswanath, Vanita
NGOs and women's development in rural South India: a
comparative analysis. Boulder, Westview Press, 1991.
xv,179p.
- 1433 Yadava, K.N.S.
Status and fertility of women in rural India. Delhi, Manak
Publications, 1995.
142p.

URBAN WOMEN

- 1434 Chadha, Rajni
Emerging consumer : a changing profile of the urban Indian
house-wife and its implications. New Delhi, Wiley
Eastern, 1995.
xvii,234p.

- 1435 India. *Ministry of Social Welfare*.
Gender bias in employment: women in the urban informal sector. New Delhi, National Institute of Urban Affairs, 1987.
[iii] xi,81p. (National Institute of Urban Affairs, research study series, no.20)
- 1436 National Institute of Urban Affairs (*New Delhi*).
Women and urbanisation : prepared for the National Commission on Self-Employed Women. New Delhi, 1987.
[iii] 40p. (*Its* research study series, no.21)
- 1437 Tara Kumari, P.
Women in urban India. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1999.
vi,154p.

WORKING WOMEN

General

- 1438 Acharya, Itishree Padhi
Working mothers : role conflict and adjustments. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. House, 1998.
xxi,149p. (Publications on women studies in honour of Dr. C. Parvathamma, v.1)
- 1439 Chakraborty, Krishna
The conflicting worlds of working mothers : a sociological enquiry; with a foreword by Dr.(Mrs.) Promilla Kapur. Calcutta, Progressive Publishers, 1978.
xvii,305p.
- 1440 Chandra, Shanta Kohli and Lakshmiswaramma, M.
Working women and infant care : problems of breast feeding and infant weaning faced by women working in the organised and unorganised sectors. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1991.
x,102p.

- 1441 Chandrasekhar, Rajkumari, *ed.*
Women's resource and national development: a perspective. New Delhi, Gaurav Pub. House, 1992.
xii,122p.
- 1442 Chauhan, Indira
The dilemma of working women hostelers with special reference to Maharashtra. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1986.
vii,70p.
- 1443 Dak, T.M., *ed.*
Women and work in Indian society. Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1988.
xiv,319p.
- 1444 Golden Jubilee Symposium on Women, Work and Society, *New Delhi, 1982.*
Papers presented at the ... New Delhi, Indian Statistical Institute, 1982.
various pagings.
(Mimeographed)
- 1445 Gulati, Leela
Images and image makers : some insights from work with working women. Trivandrum, Centre for Development Studies, 1983.
26p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper,no.154)
(Mimeographed)
- 1446 Jain, Devaki
Women's quest for power : five Indian case studies; assisted by Nalini Singh and Malini Chand. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. House, 1980.
vii,272p.
- 1447 Jena, Sanjay Ketan
Working women and modernisation. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1993.
xiv,216p.

- 1448 Jhunjhunwala, Madhu Bharat
Mahila arakshan? Delhi, Janvani Prakashan, 1999.
128p.
(Hindi)
- 1449 Kapur, Promilla
Bharat mein vivah aur kamkaji mahilayen. Delhi,
Rajkamal Prakashan, 1976.
xix,435p.
(Hindi)
- 1450 ---
The changing status of the working women in India. Delhi,
Vikas Pub. House, 1974.
x,178p.
- 1451 ---
Kamkaji Bharateeya nari : badalte jeevan-mulya aur
samajik sthiti ; translated by Ramesh Narayan Tiwari.
Delhi, Rajpal, 1976.
160p.
(Hindi)
- 1452 ---
Love, marriage and sex. Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1973.
xvi,302p.
- 1453 ---
Marriage and the working women in India. Delhi, Vikas
Publications, 1970.
xvi,528p.
- 1454 Lalitha Devi, U.
Status and employment of women in India. New Delhi,
B.R. Pub. Corp., 1982.
[vii]186p.

- 1455 Lebra, Joyce and others, *ed.*
Women and work in India : continuity and change. New
Delhi, Promilla, 1984.
xii,310p.
- 1456 Mathur, Deepa
Women, family and work. Jaipur, Rawat Publications,
1992.
ix,154p.
- 1457 Mishra, A.D.
Problems and prospects of working women in urban India.
New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1994.
139p.
- 1458 Nagar, Savita
Bharateeya samaj mein karyasheel mahilayen. Jaipur,
Classic Publications, 1998.
[ix] 165p.
(Hindi)
- 1459 Nahar, U.R. and others
Woman's place : options and limits in professional career.
Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1996.
184p.
- 1460 Ramanamma, A.
Graduate employed women in an urban setting. Poona,
Dastane Ramchandra, 1979.
vi,159p.
- 1461 Rana, Kranti, *ed.*
Modern working women and the development debate.
New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1998.
vii,304p.

- 1462 Ranjan, Kumud
Women and modern occupation in India ; foreword by
Professor S. Tripathi. Allahabad, Chugh Publications,
1993.
xv,358p.
- 1463 Rohini, P.R. and others
'My life is one long struggle': women, work, organisation
and struggle. Belgaum, Pratishabd [n.d.]
[v] 181p.
- 1464 Saradamony, K., *ed.*
Women, work and society. Calcutta, Indian Statistical
Institute, 1985.
xii,430p.
- 1465 Sethi, Raj Mohini
Modernization of working women in developing societies.
New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1976.
vii,168p.
- 1466 Sharma, Anuradha
Women and work : human resource management,
perspective. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 1999.
233p.
- 1467 Singh, I.S., *ed.*
Women as a workforce in the organized sector : empirical
perspectives. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Pub. Co.,
1994.
x,206p.
- 1468 Sinha, Pushpa
Role conflict among the working women. New Delhi,
Anmol Publications, 1987.
xi,127p.

- 1469 Sood, Rita
Changing status and adjustment of women. Delhi, Manak Publications, 1991.
xi,159p.
- 1470 Srivastava, Vinita
Employment of educated married women in India : its causes and consequences. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1978.
xv,192p.
- 1471 Suhail Ahmad
Women in profession : a comparative study of Hindu and Muslim women. New Delhi, Institute of Objective Studies, 1996.
ix,118p.
- 1472 Swarajyalaxmi, Chitrapu
Women at work : insights from Indian organisations. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1992.
xxiii,247p.
- 1473 Tanwani, Dhruv
Marital adjustment in tribal and non-tribal working women. New Delhi, M.D. Publications, 1997.
[x] 126p.

Study of Chhotanagpur.
- 1474 Tellis-Nayak, Jessie B.
Education and income generation for women : non-formal approaches. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982.
[v]79p. (Indian Social Institute, women's development series, no.3)

- 1475 Wadhera, Kiron
The new bread winners: a study on the situation of young working women. New Delhi, Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1976.
xi,377p.
- 1476 Young Women's Christian Association (*India*).
The educated woman in Indian society today. Bombay, Tata Mc Graw-Hill Pub. Co., 1971.
[viii] 287p.; illus.

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES

Kerala

- 1477 Ramu, G.N.
Women, work and marriage in urban India : a study of dual and single-earner couples. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1989.
206p.

Andhra Pradesh

- 1478 Indiradevi, M.
Women, education, employment, family living : a study of emerging Hindu wives in urban India. Delhi, Gian Pub. House, 1987.
xi,212p.
- 1479 Reddy, C. Raghunadha
Changing status of educated working women : a case study. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1986.
210p.

Rajasthan

- 1480 Jain, Manju
Karyasheel mahilayen evam samajik parivartan. Jaipur,
Printwell [n.d.]
x,157p.
(Hindi)

- 1481 Talwar, Usha
Social profile of working women. Jodhpur, Jain Brothers,
1984.
[xiii]252p.

Jammu and Kashmir

- 1482 Dabla, Bashir A.
Working women in Kashmir. New Delhi, Rawat
Publications, 1991.
xvi,124p.

Uttar Pradesh

- 1483 Saxena, Kavita
Life and status of professional women : a study of Varanasi.
Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1995.
xiii,123p.

Madhya Pradesh

- 1484 Chauhan, Indira
Purdah to profession : a case study of working women in
M.P. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1986.
vii,295p.

Orissa

- 1485 Baral, J.K. and Patnaik, Kumudini
Gender politics : a study of socio-economic condition and political participation of working women of Orissa. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1990.
ix,120p.

Bihar

- 1486 Kala Rani
Role conflict in working women. New Delhi, Chetana Publications, 1976.
xi,242p.

West Bengal

- 1487 Bharti Debi
Middle class working women of Calcutta : a study in continuity and change. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1988.
xii,107p.
- 1488 Sen, Sunil
The working women and popular movements in Bengal: from the Gandhi era to the present day. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1985.
ix,128p.

Delhi

- 1489 Sharma, Anita
Modernisation and status of working women in India: a socio-economic study of women of Delhi. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1990.
viii,128p.

WOMEN IN DIFFERENT PROFESSIONS**Librarianship**

- 1490 Samantaray, M.
Indian women in librarianship. New Delhi, National Book Organisation, 1998.
x, 198p.

Science

- 1491 Adisesiah, Malcolm, S., *ed.*
Science and technology for women. Madras, Tamil Nadu State Council for Science and Technology, 1985.
[v] 79p.
- 1492 Down the memory lane : trials and tribulations of India's women in science, commemorative volume brought out by the Indian Women Scientists Association in the International Women's Year, 1975. Bombay, Indian Women Scientists' Association, 1978.
[vii] 159p.
- 1493 Jaiswal, Rajendra Prasad
Professional status of women : a comparative study of women and men in science and technology. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1993.
[vii] 184p.
- 1494 Krishnaraj, Maithreyi
Women and science : selected essays. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. House, 1991.
[vii] 328, ivp.
- 1495 Subrahmanyam, Lalita
Women scientists in the Third World. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1998.
302p.

Engineering

- 1496 Parikh, P.P. and Sukhatme, S.P.
Women engineers in India : a study on the participation of women in engineering courses and in the engineering profession. Bombay, Indian Institute of Technology, 1992.
various pagings.

Medicine / Nursing

- 1497 Abidi, Nigar Fatima
Women physicians : a study in roles and role-conflict. Delhi, Manak Publications, 1993.
xvi,244p.
- 1498 Balfour, Margaret I. and Young, Ruth
The work of medical women in India ; with a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb. London, Oxford University Press, 1929.
xv,201p.
- 1499 Chattopadhyay, Molly
Occupational socialization : a study of hospital nurses. Calcutta, Saral Book House, 1993.
[vii] 127p.
- 1500 National Conference on Women Doctors in India, *New Delhi, 1975*.
Proceedings. New Delhi, Indian Medical Association, 1975.
- 1501 Pandey, S.K. and Chaturvedi, Geeta
Women in medicine : perceptions and perspectives. Jaipur, Printwell, 1996.
[viii] 152p.

- 1502 Raghavachari, Ranjana
Conflicts and adjustments : Indian nurses in an urban milieu.
Delhi, Academic Foundation, 1990.
292p.
- 1503 Shantha Mohan, N.
Status of nurses in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House,
1985.
ix,105,4p. (Status of women series)
- 1504 Suryamani, Eswara
The organization and the semi-professional : a sociological
study of nurses. New Delhi, Jainsons Publications, 1989.
xv,140p.

Sports

- 1505 Sharma, Satinder and Sharma, Indra, *comp.*
Encyclopaedia of women in sports. New Delhi, Reliance
Pub. House, 2000.
[ix] 365p.
- Includes Indian women in sports.
- 1506 Singh, M.K.
Indian women and sports. Jaipur, Rawat Publications,
1990.
xvi,216p.

Education

- 1507 Chaudhary, Pratima K.
Changing values among young women. Delhi, Amar
Prakashan, 1988.
xi,219p.

- 1508 Narang, Sandhya
Coping with role-conflict : employed married women.
New Delhi, M.D. Publications, 1996.
[viii] 156p.
- 1509 Narang, Sandhya
Dilemma of married women teachers in India. Udaipur,
Himanshu Publications, 1994.
iv, 177p.
- 1510 Oak, A.W.
Status of women in education. Ambala Cantt., Indian
Publications, 1988.
176p.
- 1511 Vijayalakshmi, G.
Sex role perception and occupational choice : a study of
women students in professional and non-professional
courses ; foreword by S.C. Sarma. Delhi, Mittal
Publications, 1989.
[viii] 160p.

Civil Service / Administration

- 1512 Chandra, Shanta Kohli
A study of women in administration : a situational analysis.
New Delhi, Radha Publications, 1997.
xv, 231p.
- 1513 Chaturvedi, Geeta
Women administrators of India : a study of the socio-
economic background and attitudes of women
administrators of Rajasthan. Jaipur, RBSA Publishers,
1985.
xi, 328p.

- 1514 D'lima, Hazel
Women in local government : a study of Maharashtra.
New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1983.
xx,211p.
- 1515 Ranjana Kumari, *ed.*
Women in decision making. New Delhi, Vikas Pub.
House, 1992.
166p.
- 1516 Swaran Lata
Women in civil services. New Delhi, Deep and Deep
Publications, 1993.
xi,199p.
- 1517 Vidya Rani, G.
Status of women employees in Government. New Delhi,
Mittal Publications, 1990.
viii,355p.

Police

- 1518 Bhardwaj, Aruna
Women in uniform: emergence of women police in Delhi.
New Delhi, Regency Publications, 1999.
xvi,257p.
- 1519 Shamim Aleem
Women in Indian police. New Delhi, Sterling
Publications, 1991.
xiv,65p.
- 1520 ---
Women police and social change. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub. House, 1991.
xiii,121p.

- 1521 Vishnoi, Om Raj Singh
Shahri pariprekshya mein mahila police ki bhumika. New Delhi, Sanskriti, 1999.
[xvi] 299p.
(Hindi)

Management

- 1522 Buddhapriya, Sanghamitra
Women in management. New Delhi, A.P. H. Pub. Corp., 1999.
xxi, 257p.
- 1523 Raman Kumar
Women executives : attitude towards women, motivation, leadership style, and communication skills. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1993.
xii, 180p.
- 1524 Ray, Manashi
Women managers in the rural sector. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1995.
12p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no.88)
(Mimeographed)

Private Enterprise

- 1525 Dhillon, Paramjeet Kaur
Women entrepreneurs : problems and prospects. New Delhi, Blaze Publishers and Distributors [n.d.]
[xi] 220p.

- 1526 Kanitkar, Ajit and Sebastian, Jose
Search for business ideas : a study of successful women entrepreneurs. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1993.
16p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no.46)
(Mimeographed)
- 1527 Lakshmi, C. Swarajya, *ed.*
Development of women entrepreneurship in India: problems and prospects. New Delhi, Discovery Pub. House, 1998.
xxi,275p.
- 1528 Lalitha Rani, D.
Women entrepreneurs. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 1996.
xvii,392p.
- 1529 Rajivan, Anuradha K.
A business of her own: fifty women in enterprise in India. Chennai, Eastwest Books, 1997.
xii,372p., illus.
- 1530 Sasikumar, K.
Women entrepreneurship. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 2000.
204p.
- 1531 Vinze, Medha Dubhashi
Women entrepreneurs in India: a socio-economic study of Delhi, 1975-85. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
xi,238p.

ELITE WOMEN

- 1532 Arora, Anand
The women elite in India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers,
1990.
[viii] 20p.
- 1533 Blumberg, Rhoda Lois and Leela Dwaraki
India's educated women: options and constraints. Delhi,
Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1980.
xii, 172p. (Studies in sociology and social anthropology)
- 1534 Brilliant, Fredda
Women in power. New Delhi, Lancer International,
1987.
xv, 506p.

Includes interviews with Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister
of India and Soona Kotchar, Indian Ambassador to
Holland.
- 1535 Kang, Neelu
Indian women activists. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1997.
[v] 198p.
- 1536 Khambatta, Persis
Pride of India : a tribute to Miss India. Mumbai, Parijat
Media [1997]
227p.; illus.
- 1537 Mehta, Vimla
Attitude of educated women towards social issues. New
Delhi, National Pub. House, 1979.
iv, 127p.

- 1538 Patni, Sushila
 Women political elite : search for identity. Jaipur, Printwell, 1994.
 172p.

 Study seeks to enquire into the nature and identity of women political elite in Rajasthan.
- 1539 Seetharamu, A.S.
 Women in organised movements ; assisted by A.S. Geetha and Vimala Prakash. New Delhi, Ambika Publications, 1981.
 [vii] 144p.

 Study of participation of employed women belonging to elite sections of society in their professional women organisations.
- 1540 Tellis-Nayak, Jessie B. and Brito, Merlyn Lobo, *ed*
 Indian women forge ahead : case studies of women activists. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1992.
 viii, 119p.

MIDDLE CLASS WOMEN

- 1541 Jain, Shashi
 Status and role perception of middle class women. New Delhi, Puja Publishers, 1988.
 xv, 350p.

SLUM WOMEN

- 1542 Devasia, Leelamma and Devasia, V.V.
 Empowering women for sustainable development. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1994.
 xxv, 209p.

Elucidates the struggle of women in some slum areas.

- 1543 Rao, D. Vasudeva
Status of women and children in slums: a study of
Hyderabad city. New Delhi, Navrang, 1992.
[xiii] 139p.

SCHEDULED CASTE WOMEN

- 1544 Bhave, Sumitra
Pan on fire : eight dalit women tell their story ; translated
by Gauri Deshpande. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute,
1988.
xlix, 196p. (Streevani "Voice of Women" series, no.17)
- 1545 Franco, Fernando and others, *ed.*
The silken swing : the cultural universe of dalit women.
Calcutta, Stree, 2000.
xiv, 330p.
- 1546 Jain, P.C. and others, *ed.*
Scheduled caste women. Jaipur, Rawat Publications,
1997.
viii, 268p.
- 1547 Jogdand, P.G., *ed.*
Dalit women in India : issues and perspectives. New
Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 1995.
xx, 239p.
- 1548 Judge, Paramjit S.
Scheduled caste women in work force in rural Punjab.
Surat, Centre for Social Studies, 1990.
41p. (Centre for Social Studies, occasional paper, no.9)
(Mimeographed)

- 1549 Kanhere, Usha S.
Women and socialisation : a study of their status and role in lower castes of Ahmedabad ; foreword by Neera Desai. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1987.
ix,171p.
- 1550 Kapadia, Karin
Siva and her sisters : gender, caste, and class in rural South India. Boulder, Westview Press, 1995.
xv,269p.; illus.
- 1551 Karlekar, Malavika
Poverty and women's work : a study of sweeper women in Delhi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1982.
vii,158p.
- 1552 Nirmala Bhai, P.
Harijan women in independent India. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1986.
269p.
- 1553 Sharma, Neena
Political socialization and its impact on attitudinal change towards social and political system : a case of Harijan women of Delhi. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985.
x,157p.
- 1554 Trivedi, Harshad R.
Scheduled caste women studies in exploitation : with reference to superstition, ignorance and poverty. Delhi, Concept Pub. House, 1977.
xiv,256p.
- 1555 Vishvanath, Leela
Social mobility among scheduled caste women in India : a study of Kerala. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1993.
xiv,251p.

- 1556 Webster, John C.B. and others
From role to identity : dalit Christian women in transition.
New Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian
Knowledge, 1997.
xi,146p.

HANDICAPPED WOMEN

Blind

- 1557 Bhalerao, Usha
Blind women's emancipation movement: a world
perspective. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1986.
xi,122p.

LESBIANS

- 1558 Sukthankar, Ashwini, *ed*
Facing the mirror : lesbian writing from India. New
Delhi, Penguin Books, 1999.
xii,409p.

TRIBAL WOMEN

- 1559 Alam, Jayanti
Tribal women workers: a study of young migrants. Delhi,
Raj Publications, 2000.
216p.
- 1560 Aranha, Celine and others
Beyond the fire line: perceptions of eight tribal women.
New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1991.
viii,95p.

- 1561 Banu, Zenab
Tribal women empowerment and gender issues. New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 2001.
vii, 164p
- 1562 Chaki-Sircar, Manjusri
Feminism in a traditional society: women of the Manipur Valley. New Delhi, Shakti Books, 1984.
xv, 247p. (Women in society series)
- 1563 Chatterji, Jyotsna, *ed.*
Customary laws and women in Manipur for William Carey Study and Research Centre, Calcutta and Joint Women's Programme. Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1996.
xiii, 132p. (Status of women series)
- 1564 Chauhan, Abha
Tribal women and social change in India. Etawah, A.C. Bros., 1990.
x, 84p.
- 1565 Das Gupta, Malabika, *ed.*
Status of tribal women in Tripura. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1993.
xii, 79p.
- 1566 Das Gupta, Samira
In search of alternatives : tribal women in desert scenario. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 1995.
xi, 139p.
- Study of Bhil women of Rajasthan.
- 1567 Das Gupta, Supriya
Understanding the tribal dilemma : tribal women and forest dweller economy. Bangalore, Media Centre, 1988.
[vi] 40p.

- 1568 Dharamvir and Manral, Manju
Tribal women : changing spectrum in India. New Delhi,
Classical Pub. Co., 1990.
xv,195p.
- 1569 Indian Social Institute (*New Delhi*).
The tribal domestic worker at the crossroads, a search
for alternatives : a report on the status of tribal Delhi
domestic working women. New Delhi, the author, 1993.
[viii] 71p.
- 1570 Kelkar, Govind and Nathan, Dev
Gender and tribe : women, land and forests in Jharkhand.
New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1991.
[vii] 187p.
- 1571 Mann, Kamlesh
Tribal women : on the threshold of twenty-first century.
New Delhi, M. D. Publications, 1996.
[xvi] 174p.
- 1572 Mishra, Kiran
Women in a tribal community : a study of Arunachal
Pradesh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1991.
vii,95p.
- 1573 Nandwana, Shobha
Emerging image of tribal women. Udaipur, Hirnanshu
Publications, 1995.
vii,ii,154p.
- Study of Bhil women.
- 1574 Prasad, Sushama Sahay
Tribal woman labourers : aspects of economic and
physical exploitation. Delhi, Gian Pub. House, 1988.
xi,215p.; illus.

- 1575 Shashi, S.S.
The tribal women of India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan,
1978.
vii,163p.
- 1576 Singh, Arun Kumari
Janjateeya samaj mein striyan. Jaipur, Rawat Prakashan,
1991.
xvi,200p.
(Hindi)
- 1577 Singh, J.P. and others, *ed.*
Tribal women and development. Jaipur, Rawat
Publications, 1988.
xx,310p.
- 1578 Tribal women in India. Calcutta, Indian Anthropological Society,
1978.
[viii] 199p.

HINDU WOMEN

- 1579 Altekar, A.S.
The position of women in Hindu civilization : from
prehistoric times to the present day. 3rd ed. Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass, 1962.
xii,380,iiip.; illus.
- 1580 Cormack, Margaret
The Hindu woman. Indian ed. Bombay, Asia Pub.
House, 1961.
xii,200p.
- 1581 Dhruvarjan, Vanaja
Hindu women and the power of ideology. New Delhi,
Vistaar Publications, 1989.
viii,168p.

- 1582 Dutt, Mahendra Nath
Reflections on woman ; edited by Basanta Kumar Chatterjee. Calcutta, Seva Series Pub. House, 1923.
ix,111p. (Seva series, no.2)
- 1583 Ghosha, Jogesachandra
Hindu woman of India : daughter of Hindustan. Delhi, Bimla Pub. House, 1982.
[vi] 140p.

Reprint of 1928 ed.
- 1584 Gupta, A.R.
Women in Hindu society: a study of tradition and transition. New Delhi, Jyotsna Prakashan, 1976.
viii,264p.
- 1585 Hancock, Mary Elizabeth
Womanhood in the making: domestic ritual and public culture in urban South India. Oxford, Westview Press, 1999.
xv,286p.
- 1586 Inderjeet Kaur
Status of Hindu women in India; with foreword by Dr. S.P. Nagendra. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1983.
xii,116p.
- 1587 Leslie, Julia, ed.
Roles and rituals for Hindu women. London, Pinter Publishers, 1991.
xviii,267p
- 1588 Mehta, Rana
Divorced Hindu woman. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1975.
vii,173p.

- 1589 Mehta, Rama
The Western educated Hindu women. Bombay, Asia
Pub. House, 1970.
viii, 216p.
- 1590 Mintum, Leigh
Sita's daughters : coming out of purdah—the Rajput
women of Khalapur revisited ; with the assistance of
Swaran Kapoor. New York, Oxford University Press,
1993.
xiii, 371p.
- 1591 Mitter, Sara S.
Dharma's daughters : contemporary Indian women and
Hindu culture. New Delhi, Penguin Books, 1992.
xi, 198p.
- 1592 Mukherjee, Prabhati
Hindu women: normative models. New Delhi, Orient
Longman, 1978.
[xii] 118p.
- 1593 Ramabai, Pandita
The high caste Hindu woman; with introduction by Rachel
L. Bodley. Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for
Literature and Culture, 1981.
[iv] ii, xxi, 59p.

Reprint of 1901 ed.
- 1594 Ramasingh
Shikshit Hindu mahilayen evam dharm : ek
samajshastreeya vishleshan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp.,
1988.
[xi] 313p.

(Hindi)

- 1595 Robinson, Catherine A.
Tradition and liberation : the Hindu tradition in the Indian women's movement. Richmond, Curzon Press, 1999.
x,230p. (Curzon studies in Asian religion)
- 1596 Sahai, Shailly
Social legislation and status of Hindu women. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1996.
180p.
- 1597 Sarkar, Tanika and Butalia, Urvashi, *ed*.
Women and the Hindu right: a collection of essays. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1995.
[v] 337p.
- 1598 Schmidt, Hanns-Peter
Some women's rites and rights in the Veda. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1987.
vii,134p. (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Post-graduate and Research Department series, no.29)

Professor P.D. Gune memorial lectures.
- 1599 Shah, Kanti
Ekatva ki aradhana : jeevan-katha bhaginidvaya - Harishchandradi ; translated by Nandini Mehta in Hindi. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1993.
247p.

(Hindi)
- 1600 Subbamma, Malladi
Hinduism and women. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1992.
xx,231p.
- 1601 Tewari, Laxmi G.
A splendor of worship : women's fasts, rituals, stories and art. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1991.
ix,145p.

JAIN WOMEN

- 1602 Bordia, Hira Bai
 Jaina dharma ki pramukh sadhviyan evam mahilayen.
 Varanasi, Parshvanath Vidhyashram Shodh Sansthan,
 1991.
 16,318p.

(Hindi)

BUDDHIST WOMEN

- 1603 Bhattacharya, Bela
 Buddhist women saints of India. Calcutta, Firma K.L.M.,
 2000.
 [xiv] 165p.

CHRISTIAN WOMEN

- 1604 Batley, D.S. and Robinson, A.M.
 Devotees of Christ : some women pioneers of the Indian
 church ; with a foreword by the Right Hon. Viscount
 Halifax. London, Church of England, Zenana Missionary
 Society, 1937.
 147p.
- 1605 Chattopadhyaya, Nakul
 Chirakumari-Sabha. Calcutta, Mitra O Ghosh, 1968.
 114p.

(Bengali)

- 1606 Gage, Matilda Joslyn
 Woman, church and state : a historical account of the status
 of woman through the Christian ages with reminiscences
 of the matriarchate. New Delhi, Voice of India, 1997.
 xx,554p.

Reprint of 1893 ed.

- 1607 Oommen, T.K. and Mabry, Hunter P.
The Christian clergy in India. New Delhi, Sage
Publications, 2000.
vi,375p.

"Women in the church": p.161-88.

MUSLIM WOMEN

- 1608 Amin, Sonia Nishat
The world of Muslim women in colonial Bengal, 1876-
1939. Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1996.
xxii,313p.
- 1609 Azim, Saukath
Muslim woman : emerging identity. Jaipur, Rawat
Publications, 1997.
232p.
- 1610 Dushka Saiyid
Muslim women of the British Punjab : from seclusion to
politics ; foreword by Ainslie T. Embree. Houndmills,
Macmillan Press, 1998.
xix,145p.
- 1611 Engineer, Asghar Ali, *ed.*
Problems of Muslim women in India. Bombay, Orient
Longman, 1995.
xx,198p.
- 1612 ---
The status of women in Islam. Bombay, Institute of
Islamic Studies, 1984.
iii,129p.

- 1613 Gupta, Girija, *comp.*
Muslim women : an attitude survey in Bombay ; introduction by Asghar Ali Engineer. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1992.
75p.
- 1614 Haseena Hashia, *ed.*
Muslim women in India since independence: feminine perspectives. New Delhi, Institute of Objective Studies, 1998.
viii,201p.
- 1615 Hussain, Iqbalunnisa
Changing India : a Muslim woman speaks. Bangalore, Hosali Press, 1940.
vi,236p.
- 1616 Jamila Brijbhushan
Muslim women : in purdah and out of it. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1980.
viii,133p.
- 1617 Jeffery, Patricia
Frogs in a well: Indian women in purdah. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1979.
x,187p.
- 1618 Jehangir, K.N.
Muslim women in West Bengal : socio-economic and political status. Calcutta, Minerva, 1991.
xiii,160p.
- 1619 Menon, M. Indu
Status of Muslim women in India : a case study of Kerala. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1981.
xii,161p.

- 1620 Mohini Anjum, *ed.*
Muslim women in India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers,
1992.
xv, 141 p. (Women in the Third World)
- 1621 Muhammad Abdul-Rauf
The Islamic view of women and the family. New York,
Robert Speller, 1977.
171 p.
- 1622 Nadwi, S. Abul Hasan Ali
Status of women in Islam. Lucknow, Academy of Islamic
Research and Publications, 1986.
202 p.
- 1623 National Commission for Women (*New Delhi*).
Voice of the voiceless : status of Muslim women in India
[a report] New Delhi, 2000.
[viii] 75 p.
- 1624 Roy, Shibani
Status of Muslim women in North India. New Delhi,
B.R. Pub. Corp., 1979.
xv, 241 p.
- 1625 Ruhela, Satya Pal, *ed.*
Empowerment of the Indian Muslim women. New Delhi,
M.D. Publications, 1998.
[xv] 110 p.
- 1626 Sabiha Hussain
The changing half : a study of Indian Muslim women.
New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1998.
[ix] 165 p.

- 1627 Satyadev Vidyalkar
Purda : stri jati ki vartman deen-heen tatha pradheen
avastha ke virudh vidroh ki ag sulgane....; introduction
by Shrimati Janaki Deviji Bajaj. Calcutta, Adarsh Hindi
Pustakalaya, 1936.
253p.
(Hindi)
- 1628 Shahida Lateef
Muslim women in India : political and private realities,
1890s-1980s. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1990.
[vii] 230p.
- 1629 Siddiqi, Mohammad Mazheruddin
Women in Islam. . New Delhi, Adam Publishers and
Distributors, 1980.
vi, 159p.
- 1630 Siddiqi, Muhammad Saeed
The blessed women of Islam. Delhi, Taj Co., 1983.
viii, 195p.
- 1631 Siddiqi, Zakia A. and Zuberi, Anwar Jahan, *ed.*
Muslim women : problems and prospects. New Delhi,
M. D. Publications, 1993.
x, 158p.
- 1632 Siddiqui, H. Y.
Muslim women in transition : a social profile. New Delhi,
Harnam Publications, 1987.
xx, 246p.
- 1633 Sultan Jahan Begam
Muslim married couple. New Delhi, Award Pub. House,
1980.
iii, 74p.
Reprint of 1914 ed.

- 1634 Talat Ara Ashrafi
Muslim women in changing perspective. New Delhi,
Commonwealth Publishers, 1992.
vii,283p.
- 1635 Thanawi, Ashraf Ali
Perfecting women : Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanawi's *Bihishti
Zewar*, a partial translation with commentary by Barbara
Daly Metcalf. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1992.
xv,436p.
- 1636 Vreede-De-Stuers, Cora
Parda : a study of Muslim women's life in Northern India.
Assen, Koninklijke Van Gorcum, 1968.
xii,128p.
- 1637 Women's Research and Action Group (*New Delhi*).
Aspects of culture and society : Muslim women in India,
WRAG report. New Delhi, the author, 1997.
244p.
- 1638 Zeenat Shaukat Ali
Marriage and divorce in Islam: an appraisal. Bombay,
Jaico Pub. House, 1987.
xiii,264p.
- 1639 Zoya Hasan, *ed.*
Forging identities: gender, communities and the state.
New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1994.
xxiv,264p.

PARSI WOMEN

- 1640 Billimoria, H.M.
Attitude of Parsi women to marriage. Bombay, Himalaya
Pub. House, 1991.
vii,215p.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

GENERAL

- 1641 Ahuja, Ram
Social problems in India. Jaipur, Rawat Publications,
1992.
xi,389p.
- 1642 Bhattacharyya, Sunil K.
Social problems in India : issues and perspectives. New
Delhi, Regency Publications, 1994.
xii,167p.
- 1643 Ghosh, Biswanath
Contemporary social problems of India. Bombay,
Himalaya Pub. House, 1988.
[ix] 200p.
- 1644 Karna, M.N., *ed.*
Social movements in North-East India. New Delhi,
Indus Pub. Co., 1998.
240p.
"Women's movements": p.41-95.
- 1645 Kapur, Promilla
Conflict between adolescent girls and parents in India.
New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982.
128p.
- 1646 Madan, Gurumukh Ram
Indian social problems : social disorganisation and
reconstruction; with a foreword by Professor Sushil
Chandra. 4th enl. and rev. ed. New Delhi, Allied
Publishers, 1987.
2v. (xxii,546; xiv,452p.)

First published 1966-67.

- 1647 Mamoria, C.B.
Social problems and social disorganisation in India.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965.
xv,520p.
- 1648 Pandey, Rajendra
Social problems of contemporary India. New Delhi,
Ashish Pub. House, 1994.
vi,373p.
- 1649 Singh, Indu Prakash
Indian women : the captured beings. New Delhi,
Intellectual Pub. House, 1990.
xv,146p.
- 1650 Sinha, M.R., *ed.*
The struggles of modern India : an essay in continuity,
change and stability; foreword by Dr. Gyan Chand.
Bombay, Asian Studies Press, 1967.
xv,93p.
- 1651 Tellis-Nayak, Jessie B., *ed.*
Indian womanhood, then and now : situation, efforts,
profiles. Indore, Satprakashan Sanchar Kendra, 1983.
[viii] 303p.
- 1652 Tennant, Carrie A.
Lecture [on] women's possibilities, evils of early
widowhood and poverty from marriage expenses delivered
at Trichinopoly on December, 18th 1911 at the Town Hall.
Calcutta, Hindu Marriage Reform League [n.d.]
8p.

WIDOWHOOD

- 1653 Ahuja, Mukesh
Widows : role adjustment and violence. New Delhi,
Wishwa Prakashan, 1996.
vii,158p.

- 1654 Chakravarti, Uma
 Social pariahs and domestic drudges : widowhood among nineteenth century Poona Brahmans. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1994.
 64p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Research in progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.92)
 (Mimeographed)
- 1655 Chen, Martha Alter
 Perpetual mourning : widowhood in rural India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2000.
 xxxiv,436p.
- 1656 ---, *ed.*
 Widows in India: social neglect and public action. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1998.
 456p.
- 1657 Dandvate, Pramila and others, *ed.*
 Widows, abandoned and destitute women in India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1989.
 xii,97p. (Series on women in the Third World)
- 1658 Isvarachandra Vidyasagar
 Marriage of Hindu widows. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1976.
 xvi,ii,144p.
- 1659 Kitchlu, T.N.
 Widows in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1993.
 xxviii,341p.
- 1660 Premchand
 Widows, wives and other heroines : twelve stories by Premchand ; translated by David Rubin. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1998.
 xv,152p.

- 1661 Sandhya
Widowhood : a social-psychiatric study. New Delhi,
Mohit Publications, 1994.
[vii] 304p.
- 1662 Upadhyay, R.K.
Widowed and deserted women in Indian society. New
Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1996.
[ix] 182p.

SATI

- 1663 Anand, Mulk Raj
Sati : a write up of Raja Ram Mohan Roy about burning
of widows alive. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1989.
xii, 188p.
- 1664 Basu, Swapan
Sati. Calcutta, Pustak Bipani, 1978.
176p.
(Bengali)
- 1665 Datta, V.N.
Sati : a historical, social and philosophical enquiry into the
Hindu rite of widow burning. New Delhi, Manohar
Publications, 1988.
xx, 279p.
- 1666 Gaur, Meena
Sati and social reforms in India. Jaipur, Publications
Scheme, 1989.
xii, 168p.
- 1667 Hawley, John Stratton, *ed.*
Sati, the blessing and the curse : the burning of wives in
India. New York, Oxford University Press, 1994.
xiii, 214p.

- 1668 Mani, Lata
Contentious traditions : the debate on sati in colonial India. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1998.
xiv,246p.
- 1669 Mitra, Gora Chand
Satidaha. Calcutta, Shankh Prakashan, 1977.
268,4p.
(Bengali)
- 1670 Narasimhan, Sakuntala
Sati : a study of widow burning in India. New Delhi, Viking, 1990.
[ix] 202p.
- 1671 Rai, Sushil
Sati-dah: mool Bangla 'Anal Ayati'; abridged by Asha Gupta. Delhi, Atmaram, 1992.
372p.
(Hindi)
- 1672 Ray, Ajit Kumar
Widows are not for burning : actions and attitudes of the Christian missionaries, the native Hindus and Lord William Bentinck. New Delhi, ABC Pub. House, 1985.
iii,2,161p.
- 1673 Roy, Benoy Bhusan
Socioeconomic impact of sati in Bengal and the role of Raja Rammohun Roy. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1987.
ix,226p.
- 1674 Sharma, Arvind and others
Sati : historical and phenomenological essays ; foreword by M.N. Srinivas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1988.
xvii,129p.

- 1675 Upreti, H.C. and Upreti, Nandini
The myth of sati : some dimensions of widow burning.
Bombay, Himalaya Pub. House, 1991.
ix,151p.
- 1676 Weinberger-Thomas, Catherine
Ashes of immorality : widow-burning in India ; translated
by Jeffrey Mehlman and David Gordon White. Chicago,
University of Chicago Press, 1999.
xii,322p.

DEVADASI SYSTEM

- 1677 Kersenboom-Story, Saskia C.
Nityasumangali : Devadasi tradition in South India. Delhi,
Motilal Banarasidass, 1987.
xxi,226p.
- 1678 Nair, K. Chandrasekharan
Devadasi tradition in Kerala : a study with special reference
to literature, dance and music. Trivandrum, Kerala
Historical Society, 1987.
[vii]63p.
- 1679 Orr, Leslie, C.
Donors, devotees, and daughters of God : temple women
in medieval Tamilnadu. New York, Oxford University
Press, 2000.
xii,305p. (South Asia research, no.4)
- 1680 Panjrath, Shashi and Ralhan, O.P.
Devadasi system in India. Faridabad, Om Publications,
2000.
vi,273p.

- 1681 Singh, A.K.
Devadasi system in ancient India: a study of temple dancing girls of South India. Delhi, H.K. Publishers and Distributors, 1990.
204p.
- 1682 Singh, Nagendra Kr.
Divine prostitution. New Delhi, A.P.H. Corp., 1997.
vi,300p.

PROSTITUTION

- 1683 Banerjee, Gauri R.
Sex delinquent women and their rehabilitation. Bombay, Tata Institute of Social Sciences [n.d.]
ix,142p.
- 1684 Bedi, Mohinder Singh
Protection of women in moral danger: a study of trafficking in women in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Himanshu Publications, 1992.
[x] 276p.
- 1685 Deshpande, V.S.
Women and the law: with particular reference to the new law of rape being the Criminal Law Amendment Act 1983 and new law of dowry being the Criminal Law (Second Amendment) Act 1983. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, Punjab University, 1984.
xv,164p.
- 1686 Joardar, B.
Prostitution in nineteenth and early twentieth century Calcutta. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985.
xi,87p.

- 1687 Kapur, Promilla
The life and world of call-girls in India : a socio-psychological study of the aristocratic prostitute. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1978.
xi,368p.
- 1688 Maitra, Kiranshankar
The twilight zone : ladies of the night; edited by Jyoti Sabharwal. New Delhi, Sterling Paperbacks, 1997.
xii,156p.
- 1689 Mudgal, Sarala
Aj ki Amrapali : deh vyapar ki trasdi. New Delhi, National Pub. House, 1993.
x,309p.
- (Hindi)
- 1690 National Workshop [on] Women and Children in Prostitution : Human Rights Perspectives, *New Delhi*.
Report ; edited by Madhu D. Joshi. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1997.
ix,134p.
- 1691 Ramaiah, K. Lakshmi Raghu
Night birds : Indian prostitutes from devadasis to call girls. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1991.
x,186p.
- 1692 Rozario, M. Rita
Trafficking in women and children in India : sexual exploitation and sale; assisted by Mr. Javed Rasool and Mr. Pradeep Kesari. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1988.
xix,149,8p.

- 1693 Shalini, S.C.N. and Lalitha, S.A.
Women soliciting change. Rev.ed. New Delhi, Indian
Social Institute, 1998.
vi,131p.
- 1694 Singh, Pawan Kumar
Bharat mein veshyavriti. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Vyapar
Sadan, 1992.
[viii] 115p.
(Hindi)
- 1695 Sleightholme, Carolyn and Sinha, Indrani
Guilty without trial : women in the sex trade in Calcutta.
Calcutta, Stree, 1996.
xvi,163p.
- 1696 Sundara Raj, M.
Prostitution in Madras : a study in historical perspective.
Delhi, Konark Publishers, 1993.
ix,210p.

DOWRY

- 1697 Benei, Veronique
To give or not to give : from brideprice to dowry in
Maharashtra, Pune district. Pondicherry, Institut Francais
de Pondicherry, 1995.
73p. (Pondy papers in social sciences, no.19)
- 1698 Devi Prasad, B. and Vijayalakshmi, B.
Dowry related violence toward women. [n.p.,n.d.]
14p.
- 1699 Diwan, Paras
Dowry and protection to married women : dowry
prohibition acts, stridhan... criminal procedure, etc. as
amended up-to-date. New Delhi, Deep and Deep
Publications, 1987.
374p.

- 1700 Hooja, S.L.
Dowry system in India : a case study. Delhi, Asia Press,
1969.
xi,236p.
- 1701 Krishnamurthy, S.
Dowry problems : a legal and social perspective.
Bangalore, IBH Prakashan, 1981.
[iv] 115 [20p.]
- 1702 Mahajan, Usha
Utho annapurna sath chalen. Delhi, Himachal Pustak
Bhandar, 1998.
168p.
(Hindi)
- 1703 Mohd. Umar
Bride burning in India : a socio legal study. New Delhi,
A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 1998.
xiv,326p.
- 1704 Mukherjee, Mukul
Dowry banned ; foreword by Smt. Lakshmi Menon.
New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1961.
11p.
- 1705 Nair, P.T.
Marriage and dowry in India. Calcutta, Minerva
Associates, 1978.
xi,205p.
- 1706 Nangia, J.N.
Dowry. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1984.
vii,88p.

- 1707 Paul, Madan Chandra
Dowry and position of women in India : a study of Delhi metropolis. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1985. xvi,211p.
- 1708 Ranjana Kumari
Brides are not for burning : dowry victims in India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1989. [ix] 104p.
- 1709 Sha Shurei
Don't burn the brides. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1997. ix,126p.
- 1710 Sheel, Ranjana
The political economy of dowry : institutionalization and expansion in North India. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 1999. 229p.
- 1711 Srinivas, M.N.
Some reflections on dowry. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1984. 32p.
- 1712 Swarnkar, C.B.
Dahej-pratha : samasyaen aur samadhan. Delhi, Surya Prakashan, 1987. 216p.
(Hindi)
- 1713 Teja, Mohinderjit Kaur
Dowry : a study in attitudes and practices. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1993. 112p. (Women in South Asia series, no. 14)

- 1714 Tennant, Carrie A.
Early marriage, dowries and marriage expenses : lecture delivered at Madras on November 25, 1911 in the Pachiyappa's Hall. Calcutta, Hindu Marriage Reform League [n.d.]
8p.
- 1715 Trivedi, Harshad R.
Dowry and atrocity scourage in fifty years of independence. Delhi, Devika Publications, 1998.
xii,288p.
- 1716 Verghese, Jamila
Her gold and her body. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. House, 1980.
xii,228p.
- 1717 Vijay Singh
Dowry prohibition in India. Jaipur, Shri Dadhimati Sahitya Shodh Prakashan Samiti, 1985.
[xvi] viii,342p.

OTHER SOCIAL PROBLEMS

- 1718 Kaila, H.L.
Smoking among women. Mumbai, Himalaya Pub. House, 1999.
[vi] 217p.

CRIME

Crime against Women

- 1719 Ahuja, Ram
Crime against women. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1987.
vi,216p.

- 1720 Kattakayam, Jacob John and Vadackumchery, James
 Crime and society: current issues and trends. New Delhi,
 A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 1999.
 xiv,176p.
- 1721 Mathew, Asha
 Fair sex in unfair society: women and crime. New Delhi,
 Ashish Pub. House, 1992.
 xix,202p.
- 1722 Mushirul Hasan, *ed*
 Inventing boundaries : Gender, politics and the partition
 of India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2000.
 viii,393p.
- “Recovery, rupture, resistance : the Indian state and
 the abduction of women during partition, by Ritu
 Menon and Kamla Bhasin” : p.208-35.
- 1723 Nagla, B.K.
 Women, crime and law. Jaipur, Rawat Publications,
 1991.
 134p.
- 1724 Ojha, Shanti
 Hamein nyay chahiye. Patna, the author, 1998.
 [viii] 268p.
- (Hindi)
- 1725 Saxena, Rekha
 Women and crime in India : a study in sociocultural
 dynamics. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1994.
 200p. (Women in South Asia series, no.15)
- 1726 Sharma, O.C., *ed*.
 Crime against women. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House,
 1994.
 xvi,248p.

- 1727 Tripathy, Prabhat Chandra
Crime against working women. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub.
Corp., 1998.
viii,391p.

Violence / Exploitation / Oppression

- 1728 Datar, Chhaya
The struggle against violence. Calcutta, Stree, 1993.
[viii] 198p.
- 1729 Farooqui, Vimla
Women : victims of an exploitative economic system and
unjust social order. [n.p.] National Federation of Indian
Women Publication [n.d.]
45p.
- 1730 Giri, V. Mohini
Kanya : exploitation of little angels. New Delhi, Gyan
Pub. House, 1999.
244p.
- 1731 Jayawardena, Kumari and De Alwis, Malathi, *ed*
Embodied violence : communalising women's sexuality
in South Asia. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996.
xxiv,299p.
- 1732 Kaushik, Susheela, *ed*
Women's oppression : patterns and perspectives. New
Delhi, Shakti Books, 1985.
ix,134p. (Women in history)
- 1733 Kudchedkar, Shirin and Sabiha, Al-Issa, *ed*
Violence against women, women against violence. Delhi,
Pencraft International, 1998.
[x] 270p.

- 1734 Moitra, Shefali, *ed.*
Women heritage and violence. Calcutta, Papyrus, 1996.
[xi]106p.
- 1735 Omvedt, Gail
Violence against women : new movements and new theories in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1994.
42p.
- 1736 Sikri, Rehana
Women and sexual exploitation: harassment at work. New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1999.
vii,239p.
- 1737 Sinha, Niroj, *ed.*
Women and violence. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1989.
xiv,189p.
- 1738 Sood, Sushma, *ed.*
Violence against women. Jaipur, Arihant Publishers, 1990.
xvii,381p.
- 1739 Thapan, Meenakshi
Images of the body and sexuality in women's narratives on oppression in the home. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1996.
13,44p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on history and society, second series, no.109)
- Examines the relationship between women's experiences of physical violence and psychological oppression in the home and their perceptions of their bodies and sexuality.

(Mimeographed)

Rape

- 1740 Bhatnagar, Rajendra Mohan
Balatkar kyon. Delhi, Alankar Prakashan, 1984.
[iv] 232p.
(Hindi)
- 1741 Jammu and Kashmir Human Rights Awareness and Documentation
Centre (*Srinagar*).
Rape and molestation : a weapon of war in Kashmir, a
consolidated report on various atrocities committed on
women folk in Kashmir under the National Conference
Government. Srinagar, Institute of Kashmir Studies,
1998.
42p.
- 1742 Rawat, Ravindra Singh
Havas ke danav. Jaipur, Granth Vikas, 2000.
205p.
(Hindi)
- 1743 Veeraraghavan, Vimala
Rape and victims of rape : a socio-psychological analysis.
New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1987.
ix, 126p.
- 1744 Virani, Pinki
Aruna's story: the true account of a rape and its aftermath.
New Delhi, Viking, 1998.
xi, 256p.

Crime by Women

- 1745 Ahuja, Ram
Female offenders in India. Meerut, Meenakshi
Prakashan, 1969.
xi, 131p.

- 1746 Ansari, M.A.
Mahila apradhikta evam punarsthapan. Jaipur,
Panchsheel Prakashan, 1981.
xx,179p.
(Hindi)
- 1747 ---
Nari chetna aur apradh. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan,
1989.
viii,250p.
(Hindi)
- 1748 Devasia, Leelamma and Devasia, V.V., *ed.*
Female criminals and female victims: an Indian perspective.
Nagpur, Dattsons, 1989.
xxiii,332p.
- 1749 Ghosh, S.K.
Women and crime. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House,
1993.
xvi,192p.
- 1750 Ghosh, Shubhra
Female criminals in India: a psychological study of inmates
of Nari Bandi Niketan. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House,
1986.
xvi,218,6p.
- 1751 Rajkishore, *ed.*
Ashleelata ka hamla. New Delhi, Vani Prakashan, 1998.
134p.
(Hindi)
- 1752 Sohoni, Neera K.
Women behind bars. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House,
1989.
[ix] 258p.

SOCIAL REFORM

- 1753 Besant, Annie
Wake up, India: a plea for social reform. Adyar,
Theosophical Pub. House, 1913.
[vii] 294p.
- 1754 Chaudhuri, Maitrayee
Indian women's movement : reform and revival. New
Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1993.
x,210p.
- 1755 Fuller, Marcus B.
The wrongs of Indian womanhood ; with an introduction
by Ramabai. New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1984.
290p.

Reprint of 1900 ed.
- 1756 Heptulla, Najma, *ed.*
Reforms for women: future options. New Delhi, Oxford
and IBH Pub. Co., 1992.
xv,326p.
- 1757 Jogan Shankar, *ed.*
Social problems and welfare in India. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub. House, 1992.
xxvii,387p.
- 1758 Nirvedananda, Swami, *comp.*
Vivekananda on India and her problems. Almora,
Advaita Ashrama, 1946.
vii,123p.

"Uplift of women" : p.89-101.

- 1759 Raman, Sita Anantha
Getting girls to school : social reform in the Tamil districts,
1870-1930. Calcutta, Stree, 1996.
xvi,298p.
- 1760 Ranade, Mahadeva Govind
Religious and social reform : a collection of essays and
speeches; collected and compiled by M.B. Kolasker.
Bombay, Gopal Narayan, 1902.
xl,304p.
- 1761 Stein, Burton
Women and social reform in nineteenth century India:
paper presented at the Historical Society on April 14,
1977. Madras, Madras Christian College, 1980.
19p. (Madras Christian College history series)
(Mimeographed)
- 1762 Tattva Bhushan, Sitanath
Social reform in Bengal : a side sketch. Calcutta,
Papyrus, 1982.
viii,155p.

Reprint of 1904 ed.

DEMOGRAPHY

- 1763 Kakar, D.N. and Chopra, Suksham
Women and family planning. New Delhi, Sterling
Publishers, 1984.
viii,124p.
- 1764 Karkal, Malini and Pandey, Divya
Studies on women and population: a critique. Bombay,
Himalaya Pub. House, 1989.
[vii]106p.

- 1765 Mishra, U.S. and others.
Induced abortion potential among Indian women.
Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies,
1997.
[iv] 24p. (Centre for Development Studies, working
paper, no. 279)
- 1766 Raju Saraswati and others
Atlas of women and men in India. New Delhi, Kali for
Women, 1999.
131p.
- 1767 Razavi, Shahra
Gendered poverty and well-being. Oxford, Blackwell
Publishers, 2000.
291p.
- "Female demographic disadvantage in India 1981-1991:
sex selective abortions and female infanticide, by Sudha
and S. Irudaya Rajan" : p.171-203.
- "Gender bias in China, South Korea and India 1920-
1990 : effects of war, famine and fertility decline, by
Monica Das Gupta and Li Shuzhuo" : p.205-38.
- 1768 Sehgal, B.P. Singh
Women, birth control and the law. New Delhi, Deep
and Deep Publications, 1991.
viii,183p.

SOCIAL CHANGE / DEVELOPMENT

- 1769 Agarwal, Mamta
Education and modernization : a study of Hindu and
Muslim women. New Delhi, Eduresearch Publications,
1986.
viii,140p.

- 1770 Ashok Kumar, *ed.*
Developing women and children in India. New Delhi,
Commonwealth Publishers, 1990.
xvi,304p.
- 1771 Ashu Rani
Mahila vikas karyakram. Jaipur, Ina Shree Publishers,
1997.
x,255p.
(Hindi)
- 1772 Centre for Women's Development Studies (*New Delhi*), *ed.*
Shifting sands: women's lives and globalization. Calcutta,
Stree, 2000.
xv,326p.
- 1773 Centre of Science for Villages (*Wardha*), *comp.*
Science and technology for women : a compendium of
technologies. New Delhi, Department of Science and
Technology, 1982.
[iv] v, 193p.
- 1774 Chakrapani, C. and Vijaya Kumar, S., *ed.*
Changing status and role of women in Indian society. New
Delhi, M. D. Publications, 1994.
xiii,361p.
- 1775 Chaudhary, S.N. and Chaudhary, Pratima
National development and women. New Delhi, Har-
Anand Publications, 1992.
126p.
- 1776 Chowdhry, D. Paul
Women welfare and development: a source book. New
Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1992.
370p.

- 1777 Cottam, Christine, M. and Rao, Sudha V., *ed.*
Women, aid and development: essays in honour of
Professor T. Scarlett Epstein. Delhi, Hindustan Pub.
Corp., 1993.
xxxiii, 226p.
- 1778 Desai, Neera and Patel, Vibhuti
Indian women: change and challenge in the international
decade, 1975-85. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1985.
xiii, 101p.
- 1779 Devasia, Leelamma and Devasia, V.V., *ed.*
Women in India : equality, social justice and development.
New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1990.
viii, 193p.
- 1780 Dube, M.P. and Bora, Neeta, *ed.*
Social justice and women in India. Delhi, Swaraj
Prakashan, 1999.
348p.
- 1781 Everett, Jana Matson
Women and social change in India. New Delhi, Heritage
Publishers, 1979.
233p.
- 1782 Ganguli, B.N., *ed.*
Social development : essays in honour of Smt. Durgabai
Deshmukh. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1977.
viii, 303p.
- 1783 Gorwaney, Naintara
Self-image and social change : a study of female students.
New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1977.
viii, 276p.

- 1784 Gupta, Amit Kumar, *ed.*
Women and society : the developmental perspective.
New Delhi, Criterion Publications, 1986.
xiv,341p.
- 1785 India. *Publications Division.*
Women's role in community development. New Delhi,
1959.
28p.
- 1786 Jha, K.N.
Women towards modernization. Patna, Janaki
Prakashan, 1985.
vii,127p.
- 1787 Joseph, Molly
Women participation and development strategies. New
Delhi, Kanishka Publishers and Distributors, 1997.
vii,183p.
- 1788 Kabeer, Naila and Subrahmanian, Ramya, *ed.*
Institutions, relations and outcomes : a framework and
case studies for gender-aware planning. New Delhi,
Kali for Women, 1999.
xi,411p.
- 1789 Kalbagh, Chetana, *ed.*
Women and development. New Delhi, Discovery Pub.
House, 1991.
7v.
- 1790 Krishnaraj, Maithreyi and others, *ed.*
Gender, population and development. New Delhi,
Oxford University Press, 1998.
xv,363p.

- 1791 Maujammil Hasan 'Arzoo'
Bharateeya mahila evam adhunikikaran : ek
sarnajshastreeya adhyayan. New Delhi, Commonwealth
Publishers, 1993.
xv,272p.
(Hindi)
- 1792 Mishra, Anil Dutta, *ed.*
Gender perspective : participation, empowerment and
development. New Delhi, Radha Publications, 1999.
x,258p.
- 1793 Nath, Madhu Bala
And then she stirred...; edited by Vatsala Sahai. New
Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1994.
109p.
- 1794 Oak, Suman, *ed.*
Women in development. Bombay, Project for Economic
Education, 1994.
[vi] 51p.
- 1795 Panda, Smita Mishra
Women's empowerment through NGO interventions : a
framework for assessment. Anand, Institute of Rural
Management, 2000.
[iii] 25p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper,
no. 145)
- 1796 Panda, Snehalata
Women and social change in India. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub. House, 1992.
ix,124p.
- 1797 Reddy, P.R. and Sumangala, P., *ed.*
Women in development : perspectives from selected states
of India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1998.
2v. (xxii, 1017p.)

- 1798 Saksena, Abha
Samajik parivartan: ek drishtikon. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1996.
viii,158p.
(Hindi)
- 1799 Sapru, R.K.
Women and development. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1989.
xv,355p.
- 1800 Saxena, R.K.
Education and social amelioration of women: a study of Rajasthan. Jaipur, Sanghi Prakashan, 1978.
vii,244p.

Deals with the period 1818-1935.
- 1801 Shamim Aleem, *ed*
Women's development : problems and prospects. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 1996.
xii,237p.
- 1802 Shirwadkar, Swati
Women and socio-cultural changes. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 1998.
194p.
- 1803 Singhal, Sushma
Development of education, occupation and employment of women in India. Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1995.
xv,164p.
- 1804 Tomsic, Vida
Women development and the Non-aligned Movement. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
[vi] 78p. (J.P. Naik memorial lecture, no. 4)

- 1805 Uma Devi, S.
Women, work, development and ecology. New Delhi,
Har-Anand Publications, 1994.
102p.
- 1806 University of New England. *Department of Sociology*.
Women and social change in India. Armidale, the author,
1981.
various pagings.
(Mimeographed)
- 1807 Varma, Sudhir
Women's development : policy and administration. Jaipur,
Aalekh Publishers, 1991.
[viii] 202p.

WOMEN'S HEALTH

- 1808 Chandrasekhar, S.
Abortion in a crowded world : the problem of abortion
with special reference to India. London, George Allen
and Unwin, 1974.
184p.
- 1809 Davar, Bhargavi, V.
Mental health of Indian women : a feminist agenda. New
Delhi, Sage Publications, 1999.
282p.
- 1810 Gittelsohn, Joel and others, *ed*.
Listening to women talk about their health : issues and
evidence from India. New Delhi, Har-Anand
Publications, 1994.
240p.
- 1811 Gopalan, C.
The role of women in a new health order. New Delhi,
Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1990.
53p.

- 1812 Gulati, S.C. and Patnaik, Rama
Women's status and reproductive health rights. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1996.
186p.
- 1813 Jeffery, Patricia and others
Contaminating states and women's status : midwifery, child bearing and the state in rural North India. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1985.
[iii] 36p.
- 1814 Lingam, Lakshmi, *ed.*
Understanding women's health issues: a reader. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1998.
xi, 228p.
- 1815 Mukhopadhyay, Swapna, *ed.*
Women's health, public policy and community action. New Delhi, Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 1998.
192p.
- 1816 Parthasarathy, G. and Swarajyalakshmi, B., *ed.*
Mother and child care. New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 1998.
137p.
- 1817 Sumaraj, Leena
Women and medical care. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1991.
v, 181p.
- 1818 Sweetman, Caroline, *ed.*
Gender in the 21st century. Oxford, Oxfam, 2000.
119p.

"Women's health and HIV: experience from a sex worker's project in Calcutta, by Madhu Bala Nath" : p.100-08.

DRESS / ORNAMENTS

- 1819 Bhatia, Harsh Nandini
Nari shringar. Delhi, Prabhat Prakashan, 1983.
200p.
(Hindi)
- 1820 Biswas, A.
Indian costumes. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1985.
[vii] 141p.; illus.
- 1821 Chaudhuri, Nirad C.
Culture in the vanity bag : being an essay on clothing and
adornment in passing and abiding India. Bombay, Jaico
Pub. House, 1976.
xii, 146p.; illus.
- 1822 Dongerkery, Kamal S.
The Indian sari. New Delhi, All India Handicrafts Board
[n.d.]
viii, 99p.; illus.
- 1823 Fabri, Charles
A history of Indian dress. Calcutta, Orient Longmans,
1961.
vi, 106p.; illus.
- 1824 Handa, O.C.
Textiles, costumes and ornaments of the Western
Himalaya. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Co., 1998.
312p.; illus.
- 1825 Hendley, Thomas Holbein
Indian jewellery. Delhi, Cultural Pub. House, 1984.
2v.(vii, 172p.); illus.

Reprint of 1909 ed.

- 1826 Motichandra
Pracheen Bharateeya vesh-bhusha. Prayag, Bharati
Bhandar [n.d.]
24, 232, 12p. (Bharat darpan granthmala, no.5)
(Hindi)
- 1827 Pandey, Indu Prabha
Dress and ornaments in ancient India. Delhi, Bharatiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1987.
xv, 232p.
- 1828 Sen, Jyoti and Das Gupta, Pranab Kumar
Ornaments in India : a study in culture trait distribution.
Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1973.
[viii] 74p.; illus.
- 1829 Sharma, Karnal Prasha and Sethi, Surinder Mohan
Costumes and ornaments of Chamba. New Delhi, Indus
Pub. Co., 1997.
140p.; illus.
- 1830 Tarlo, Emma
Clothing matters : dress and identity in India. New Delhi,
Penguin Books, 1996.
xxi, 360p.; illus.
- 1831 Tiwari, Pushpa
Pracheen Bharateeya abhushan. Allahabad, Kitab
Mahal, 1992.
[iii] 224, 10p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 1832 Untracht, Oppi
Traditional jewelry of India. London, Thames and
Hudson, 1997.
431p.

FAMILY

- 1833 Augustine, John S., *ed.*
The Indian family in transition. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1982.
ix, 171p.
- 1834 Baral, J.K. and Chowdhury, Aparajita, *ed.*
Family in transition : power and development. New Delhi, Northern Book Centre, 1999.
xii, 172p.
- 1835 Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar, *ed.*
The Indian family : an alternative strategy for human survival. [Bhopal] Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya, 1994.
[xvi] 280p.
- 1836 Desai, I.P.
Some aspects of family in Mahuva : a sociological study of jointness in a small town. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1964.
xii, 239p. (M.S. University of Baroda, Department of Sociology publication, no.4)
- 1837 Devananadan, P.D. and Thomas, M.M., *ed.*
The changing pattern of family in India; revised by R.V. Taylor. Enl. and rev. ed. Bangalore, Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, 1966.
x, 228p.
- 1838 Dharmadhikari, Dada
Stree-purush sahjeevan. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1963.
7, 171p.

(Hindi)

- 1839 Gayatri Devi
Grameen parivaron mein swasthya paricharya ka samajvaigyanik adhyayan. New Delhi, Classical Pub. Co., 1994.
8,236p.
(Hindi)
- 1840 Gulati, Leela
Impact of the development process on the Indian family. Trivandrum, Centre for Development Studies, 1982.
45p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper, no.174)
(Mimeographed)
- 1841 Gupta, S.R.
Adhunik parivar, samasyaen aur sankraman : sahitya-samajshastreeya sandarbh. Hathras, Sita Prakashan, 1998.
106p.
(Hindi)
- 1842 Hallen, G.C., ed.
Family researches in India : some strategies. Meerut, Rohini Publications, 1982.
xii,274p.
- 1843 Hobson, Sarah
Family web : a story of India. London, John Murray, 1978.
xvii,284p.
- 1844 The Indian family in the change and challenge of the seventies : selected papers of a seminar organised by the Family Life Centre of the Indian Social Institute, New Delhi. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1972.
xvi,267p.
- 1845 Jain, Ranjana S.
Family violence in India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1992.
[xi] 121p.

- 1846 Jain, Shobhita
 Bharat mein parivar, vivah aur natedari. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1996.
 viii,326p.
 (Hindi)
- 1847 Joshi, Mahesh Chandra
 Pracheen Bharat mein dampatya maryada, adikal se 12veen shatabdi tak : Sanskrit vanmaya par adharit ek adhyayan. Delhi, Sachchidanand Prakashan, 1988.
 16,390p.
 (Hindi)
- 1848 Kalpagam, U.
 Women and urban poverty : issues from case studies of three families. Madras, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1983.
 [iii] 46p. (Madras Institute of Development Studies, popular series, no.5)
 (Mimeographed)
- 1849 Karve, Irawati
 Bharat mein bandhutva sangathan ; translated by Rajendra Dwivedi and Hariharnath Dikshit and revised by Shyam Lal. Chandigarh, Haryana Hindi Granth Academy, 1973.
 xxxiii,424p.
 (Hindi)
- 1850 ---
 Kinship organization in India. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1965.
 xix,389p.
- 1851 Kolenda, Pauline
 Regional differences in family structure in India. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1987.
 xi,390p.

- 1852 Krishnaji, N. and Mukherjee, Chandan
Dynamics of family size and composition : a computer simulation study with reference to rural India. Thiruvananthapuram, Centre for Development Studies, 1990.
29p. (Centre for Development Studies, working paper, no.241)
(Mimeographed)
- 1853 Kurian, George
The Indian family in transition : a case study of Kerala Syrian Christians. The Hague, Mouton, 1961.
[iv] 143p. (Publications of the Institute of Social Studies series, v.6)
- 1854 ---, ed.
The family in India: a regional view. The Hague, Mouton, 1974.
391p.
- 1855 Madan, T.N.
Family and kinship : a study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir; with a foreword by J.A. Barnes. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1965.
xix,259p.
- 1856 Mahajan, Amarjit and Madhurima
Family violence and abuse in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1995.
ix,181p.
- 1857 Mishra, P.S.
Changing pattern of village family in India : a sociological study. New Delhi, Radha Publications, 1994.
xi,255p.

- 1858 Mukherjee, Ramkrishna
West Bengal family structures, 1946-1966 : an example of viability of joint family. Delhi, Macmillan, 1977.
[ix] 3,267p.
- 1859 Ostor, Akos and others, *ed.*
Concepts of person: kinship, caste and marriage in India. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1982.
xv,271p. (Harvard studies in cultural anthropology, no. 5)
- 1860 Ramu, G.N.
Family structure and fertility : emerging patterns in an Indian city. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1988.
174p.
- 1861 Rohner, Ronald P. and Chaki-Sircar, Manjusri
Women and children in a Bengali village. Hanover, University Press of New England, 1988.
xx,211p.
- 1862 Ross, Aileen D.
The Hindu family in its urban setting. [n.p.] Oxford University Press, 1961.
xiv,325p.
- 1863 Roy, Parimal Kumar, *ed.*
The Indian family : change and persistence. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. House, 2000.
xi,404p.
- 1864 Sahai, Indu
Family structure and partition : a study of the Rastogi community of Lucknow. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, 1973.
[xiii] 117p.

- 1865 Seymour, Susan C.
Women, family and child care in India : a world in transition.
 Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
 xviii,323p.
- 1866 Shah, A.M.
The household dimension of the family in India : a field study in a Gujarat village and a review of other studies ; with a foreword by M.N. Srinivas. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1973.
 xx,281p.
- 1867 Shalini Bharat, *ed.*
Family measurement in India. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1996.
 319p.
- 1868 Sinha, Raghuvir
Dynamics of change in the modern Hindu family. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co., 1993.
 288p.
- 1869 ---
Social change in Indian society. Bhopal, Progress Publishers, 1975.
 [vii] ii,vii,144p.
- 1870 Sontheimer, Gunther-Dietz
The joint Hindu family : its evolution as a legal institution.
 New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977.
 xxi,250p. (South Asian studies, no. 7)
- 1871 Srivastava, A.K.
Social class and family life in India. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1986.
 xiii,285p.

- 1872 Subhash Chandra
Social participation in urban neighbourhoods. New Delhi,
National Pub. House, 1977.
xvii,233p.
- 1873 Trautmann, Thomas R.
Dravidian kinship. Cambridge, Cambridge University
Press, 1981.
xvii,472p.
- 1874 Uberoi, Patricia, *ed.*
Family, kinship and marriage in India. Delhi, Oxford
University Press, 1993.
x,502p. (Oxford in India readings in sociology and social
anthropology)
- 1875 Vatuk, Sylvia
Kinship and urbanization : white collar migrants in North
India. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1972.
xv,219p.

MARRIAGE

- 1876 Abrar Husain
Marriage customs among Muslims in India : a sociological
study of the Shia marriage customs. New Delhi, Sterling
Publishers, 1976.
xi,227p.
- 1877 Agarwala, S.N.
Age at marriage in India ; foreword by Ansley J. Coale.
Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962.
xxiv,296p.
- 1878 Apte, Usha M.
The sacrament of marriage in Hindu society : from Vedic
period to Dharmasastras. Delhi, Ajanta Publications,
1978.
xxiv,254p.

- 1879 Audinarayana, N.
Socio-cultural dimensions of marriage in rural India : a study of Andhra Pradesh ; foreword by S. Mukerji. New Delhi, Mittal Publications, 1990.
xvi,272p.
- 1880 Bambawale, Usha
Inter-religious marriages. Pune, Dastane Ramchandra, 1982.
viii,237p.
- 1881 Banerjee, Bhavani
Marriage and kinship of the Gangadikara Vokkaligas of Mysore. Poona, Deccan College, 1966.
xxiv,212p. (Deccan College dissertation series, no.27)
- 1882 Chatterjee, Krishna Nath
Hindu marriage: past and present. Varanasi, Tara Publications, 1972.
xx,397p.
- 1883 Dave, Parul
Monograph on opinions of M.S. University students on sex and marriage. Baroda, Department of Child Development, M.S. University of Baroda, 1985.
[vi] 31p.
- 1884 Deshpande, C. G.
On intercaste marriage : an empirical research work; foreword by Shri V.K. Kothurkar. Poona, Uma Publication, 1972.
15,164p.
- 1885 Dogra, Ramesh Chander and Dogra, Urmila
Hindu and Sikh wedding ceremonies : with salient features of Hindu and Sikh rituals. New Delhi, Star Publications, 2000.
192p.

- 1886 Dumont, Louis
Affinity as a value : marriage alliance in South India, with comparative essays on Australia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1983.
x,230p.
- 1887 Fonseca, Mabel
Family and marriage in India. Jaipur, Sachin Publications, 1980.
xii,291p.
- 1888 Fruzzetti, Lina M.
The gift of a virgin : women, marriage and ritual in Bengal society. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1982.
xiii,178p.
- 1889 Gangopadhyay, Bela
Marriage regulations among certain castes of Bengal. Poona, Deccan College, 1964.
vii,121p. (Deccan College dissertation series, no. 25)
- 1890 Good, Anthony
The female bridegroom : a comparative study of life-crisis rituals in South India and Sri Lanka. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1991.
xiv,281p. (Oxford studies in social and cultural anthropology)
- 1891 Goswami, B.B. and others, *ed*
Marriage in India : tribes, Muslims and Anglo-Indians. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India, 1988.
ix,294p.
- 1892 Goyal, R.P.
Marriage age in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1988.
xxiii,303,ivp. (Studies in economic development and planning)

- 1893 Gupta, Giri Raj
Marriage, religion and society : pattern of change in an Indian village. Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1974.
ix,187p.
- 1894 Gupta, Shiv Kumar
Marriage among the Anglo-Indians ; with a foreword by Radhakamal Mukherjee. Lucknow, Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, 1968.
xiv,86p.
- 1895 Harlan, Lindsey and Courtright, Paul B., *ed.*
From the margins of Hindu marriage : essays on gender, religion and culture. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
xiii,250p.
- 1896 Hershman, Paul
Punjabi kinship and marriage; edited by Hilary Standing and with a foreword by David Pocock. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1981.
xv,277p.
- 1897 Inden, Ronald B.
Marriage and rank in Bengali culture: a history of caste and clan in middle period Bengal. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1976.
x,161p.
- 1898 Jainendra Kumar
Prem aur vivah ; edited by Lalit Shukla. New Delhi, Poorvodaya Prakashan, 1980.
[xii] 298p.

(Hindi)
- 1899 Joshi, K.G.
Mass marriages in Karnataka : a sociological study. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1993.
xviii,121p.

- 1900 Kapadia, K.M.
Marriage and family in India. 3rd ed. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1966.
xxxii,395p.
- 1901 Kumari, V.V. and Ubaidullah, M.
Explaining cross-cultural variations: women and the age at marriage. New Delhi, M.D. Publications, 1997.
[ix] 172p.
- 1902 Kuppaswamy, B.
A study of opinion regarding marriage and divorce. Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1957.
[v] 73p.
- 1903 Mohan Singh
Changes in marriage practices : a micro-demographic assessment. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1996.
304p.
- 1904 Mokashi, P.R.
Some social aspects of marriages in Poona district, 1955-56. Poona, Deccan College, 1988.
16,184p.
- 1905 Puthenkalam, J.
Marriage and the family in Kerala : with special reference to matrilineal castes. Calgary, Department of Sociology, University of Calgary, 1977.
xvi,246p. (Journal of comparative family studies, monograph series)
- 1906 Raina, J.L.
Structural and functional changes in the joint family system: a study based on D.C.M. workers. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co.,1989.
xii,200p.

- 1907 Ramu, G.N.
Family and caste in urban India: a case study. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1977.
ix,224p.
- 1908 Rana, J.P.Singh
Marriage and customs of tribes of India. New Delhi, M.D. Publications, 1998.
xiii,223p.;illus.
- 1909 Rao, V.V. Prakasa and Rao, V. Nandini
Marriage, the family and women in India. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1982.
x,244p.
- 1910 Reddy, M.M. Krishna
Marriage, population and society: demographic perspectives of a social institution. New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 1998.
xi,228p.
- 1911 Reddy, P. Govinda
Marriage practices in South India : social and biological aspects of consanguineous unions. Madras, University of Madras, 1993.
xvi,171p.
- 1912 Reddy, V. Narayan Karan
Marriage in India : a psycho-sociological study; assisted by V.Yogasri Srinivas. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1978.
xxii,132p.
- 1913 Roy, Buddhadev
Marriage rituals and songs of Bengal : with staff notations. Calcutta, Firma K.L.M., 1984.
viii,34[viii] p.

- 1914 Sengupta, Nilakshi
Evolution of Hindu marriage: with special reference to rituals c.1000 B.C. A.D. 500. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1965.
xvi,191p.
- 1915 Sharma, Mani Ram
Marriage in ancient India. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, 1993.
vii,172p.
- 1916 Shrivastavya, Vidayanand Swami
Are Rajput-Maratha marriages morganatic? edited by Birendra Kumar Vidyanand Shrivastavya. [n.p.] 1952.
16,15,277 [3]p.
- 1917 Singh, K.B.K.
Marriage and family system of Rajputs : a study of tradition and change. New Delhi, Wisdom Publications, 1988.
xi,223p.
- 1918 Sinha, S.N. and Basu, N.K.
The history of marriage and prostitution : Vedas to Vatsyayana; edited by Rita D. Sil. New Delhi, Khama Publishers, 1992.
xxiii,288p.
- 1919 Sur, A.K.
Sex and marriage in India : an ethnohistorical survey. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1973.
ix,194p.
- 1920 Tamarkar, Gopal P.
Prem-vivah : ek samajshastreeya adhyayan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1987.
vii,112p.

- 1921 Tennant, Carrie A.
Lecture of Miss Carrie A. Tennant on marriage reform and female education : lecture delivered at Baroda.....on March 30th, 1911. Madras, G.A. Natesan [1911] 13p.
- 1922 Thomas, P.
Women and marriage in India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1939. 224p.

POLYANDRY

- 1923 Parmar, Y.S.
Polyandry in the Himalayas. Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1975. xv,191p.
- 1924 Raha, Manis Kumar and Coomar, Palash Chandra, *ed.*
Polyandry in India: demographic, economic, social, religious and psychological, concomitants of plural marriages in women. Delhi, Gian Pub. House, 1987. xv,440p.
- 1925 Sarva Daman Singh
Polyandry in ancient India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. House, 1978. xi,212p.

DIVORCE

- 1926 Choudhary, J.N.
Divorce in Indian society : a sociological study of marriage disruption and role adjustment. Jaipur, Printwell Publishers, 1988. xiv,184p.

- 1927 Dhagamwar, Vasudha
Women and divorce : an attempt to test awareness of law amongst women and to determine the role played by our educational system in this area. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1987.
xix,132p.
- 1928 Moinuddin, S.A.H.
Divorce and Muslim women. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
188p.
- 1929 Pothen, S.
Divorce : its causes and consequences in Hindu society. New Delhi, Shakti Books, 1986.
xi,331p.
- 1930 Siddiqi, M.M.
A preliminary report of incidence of divorce among Indian Muslims. New Delhi, Institute of Objective Studies, 1996.
viii,672p.
- 1931 Usha Devi, R.
Divorced women : socio-psychological problems. New Delhi, A.P.H. Pub. Corp., 1998.
xi,170p.

SOCIAL WORK

GENERAL

- 1932 All India Congress Committee (*New Delhi*).
Constructive programme for women : a hand book. New Delhi, 1956.
ii,60p.

- 1933 Baxamusa, Ramala M. and Joshi, Shobha
Assistance for women's development from national agencies : development programmes. Bombay Popular Prakashan, 1992.
x,149p.
- 1934 Indian Conference of Social Work. Maharashtra State Branch
(*Bombay*).
Report on a follow-up study of institutionalised women in Bombay, Poona and Nagpur with a view to determining whether their adjustments have been effective, March 1963. Bombay, the author, 1963.
66p.
- 1935 Raj Bhanti
Welfare of women and children: a case study of Rajasthan. Udaipur, Himanshu Publications, 1989.
ix,238p.
- 1936 Rama, K.G.
Women's welfare in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Sangam Publishers, 1974.
vii,55p.
- 1937 Rama Kumari, K.
Women welfare programmes in Andhra Pradesh: a policy analysis. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp., 2000.
ix,204p.
- 1938 Reddy, G.Narayana and Reddy, Suma Narayan
Women and child development : some contemporary issues. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1987.
xv,156p.
- 1939 Shylendra, H.S.
Promoting women's self-help groups : lessons from an Action Research Project of IRMA. Anand, Institute of Rural Management, 1998.
[v]25p. (Institute of Rural Management, working paper, no.121)

(Mimeographed)

- 1940 Varadappan, Sarojini
Women and social welfare in India. [New Delhi, Central Social Welfare Board, n.d.]
9p.

WOMEN'S ORGANISATIONS

- 1941 Ahlawat, Neerja
Women organisations and social networks. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1995.
168p.
- 1942 Ansari, M.A.
Rashtreeya Mahila Ayog aur Bharateeya nari. Jaipur, Jyoti Prakashan, 2000.
240p.
(Hindi)
- 1943 Carr, Marilyn and others, *ed.*
Speaking out: women's economic empowerment in South Asia. London, Intermediate Technology Publications, 1996.
xiv, 238p.
- 1944 Centre for Women's Development Studies (New Delhi)
The first six years and forward. New Delhi, the author, 1987.
[vii] 60p.
- 1945 Chatterjee, Bishwa Bandhu
A candle in woodland: Kasturba Kanya Ashram, Niwali—past, present and future. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1977.
xi, 234p.
- 1946 Chitalia, K.J., *ed.*
Directory of women's institutions, Bombay Presidency. Bombay, Servants of India Society, 1936.
pt. 1 (vii, 71, 8p.)

- 1947 Everett, Jana and Savara, Mira
Women and organisations in the informal sector. Bombay,
Himalaya Pub. House, 1994.
[vii]180p.
- 1948 Griffith, Geoff
Poverty alleviation for rural women : Indian voluntary
organisations and village developments. Aldershot,
Avebury, 1994.
xv,219p.
- 1949 Harkishan 'Santoshi'
Nari niketan. Aligarh, Lakshyadweep Prakashan, 1992.
[viii]146p.
(Hindi)
- 1950 Joint Conference of the International Council of Women and the
National Council of Women in India, *Calcutta, 1936*.
[Report] Calcutta, World Peace Press [n.d.]
iv,137p.
- 1951 Kapoor, Usha
Women and welfare : a study of voluntary agencies. New
Delhi, Indus Pub. Co., 1995.
278p.
- 1952 Mathew, P.M. and Nair, M.S.
Women's organisations and women's interests. New
Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1986.
vi,177p.
- 1953 Pandya, B.A.
Women organisations and development. Jaipur,
Illustrated Book Publishers, 1994.
[viii] 147p.

- 1954 Purushothaman, Sangeetha
The empowerment of women in India: grassroots women's networks and the state. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1998.
384p.
- 1955 Reddy, G. Narayana and Rao, D.V.V. Ramana
Women organisation and power struggle. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1995.
[vii]116p.
- 1956 Rose, Kalima
Where women are leaders: the SEWA movement in India. New Delhi, Vistaar Publications, 1992.
286p.
- 1957 Sharma, Kumud
Central Social Welfare Board. New Delhi, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 1988.
xxxiii, 148p. (National specialised agencies and women's equality)
- 1958 Smith-Sreen, Poonam
Accountability in development organisations : experiences of women's organisations in India. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1995.
297p.
- 1959 Women's Indian Association, Madras : golden jubilee celebration, 1917 to 1967. [n.p., n.d.]
various pagings.

All-India Women's Conference

- 1960 All India Women's Conference
Annual report.
1937, 1961-70, 1972, 1974-76.

- 1961 All India Women's Conference
Constitution. New Delhi, the author [n.d.]
34p.
- 1962 ---
Report on the implementation of the declaration on the
elimination of discrimination against women, June 1971-
June 1973. New Delhi, the author, 1973.
various pagings.
- 1963 ---
Thirtyfirst session, Trivandrum, 1961. New Delhi, the
author [n.d.]
114p.
- 1964 ---
Twelfth session, Nagpur, 28th to 31st December, 1937.
[Ahmedabad, the author, n.d.]
252p.
- 1965 All India Women's Conference souvenir, 1927-1970. New
Delhi, All India Women's Conference [n.d.]
221p; illus.
- 1966 Basu, Aparna and Ray, Bharati
Women's struggle : a history of the All India Women's
Conference, 1927-1990. New Delhi, Manohar
Publications, 1990.
xi,206p.
- 1967 Kamala Ramji, *ed.*
A.I.W.C. golden jubilee and Margaret Cousins birth
centenary commemoration volume. New Delhi, All India
Women's Conference [1977]
[xviii] 167p.

- 1968 Raghuramaiah, Lakshmi
Presidential address [at the] All India Women's Conference, 45th session, Calcutta, 28th to 31st December, 1978. [n.p.] 1978.
12p.
- 1969 Rau, Dhanvanthi Rama
Presidential address [at the] All India Women's Conference, nineteenth session [Akola-Berar] 28th December, 1946. [n.p., n.d.]
18p.
- 1970 XXIII Triennial Congress of the International Alliance of Women in India souvenir, 1973. New Delhi, All India Women's Conference, 1973.
96p.

Bombay Presidency Women's Council

- 1971 Bombay Presidency Women's Council.
Annual report.
1928/29-1929/30, 1933/34.
- 1972 Maharashtra State Women's Council.
Annual report.
1964/65-1965/66, 1967/68.

National Council of Women in India

- 1973 National Council of Women in India.
Brochure of National Council of Women in India on the occasion of the International Seminar on "Long-term Educational and Training Programmes for the Advancement of Women in Asia"... [and] report of Councils and Standing Committees from February 1966 to August 1967. [Madras, Lalitha Printers, n.d.]
32p.

- 1974 National Council of Women in India.
Constitution ... as passed at the 12th biennial conference,
Lucknow, October, 1953 and bye-laws ... [Nagpur,
Dattsons Printing Press, n.d.]
- 1975 ---
Constitution ... as passed at the 13th biennial conference,
Delhi, February 1968 and bye-laws ... [Madras, Fenn
Thompson, n.d.]
- 1976 ---
Report.
1926-28, 1932-34, 1936-37, 1945-47, 1953-57.
- 1977 ---
17th biennial conference and meeting 1966, Delhi and
Standing Sectional Committees for the year 1964 and
1965. Nagpur, Udyama Commercial Press, 1967.
45p.

Women's Indian Association

- 1978 Women's Indian Association.
Annual report.
1978.

LAW

GENERAL

- 1979 Almenas-Lipowsky, Angeles J.
The position of Indian women in the light of legal reform.
Weisbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1975.
ix, 217p.
- 1980 Consalves, Lina
Women and the law. New Delhi, Lancer Paperbacks,
1993.
xiii, 129p.

- 1981 Desai, A.R., *ed.*
Women's liberation and politics of religious personal laws in India. Bombay, C. G. Shah Memorial Trust, 1986.
ix, 100p.
- 1982 Diwan, Paras and Diwan, Peeyushi
Women and legal protection. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1994.
xix, 505p.
- 1983 Ghosh, S.K.
Women in a changing society. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House, 1984.
xii, 188p.
- 1984 Haksar, Nandita
Demystification of law for women ; graphics by Anju Singh. New Delhi, Lancer Press, 1986.
112p.
- 1985 ---
Mahilaon ke liye kanoon ki duhari manyatayein ; translated by Shashibhushan Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Lancer Press, 1987.
112p.; illus.
(Hindi)
- 1986 Jain, Arvind
Aurat hone ki saza. Delhi, Vikas Paperbacks, 1994.
112p.
(Hindi)
- 1987 Kapur, Ratna, *ed.*
Feminist terrains in legal domains : interdisciplinary essays on women and law in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996.
[vii] 280p.

- 1988 Kapur, Ratna and Cossman, Brenda
Subversive sites : feminist engagements with law in India.
New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1996.
352p.
- 1989 Mehta, Rama
Socio-legal status of women in India. Delhi, Mittal
Publications, 1987.
xvi, 192p.
- 1990 Mukherjee, Roma
Legal status and remedies for women in India ; foreword
by Prof. S. Qureshi. New Delhi, Deep and Deep
Publications, 1997.
xi, 222p.
- 1991 ---
Women, law and free legal aid in India ; foreword by
M.A. Qureshi. Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications,
1998.
xix, 359p.
- 1992 Nair, Janaki
Women and law in colonial India : a social history. New
Delhi, Kali for Women, 1996.
x, 259p.
- 1993 Raizada, R.K., *ed.*
Women and the law : problems and prospects. Rohtak,
Bright Law House, 1996.
[xiv] 203, [xiii]p.
- 1994 Sarkar, Lotika and Sivaramayya, B., *ed.*
Women and law : contemporary problems. New Delhi,
Vikas Pub. House, 1994.
viii, 272p.

- 1995 Shamsuddin Shams, *ed.*
 Women, law and social change ; foreword by Justice M.
 Fathima Beevi. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. House,
 1991.
 xxi,350p.
- 1996 Sharma, Vijay
 Protection to women in matrimonial home. New Delhi,
 Deep and Deep Publications, 1994.
 xviii,413p.
- 1997 Singh, Indu Prakash
 Women, law and social change in India. New Delhi,
 Radiant Publishers, 1989.
 vii,201p.
- 1998 Srivastava, Sudha Rani
 Bharat mein mahilaon ki vaidhanik sthiti : vidhi pradat
 adhikar, unki vyavaharika sanshodhan hetu sujhav. New
 Delhi, Commonwealth Publishers, 1993.
 vii,268p.
- (Hindi)

HINDU LAW

- 1999 All India Congress Committee. *Women's Department.*
 The Hindu Marriage Act passed by Parliament on May
 5, 1955 : a summary. New Delhi, 1956.
 16p.
- (Mimeographed)
- 2000 Banerjee, Gooroodass
 The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhana : being the
 Tagore law lectures for 1878. 4th rev.ed. Calcutta,
 S.K. Lahiri, 1915.
 xxvii,500p.

- 2001 Chaudhary, Roop L.
Hindu women's right to property : past and present.
Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1961.
xii, 156p.
- 2002 Gajendragadkar, K.B.
Legal rights of Hindu women : discussion of some
necessary urgent reforms; foreword by the Rt. Hon'ble
M.R. Jayakar. Bombay, Indian Institute of Sociology,
1942.
4.27p.
- 2003 Gharpure, J.R.
Rights of women under the Hindu law. Bombay,
University of Bombay, 1943.
vi, 165p. (University of Bombay, Sir Lallubhai Shah
lectures, no. 1)
- 2004 Gill, Kulwant
Hindu women's right to property in India ; foreword by
Dr. Paras Diwan. New Delhi, Deep and Deep
Publications, 1986.
528p.
- 2005 Jain, Arvind
Uttarahikari banam putradhikar. Delhi, Atmaram, 2000.
152p.
(Hindi)
- 2006 Mishra, Srikanta
Ancient Hindu marriage law and practice. New Delhi,
Deep and Deep Publications, 1994.
xxii, 284p.
- 2007 Mitter, Dwarka Nath
The position of women in Hindu law. New Delhi, Inter-
India Publications, 1984.
various pagings.

Reprint of 1913 ed.

- 2008 Raheja, Devinder
Legislative and judicial indifference towards the neglected wife and children. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1995.
iv,67p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on perspectives in Indian Development, no.49)
(Mimeographed)
- 2009 ---
Problems of married Hindu women—existing legal framework : do the family courts hand out a solution? New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1995.
4, 28p. (Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no.50)
(Mimeographed)
- 2010 Sastri, A. Mahadeva
The Vedic law of marriage or the emancipation of women. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1988.
xv,9,255p.
- 2011 Shastri, Madhu
Status of Hindu women : a study of legislative trends and judicial behaviour. Jaipur, RBSA Publishers, 1990.
xii,381p.

MUSLIM LAW

- 2012 Khan, Maharuddin
Talak : Allah ka kanoon banam mullah ka kanoon. Delhi, Manak Publications, 1994.
62p.
(Hindi)

- 2013 Khan, Muniza Rafiq
Socio-legal status of Muslim women. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1993.
xiv, 136p.
- 2014 Singh, Alka
Women in Muslim Personal Law. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1992.
ix, 186p.
- 2015 Women's Research and Action Group (*New Delhi*).
Women, law and customary practices. New Delhi, the author, 1997.
[iv] 96p.

Shah Bano Case

- 2016 Agarwala, B.R., *ed.*
Plight of a Muslim woman : the Shah Bano Case. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1986.
163p.
- 2017 Engineer, Asghar, Ali, *ed.*
The Shah Bano controversy. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1987.
xi, 242p.
- 2018 Gani, H.A.
Reform of Muslim Personal Law : the Shah Bano controversy and the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 ; foreword by Dr. Adi H. Doctor. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1988.
176p.
- 2019 Janak Raj Jai
Shah Bano ; foreword by Baharul Islam. New Delhi, Rajiv Publications, 1986.
204p.

2020 Khan, M. Sanaulla

How wrong the Supreme Court in Shah Bano's Case?
Bannimantap, Mysore. Deccan Press and Publications,
1986.
x,212p.

2021 The Shah Bano case : nation speaks out.

Bangalore, Jagarana Prakashana [n.d.]
64p.

JOURNALS

JOURNALS

- 1 **Abala Hitkarak** (*Bijnor*) (1904) (Hindi)
v.9-12; 1912-15.
(Microfiche)
- 2 **Arya-Mahila** (*Banaras*) (1917) (Hindi)
v.1-2; 1917/18-1918/19. v.4; 1920/21. v.8; 1924/25.
v.10; 1926/27. v.12; 1929/30. v.14; 1931/32. v.18-20;
1935/36-1937/38. v.22; 1939/40. v.24; 1941/42. v.26-
35; 1944/45-1953/54. v.37-44; 1955/56-1962/63.
(Microfiche)
- 3 **Bharat Bhagini** (*Lahore*) (1888) (Hindi)
v.14-16; 1902-05.

Devoted to the cause of women's education.
(Microfilm)
- 4 **Bulletin** (National Council of Women in India) (*Bombay*) (1931)
v.4; 1934/35. v.15-24; 1945-54.
- 5 **Dampati** (*Kashi*) (1930) (Hindi)
v.1; 1930/31.
(Microfiche)
- 6 **Feminist Review** (*London*) (1979)
v.11-20; 1989-99.
- 7 **Gender and History** (*Oxford*) (1989)
v.1-3; 1989-92. v.7-11; 1995-99.

- 8 **Indian Journal of Gender Studies** (Centre for Women's Development Studies) (*New Delhi*) (1994)
v.1-6; 1994-99.

Previously published as : *Samya Shakti : A Journal of Women Studies*.

- 9 **The Indian Ladies' Magazine** (*Madras*) (1901)
v.1-11; 1901/02-1911/12. 1918.
New series : v.1-5; 1927/28-1931/32. v.7-8; 1934-35.

Started 1901, discontinued 1918, republished 1927.
Devoted to the cause of women's education in India.

- 10 **Journal of Gender Studies** (*Hull*) (1991)
v.1; 1991.

- 11 **Journal of Women's History** (*Bloomington*) (1989)
v.1-4; 1989/90-1992/93.

- 12 **Jyoti** (*Delhi*) (1920) (Hindi)
v. 4-6; 1923/24-1925/26. v.10; 1929/30.

A women's magazine devoted to education, culture and literature.

(Microfilm)

- 13 **Jyotsna** (*Patna*) (1947) (Hindi)
v.1-5; 1947/48-1952. v.7-15; 1954/55-1963. v.17-19; 1965-67. v.26; 1974. v.28; 1976. v.30; 1978.

(Microfiche)

- 14 **Kamala** (*Banaras*) (1939) (Hindi)
v.1-3; 1939/40-1940/41.

(Microfiche)

- 15 **Manushi** (*New Delhi*) (1979)
v.1-9; 1979/80-1988. v.11-20; 1990-99.

- 16 **Panchal Pandita** (*Jullundur*) (1897) (Hindi)
1900-1913.

Stray issues

(Microfilm)
- 17 **Roshni** (All India Women's Conference) (*Lucknow and New Delhi*) (1939)
v.2-8; 1940-54.

(Microfilm)
- 18 ---

1978. 1986-93. 1995-99.

(Book-form)
- 19 **Samya Shakti : a Journal of Women's Studies** (Centre for Women's Development Studies) (*New Delhi*) (1984)
v.1-2; 1984-85. v.4-6; 1989/90-1991/92.

Later published as : *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.
- 20 **Signs : Journal of Women in Culture and Society** (*Chicago*)
(1975)
v.9-25; 1983/84-1999/2000.
Index v.1-20; 1975-95.
- 21 **Stri-Dharma** (Women's Indian Association) (*Madras*) (1917)
v.14-19; 1930/31-1936.
- 22 **Women's Equality : Quarterly Bulletin of AIDWA** (All India Democratic Women's Association) (*New Delhi*) (1988)
v.1-5; 1988-92. v.7; 1994.
- 23 **Women's Link** (*New Delhi*) (1995)
v.3-5; 1997-99.

- 24 **Women's Studies : a Current Awareness Bulletin (Calcutta)**
 (1990)
 v.1; 1990/91.
 (Mimeographed)

SPECIAL ISSUES

- 25 **Economic and Political Weekly (New Delhi) (1966)**
- (i) v.21,no.17; Apr 26, 1986.
 - (ii) v.21,no.43; Oct 25, 1986.
 - (iii) v.22,no.17; Apr 25, 1987.
 - (iv) v.22,no.44; Oct 31, 1987.
 - (v) v.23,no.18; Apr 30, 1988.
 - (vi) v.23,no.44; Oct 29, 1988.
 - (vii) v.24,no.17; Apr 29, 1989.
 - (viii) v.24,no.43; Oct 28, 1989.
 - (ix) v.25,no.17; Apr 28, 1990.
 - (x) v.25,nos.42-43; Oct 20-27, 1990.
 - (xi) v.26, no.17; Apr 27, 1991.
 - (xii) v.26, no.43; Oct 26, 1991.
 - (xiii) v.27, no.17; Apr 25, 1992.
 - (xiv) v.27, nos.43-44; Oct 24-31, 1992.

Economic and Political Weekly (New Delhi) (1966) (contd.)

- (xv) v.28,no.17; Apr 24, 1993.
- (xvi) v.28, no.44; Oct 30, 1993.
- (xvii) v.29, no.18; Apr 30, 1994.
- (xviii) v.29,no.44; Oct 29, 1994.
- (xix) v.30,no.17; Apr 29, 1995.
- (xx) v.30, no.43; Oct 28, 1995.
- (xxi) v.31,nos.16-17; Apr 20-27, 1996.
- (xxii) v.31, no.43; Oct 26, 1996.
- (xxiii) v.32, no.17; Apr 26, 1997.
- (xxiv) v.32, no.43; Oct 25, 1997.
- (xxv) v.33, no.17, Apr 25, 1998.
- (xxvi) v.33, no.44; Oct 31, 1998.
- (xxvii) v.34, nos.16-17; Apr 17-24, 1999.
- (xxviii) v.34, no.44; Oct 30, 1999.
- (xxix) v.35,no.18; Apr 29, 2000.
- (xxx) v.35,nos.43-44; Oct. 21-28, 2000.

N.B. : All these issues have been published under title:
Review of Women Studies.

- 26 **Khandelwal Mahasabha Patrika** (*New Delhi*) (1986)

Special issue published under title : *Nari Visheshank.*

- 27 **National Law School Journal** (*Bangalore*) (1993)
v.1; 1993.

Special issue published under title : *Feminism and Law.*

- 28 **Social Scientist** (*New Delhi*) (1974)

- (i) v.21, nos. 9-11; Sep-Nov, 1993.

Special issue on gender dealing with household, family and labour.

- (ii) v.22, nos. 1-2; Jan-Feb, 1994 published under title : *Prescription and Reform.*

Second of the special series on gender dealing with prescription and reform.

- (iii) v.22, nos. 3-4; Mar-Apr, 1994 published under title : *Pressures of the Present.*

Third and last of the special series on gender dealing with the worsening of women's situation in the new economic regimes of globalisation and liberalisation.

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

The Manuscripts Division collects and preserves private papers of distinguished individuals and records of political and other organisations. The Division has acquired a number of personal papers of eminent women who have left indelible footmarks on the soil of Indian history. They have come from varied backgrounds, from social work to politics, from law to academics and even from different countries. But one thread that binds these remarkable women is that they all have worked for the freedom of India and its overall development. The brief bio-data of these women and notes on their collection as well as institutional papers are given below:

A PERSONAL PAPERS

1 Ambujammal, S.

Well-known leader of social reform and freedom movement in South India: born, 1899; member, Sarda Ladies Union, 1929-36; Treasurer, Women's Swadeshi League, Madras, 1929; joined Civil Disobedience Movement, 1930; Vice-President, Tamilnadu Congress Committee, 1957-62; Chairman, State Social Welfare Fund, 1957-64.

The collection contains her correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Jammalal Bajaj, C. Rajagopalachari and other leaders for the years 1931-71. It also includes a few articles and press reports on women's role in the freedom movement of South India, and a souvenir brought out by Srinivasa Gandhi Nilayam, Madras.

2 **Ammal, Subbalakshmi**

Social worker: born, 14 March 1897; had no formal education but proficient in Tamil and English; her uncanny interest in English literature instilled in her love of art, archaeology and philosophy, and also nature in its varied forms; was interested in politics and was moved by Gandhiji and Rabindranath Tagore; started spinning Khadi and continued to use Khadi till her last; participated actively in Swadeshi Movement but was forced to withdraw due to family pressure; donated money liberally to freedom fighters; developed friendship with Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay and Sarojini Naidu; contributed articles in *Shama*, a magazine edited by Mrinalini Devi; died, 1977.

Ten documents of the papers of Subbalakshmi Ammal, covering the period 1924-48, have been received from her daughter, Smt. Parkajam Sivaraman. These include letters, a diary, receipts, etc.

3 **Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari**

Close associate of Gandhiji: born, 2 February 1889, Lucknow; daughter, Raja Sir Harnam Singh; education, Dorsetshire and London; President, Women's Association, 1930-33; convicted, 1937 and imprisoned on charge of sedition; President, All India Women's Conference, 1938; participated in Quit India Movement, 1942 and later arrested in Kalka; member, Hindustani Talimi Sangh; went to UNESCO, London, 1945 and Paris, 1946, as a member of the Indian delegation; member, Board of Trustees of the All India Spinners' Association; appointed first Health Minister, 1947; took active part in social work such as uplift of women and eradication of social evils; died, 1964.

The papers of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, consisting of 700 documents, have been received from Ms. Jaya Thadani and Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. The major portion of the collection comprises correspondence

exchanged between 1924-63 with Mahatma Gandhi, G.D. Birla, Lord and Lady Mountbatten, Lord and Lady Pethick-Lawrence, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, C.P. Ramaswamy Aiyar and others. These papers reflect her manifold interests and activities. She worked as the Secretary of Gandhiji from 1935 and in that capacity took down notes of some conversations and interviews of Gandhiji with A.K. Azad, C. Rajagopalachari, Jawaharlal Nehru, R. Hicks, B. Shiva Rao, William Fisher and others from 1939 to 1942. In addition, the papers also include a few subject files, press-clippings and printed material.

4

Amtus Salam, Bibi

A close associate of Mahatma Gandhi : clad in burkha began propagatory sale of Khadi on the streets, 1922; stayed with Gandhiji from 1931; learnt spinning and weaving in the ashram; chose Hindu-Muslim unity as her field of interest; was with Gandhiji on Noakhali mission and fasted for twenty-one days, 1947; helped to establish peace in the riot-stricken areas of Aligarh, 1960; after Chinese attack left the mission in Rajpura to her associates, and herself rendered services in NEFA, Tejpur, 1962; a collection of Gandhiji's letters to her has also been published.

The collection consists of 343 letters and notes received by her from Mahatma Gandhi and pertains to personal matters. It covers the period 1931-48 and is mostly in Urdu and Hindi. These letters have been donated by Bibi Amtus Salam herself.

5

Aruna Asaf Ali

Freedom fighter: born, 1909, Calcutta; married, Asaf Ali, a lawyer and Congress leader of Delhi, 1928; involved in national movement and suffered frequent imprisonments; went underground, August 1942 and emerged, 1946; was woman of

radical views; left Congress and joined Socialist Party, 1948; left Socialist Party to form Left Socialist group, 1950, which merged with Communist Party, 1955; left Communist Party, 1958, and rejoined Congress, 1964; took active part in labour movement and other movements in the cause of international peace; closely associated with two leftist papers, *Patriot* and *Link*; died, 1996.

The papers of Aruna Asaf Ali, consisting of nine documents, were deposited by Miss Roma Mitra. The letters date back to 1944-45 and were written by Gandhiji. It also includes Gandhiji's views on the formation of a ministry for the maintenance of communal harmony.

6 **Bakshi, Kamala**

Social worker: born, October 1927; granddaughter of Pt. Din Dayalu Sharma.

The papers of Kamala Bakshi, containing 20 files, have been donated by Smt. Kamala Bakshi herself. They consist of correspondence exchanged, among others, with Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Zakir Husain, Rajiv Gandhi, K.C. Pant, Raj Bahadur, Ram Niwas Mirdha and Virbhadra Singh. There are files pertaining to subjects such as Sanatan Dharma, Vishwa Brahman Sangathan, biography of Din Dayalu Sharma, Pt. Din Dayalu Smarak Samiti, etc. In addition, printed material, speeches/writings by her and others, and press-clippings also form part of the collection. The papers, covering the years 1946-95, are in English as well as in Hindi.

7 **Besant, Annie**

Theosophist, educationist and political worker: born, 1 October 1847 in London; daughter, William Page Wood; education, Harrow Public School; married, Rev. Besant, 1867 and separated, 1873; later became an active social worker and

helped to start the first trade union in London; member, Fabian Society; became interested in theosophy, 1866 and joined Theosophical Society, May 1889; President, Theosophical Society, 1907-33; first came to India, 1893; established Central Hindu College, 1898; made Adyar near Madras, her home and centre of activities of the Theosophical Society; started newspaper *New India* to propagate Home Rule in India; became first President, Home Rule League, 1916; President, Calcutta session, Indian National Congress, 1917; later became a 'moderate' in her political views; attended, Congress session, 1920; author of numerous pamphlets and books on theosophy and political condition of India; died, 1933.

The papers of Annie Besant, consisting of 16 microfilm rolls, were received from the Theosophical Society. There are letters exchanged, among others, with Motilal Nehru, Mirza Ismail, Maharaja Hari Singh, Lord Minto, Arthur Lawley, etc. The subject files deal with wide range of subjects such as Indian National Congress, Home Rule League, Montague-Chelmsford Reforms, Madras Mahajan Sabha, Non-Cooperation Movement, agricultural, industrial, and social reforms, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by and on her, printed material and press-clippings also form part of the collection. These cover the period 1902-35.

8

Bora, Shiela

Research scholar: born, 1948; Reader, Department of History, Dibrugarh University.

Smt. Shiela Bora has donated some papers on Assam collected by her for her own research work. These include transcripts of her interviews with Pushpa Lata Das, Gaurishankar Bhattacharya, Prafulla Goswami and Biswajit Barua relating to the students movement in Assam. In addition, there are some loose papers, a pamphlet on opium prohibition in Assam, 1941, and a *Congress Bulletin*, 1942.

9 **Bose, Maitreyee**

Social worker and trade union leader: born, October 1905 at Giridih (Bihar); married, Dr. Swadesh; education, M.B., Calcutta, M.D. Munich; practised medicine until 1942; associated with Indian National Congress; connected with All India Trade Union Congress, 1943-47; joined INTUC, 1948; President, Bengal branch of INTUC, 1952-62, of INTUC 1962-63, 1970-71; Hony. General Secretary, Save the Children Committee (India), since 1944, Rural Ambulance Service and Hospital for Women and Children near Calcutta; President, Indian Federation of Plantation Workers; member, West Bengal Assembly, 1954-67, Lok Sabha, 1967-70.

The papers of Dr. Maitreyee Bose, contain approximately, 60 press-clippings, on xerox, from various newspapers such as *Amrita Bazar Patrika*, *The Bengalee*, *Majoor-chasi*, etc. These are in English and Bengali and cover the period 1887-1931.

10 **Cama, Bhikhaiji**

Political worker and revolutionary: born, 1861; daughter, Sorabji Framji Patel; married, Rustam Cama; went to London, 1902 and came in contact with Dadabhai Naoroji; designed the first national flag which she unfurled at the Socialist Congress at Stuttgart, West Germany, 1907; met Indian revolutionaries in Europe; shifted her headquarters to Paris, 1909 and continued to work for Indian independence and to smuggle arms and revolutionary literature into India before World War I; sentenced for three years when France joined the war, and not permitted to return to India after the war; allowed to return to India due to her illness at the age of 74; died, 1936.

The papers of Madam Bhikhaiji Cama, consisting of 20 files, were received from Cama sisters. The collection includes press-clippings and printed material relating to

Madam Cama and her family, and letters of Pherozezshah Mehta and his family members. These cover the period 1896-1975.

11 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi

Freedom fighter and champion of women's cause: born, 3 April 1903 at Mangalore; daughter, Dhareshwar Ananthaya; education, Bedford College, London University; took part in freedom movement, jailed many times; member, Congress Working Committee, 1946; Organising Secretary and later President, All India Women's Conference; President, Indian Co-operative Union; Chairman, All India Handicrafts Board, Sangeet Natak Academy, Children Book Trust; Vice-President, World Crafts Council and ICCR; Founder President, Indian National Theatre; received Magsaysay Award, 1966, Padma Vibhushan, 1987; died, 1988.

The papers of Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya, consisting of 20 files, have been donated by herself. The papers contain correspondence exchanged with Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, K.P.S. Menon, K.S. Thimayya, Stafford Cripps, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her and by others on a wide range of subjects also form part of the collection. Besides, writings on her, press-clippings and printed material are also included in the collection. The papers cover the period 1923-88.

12 Cullen, Pamela V.

An associate of V.K. Krishna Menon and member of the India League, London; born, 8 August 1923 in London; Junior reporter on war-time factory production newspaper and freelance writer during the Second World War; worked with Indian Armed Forces Public Relations until 1947; joined Indian High Commission, London, 1947; Government's first Film Officer; Co-Founder, India League's India Film Society; received Padma Shri Award.

Three folders of Cullen - Krishna Menon papers, covering the years 1934-77, have been received from Ms. Pamela V. Cullen herself. These contain copies of correspondence exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi, Horace Alexander, Louise Morin and others. The subjects dealt with are: reception accorded to Jawaharlal Nehru by India League, publication of Jawaharlal Nehru's autobiography, unveiling of Krishna Menon's statue, etc. Besides, there are a few articles, statements and speeches by Krishna Menon and by others. The collection also includes press-clippings on the death of Krishna Menon.

13 **Das, Pushpa Lata**

Revolutionary and freedom fighter : born, 1915; education, M.A., Andhra University; married, Omeo Kumar Das, 1942; participated in students' movement, Assam; later influenced by Gandhiji and actively participated in the freedom movement; jailed several times.

The papers of Pushpa Lata Das, consisting of 19 files, were donated by herself. The collection contains letters exchanged with Indira Gandhi, B.P. Chaliha, Mridula Sarabhai, Bhupesh Gupta and others. The collection comprises files concerning her resignation from the Congress, and condolence messages received on the death of her husband Omeo Kumar Das. In addition, there are articles by her. The papers, covering the period 1941-81, are in English and Assamese.

14 **Gandhi, Indira**

Former Prime Minister of India: born, 19 November 1917 at Allahabad (U.P.); married, Feroze Gandhi; two sons; education at Allahabad, Switzerland, Visva-Bharati and Oxford; became member, Congress, 1931; President, Congress, 1959; Minister for Information and Broadcasting, 1964-66; member, Rajya Sabha, 1964-67, and Lok Sabha, 1967-70, 1971-77, and again

in November 1978, 1980-84; Prime Minister, 1966-77, and again 1980-84; recipient of Bharat Ratna, 1972; assassinated on 31 October 1984.

The papers of Indira Gandhi, comprising approximately 3000 files, for the years 1927-84, have been received from Smt. Sonia Gandhi for safe custody. These consist of personal and official correspondence carried out as Prime Minister and Minister for Information and Broadcasting, with Feroze Gandhi, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Lord and Lady Mountbatten, Sarojini Naidu, N. Sanjiva Reddy, Zail Singh, K.D. Malaviya, H.N. Bahuguna, Kamalapati Tripathi, A.C.N. Nambiar, etc. The subject files relate to her foreign tours, Shah Commission, A.I.C.C., U.P. Provincial Congress Committee, Lok Sabha debates, publication of books on her, condolence messages on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru, Feroze Gandhi, Sanjay Gandhi and Indira Gandhi, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her and on her, press-clippings, pocket diaries, doodlings and degrees/honours also form part of the collection. These papers are mainly in English and Hindi.

15 **Gandhi, Nirmala**

Daughter-in-law of Mahatma Gandhi and wife of Ramdas Gandhi: born, 1910; was closely associated with the institutions started by Mahatma Gandhi for the social uplift of the country; died, 2000.

It is a small collection of only 37 letters from Gandhiji to her, her husband and her daughter. The collection covers the period 1924-46. It has been donated by Smt. Nirmala Gandhi herself.

16 **Gool, Jane**

Veteran anti-apartheid activist: born, 1902 in Cape Town; daughter, Yusuf Gool, an immigrant from India; graduated in

1931; married, I.B. Tabata, President of the African People's Democratic Union; closely associated with Gandhiji; participated in the liberation movement; founding member, Unity Movement, 1936; left the country after imposition of political ban on them by the South African Government, 1963; lived in Tanzania until 1965, Zambia until 1980, Zimbabwe until 1983; returned to Cape Town after 32 years of exile in 1993; died, 1996.

Jane Gool Family Papers, consisting of 51 xerox pages, covering the years 1897, 1963-97, have been donated by Ms. Amina Gool. The collection contains biographical sketches of Jane Gool and Gool Family. It includes tributes/obituaries paid to Jane Gool Tabata, Gadija (Gool) Christopher on her 100th birthday, Dr. Goolam Gool, I.B. Tabata - husband of Jane Gool, and women freedom fighters in South Africa. There is also an article entitled 'Memoirs of my life' by Jane Gool. In addition, a letter from J.M.H. Gool to Mahatma Gandhi, extracts from the *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi* and the *Indian Opinion* relating to Gandhiji and the Gool Family also form part of the collection.

17 **Gunther, Frances**

Well-known American writer: born, 1888; friend of Jawaharlal Nehru; her works include *Men and Machines*, *A New Deal*, *The Economy of Abundance*; died, 1985.

A small collection of papers of Frances Gunther, consisting of nine letters, on xerox, were received from the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. The collection, covering the years 1938-49, comprises letters written by Jawaharlal Nehru to Frances Gunther.

18 Gupta, Chandrakanta

An associate of Gandhiji.

The collection of Chandrakanta Gupta, consisting of 64 xerox documents, was received from Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya. The collection contains letters exchanged with Mahatma Gandhi, Mahadev Desai, Prabhavati, Purushottam Das Tandon, Dharam Vir, etc. The papers are in Hindi and Gujarati, and cover the period 1926-38.

19 Kripalani, Sucheta

Former Chief Minister of U.P. and member of Parliament: born, 1908 at Ambala; education, Lahore and Delhi; taught History at Banaras Hindu University; Secretary, Women's and Foreign Affairs Department of the Indian National Congress; participated in the freedom struggle; member, Constituent Assembly, 1946, Congress Working Committee, 1948-51, Provisional Parliament, 1950-52, Lok Sabha, 1952-60 and 1967-70; General Secretary, Indian National Congress, 1958-60; Minister for Labour, Community Development and Industry, U.P. Government, 1960-62; Chief Minister, U.P., 1962-67; died, 1974.

The papers of Sucheta Kripalani, consisting of 84 files, were received from the executors of her will. The correspondence includes letters exchanged, among others, with Jawaharlal Nehru, K. Kamaraj, Charan Singh, etc. The subject files relate to matters like Assam relief fund, her foreign tours, West Bengal refugees, atrocities on Hindus in Rawalpindi, obituaries/condolence messages on her death, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her, press-clippings and printed material also form part of the collection. The papers cover the period 1947-79.

20 Lakshmipathi, Rukmini

Freedom fighter : born, 1891; daughter, H. Srinivasa Rao and granddaughter, T. Rama Rao, Dewan of Travancore; education, Presidency College, Madras; married, Dr. Achanta Lakshmipathi, 1910; Secretary, Bharata Stri Mahamandal, Madras; member, Women's Indian Association; President, Youth League, Madras; attended, 10th International Women's Suffrage Alliance Congress, Paris, 1926; member, Congress, 1928; participated in Salt Satyagraha at Vedaranyam, 1931; sentenced to one year imprisonment; arrested in Civil Disobedience Movement and sentenced to six months' imprisonment, 1932; elected to Madras Legislative Council, 1935; Secretary, Tamilnadu Pradesh Congress Committee, 1935 and Vice-President, 1935-36; offered Individual Satyagraha and sentenced to one year's imprisonment, 1940; served as Deputy Speaker, Madras Legislative Assembly, as Minister of Health, 1946-47 and as Member of Legislative Assembly till her death in 1951.

The papers of Rukmini Lakshmipathi have been donated by her son Shri A. Rama Rao. The papers comprise 24 letters, one leaflet and a few notings. These letters have been written by Rukmini to her husband and other members of the family. The papers are in English and Tamil and cover the period 1930-31 and 1949.

21 Mazumdar, Shudha

Social worker: born, 1899; daughter, Tarapada Ghose; appointed as non-official visitor of Women prisons, 1927; Vice-President, National Indian Association; member, ILO Corresponding Committee on Women Work in India; went to Geneva to attend ILO Meeting of Experts on Women Work, 1951; Vice-President, All India Women's Conference, 1955; Zonal member and Treasurer, West Bengal State Social Welfare Board, 1955-58; Chairman, Menaka Village Welfare Association, 1959.

The papers of Shudha Mazumdar, consisting of 145 files/packets, covering the period 1911-88, have been received from her. The correspondence exchanged with important individuals and institutions i.e. Jayaprakash Narayan, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya, Phulrenu Guha, P.C. Sen, Ramakrishna Mission and Belur Math, International Biographical Centre (England) and Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan forms part of this collection. The papers relate to the activities of the various organisations such as Menoka Village Welfare Association, All India Women's Conference, International Council of Women, All Bengal Women's Union, etc. The papers are in English and Bengali.

22 **Mehta, Hansa**

Educationist and social worker: born, 3 July 1897 at Surat (Gujarat); daughter, Manubhai and Harshad; married Dr. N. Jivraj Mehta; one son, one daughter; education, B.A. (Hons.), 1918; member, University Grants Commission, 1948, Central Advisory Board of Education, Secondary Education Commission, 1951-53, Bombay Legislative Council, 1937-39, 1940-49, Constituent Assembly of India, 1947-50, Executive Board of UNESCO, 1958-60; President, Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee, 1930, All India Women's Conference, 1945-46, and Indian Conference of Social Work, 1954-57; Secretary, National Council of Women, 1930; Parliamentary Secretary for Education and Health, Bombay Government, 1937-39; Fellow, Senate of Bombay University, 1931-46, Senate and Syndicate of Indian Women's University until 1946, its Vice-Chancellor, 1946-48; Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University, Baroda, 1949-58; member, U.N. Human Rights Commission, 1947-52, its Vice-Chairman, 1950-52.

The collection of Hansa Mehta, consisting of 290 files, was donated by herself. The collection includes her correspondence exchanged with Indira Gandhi, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Sarojini Naidu, B.G. Kher, K.P.S. Menon

and others. There are subject files relating to All India Women's Conference, Human Rights Commission, education, status and condition of women in India, age of marriage and vice-chancellorship of M.S. University, etc. Besides, speeches/writings by her and by others and printed material are also included in the collection. The papers, covering the period 1920-67, are in English and Gujarati.

23 **Mira Behn**

Disciple of Gandhiji: her real name was Madeleine Slade: born, 1892 in U.K.; daughter, British Admiral, Sir Edmund Slade; greatly influenced by Gandhiji came to India, 1925; accompanied Gandhiji to England, where he went to attend Second Round Table Conference; again went to England to propagate Gandhiji's philosophy, 1934; arrested during the Quit India Movement with Gandhiji and confined to Aga Khan Palace, 1942; appointed Special Adviser to U.P. Government to 'Grow More Food' campaign, 1946; worked for 10 years among the farmers of U.P. Terai after the assassination of Gandhiji; settled down in a village near Vienna, 1958; died, 1982 in Vienna.

The papers of Mira Behn, covering the period 1930-84, were deposited for preservation by Mrs. Rosetta C. Spalt. The collection, consisting of 10 files/packets and 6 diaries/notebooks, contains correspondence exchanged with Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, C. Rajagopalachari, Indira Gandhi, Morarji Desai, Sir Gilbert, Lord Linlithgow, General Smuts, Winston Churchill and others. The collection also contains speeches/writings by her mainly relating to the day to day health and other activities of Gandhiji. In addition, 554 letters from Mahatma Gandhi to Mira Behn for the period 1924-48 have been received in original from the Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi.

24 Mitra, Roma

A close associate of Rammanohar Lohia: born, 1919; was lecturer of History in Miranda House College, University of Delhi.

The papers of Roma Mitra, comprising 115 letters, were donated by herself. These letters were written by Rammanohar Lohia to her and cover the period 1958-67. These are in English and Hindi.

25 Naidu, Padmaja

Freedom fighter and former Governor: born, 1900 at Hyderabad; educated at Hyderabad and Mussoorie; Founder, Hyderabad Swadeshi League, 1921; Honorary Secretary, Hyderabad Khadi Prachar Sangh; Founder, Plague Relief Association, 1929, Food Relief Association, 1943, and Indian Conference of Social Work, Hyderabad, 1949; detained for taking part in Quit India Movement, September 1942; member, Provisional Parliament, 1950-51; associated with Senate of Osmania University; member, All India Handicrafts Board; Governor, West Bengal, 1956-67; Vice-Chairman, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi; Chairman, Executive Council of Nehru Memorial Museum and Library Society, New Delhi, 1968-74, and Indian Red Cross Society, 1971-72; died, 1975.

The papers of Padmaja Naidu, consisting of approximately 1000 files, for the period 1905-75, were received for permanent preservation. The collection contains correspondence exchanged, among others, with Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, Jawaharlal Nehru, Motilal Nehru, C. Rajagopalachari, Zakir Husain, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Indira Gandhi, Lord Mountbatten, G.B. Pant, Sarojini Naidu, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and family members and friends. The papers deal with various subjects such as police atrocities in Hyderabad, Governorship of West Bengal, Indo-Tibetan Research Institute, Gangtok,

conferment of Padma Vibhushan, condolence messages received on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru, Sarojini Naidu and B.C. Roy, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her and by others, diaries, printed material, and press-clippings also form part of the collection.

26 **Najma Heptulla**

Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha: born, 13 April 1940 at Bhopal; daughter, Shri Syed Yousuf Ali; education, M.Sc., Ph.D.; Research Fellow, CSIR for two years; Senior Fellow for three years; married, Shri Akbar Heptulla, 7 December 1966; three daughters; elected to Rajya Sabha, July 1980; Gen. Secretary, Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee, 1986-87; Secretary, Science Forum in Parliament; Treasurer, Society of Latin America; President, Indo-Arab Society; Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha, January 1985-January 1986 and since November 1988; Gen. Secretary, AICC (I), 1986.

The papers of Najma Heptulla, comprising xerox copies of 17 letters from Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi written to her during the years 1958-72, have been received from Smt. Sonia Gandhi. Jawaharlal Nehru's letters to her contain congratulatory messages on Smt. Heptulla's success in her M.Sc. examination and on finishing her doctoral thesis, and informing her of the inaugural ceremony of the Indian Science Congress. Indira Gandhi's letters are mostly personal in nature.

27 **Nanavati, Sarojini**

Close associate of Kaka Saheb Kalelkar: born, 1911.

The papers of Sarojini Nanavati, consisting of approximately 1000 letters, on xerox, were donated by herself. These comprise letters written by Kaka Saheb Kalelkar to Sarojini Nanavati. The letters, relating to the period 1940-71, are mainly in Gujarati.

28 **Nayak, Shanti**

Freedom fighter and Maharashtra State Minister: born, 12 May, 1922 at Karwar; education, Fergusson College, Pune; participated in 1942 Movement, arrested and was in jail from September 1942-August 1943; Secretary and Treasurer, Poona City Congress Committee, 1944-47; M.L.A., 1977-80; Minister, Social Welfare, Housing and Finance, Maharashtra.

The papers of Shanti Nayak, consisting of 42 documents, were donated by herself. It contains her letters exchanged with Rammanohar Lohia and Shafiq Ahmad Khan Tatari mainly dealing with the refugee problem, activities of the Socialist Party in Bihar and Goan Liberation Movement. The collection also includes writings by others. The papers, covering the period 1947-78, are in Hindi and English.

29 **Nayar, Sushila**

Freedom fighter and former Union Minister: born, 26 December 1914 at Kunjah (Gujarat Distt., Pakistan); daughter, Brindaban; single; Education, MBBS, MD, MPH, Dr.PH; was medical attendant to Mahatma Gandhi; took part in freedom movement, imprisoned with Gandhiji and Kasturba, 1942-44; Vice-Chairman, Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, 1955-72; member, Delhi State Assembly, 1952-56, Lok Sabha, 1957-70, and 1977-79; Minister for Health, Rehabilitation, Transport and Charitable Endowments, Delhi State Government, 1952-55; Speaker, 1955-56; Minister for Health, Government of India, 1962-67; President, ICMR, 1962-67, member of its governing body, 1957-70, 1977-79; President, AIIMS and Tuberculosis Association of India, 1964-67; Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society, 1964-67, Academy Committee, AIIMS, 1977-79; President, PGIMER, Chandigarh, 1978-79; Director, Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram; awarded Doctorate in Medicine and Public Health, President's Award for Literature, 1962.

The papers, comprising 50 files and covering the years 1935-88, have been deposited by Dr. Sushila Nayar herself. The papers contain correspondence exchanged, among others, with Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, V.V. Giri, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, K.D. Malaviya, Humayun Kabir, Pyarelal, Mahadev Desai, etc. There are subject files relating to Delhi Government (1952-55), publication and release of the biography of Mahatma Gandhi by Pyarelal, prohibition, cow protection, eradication of illiteracy among women, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her and by others also form part of the collection. The collection also includes diaries written by her in the Aga Khan Palace Detention Camp during 1942-44 and a biography of Kasturba Gandhi.

30 **Nehru, Rameshwari**

Prominent social worker: born, 1896; daughter, Raja Narendra Nath; married, Pandit Brij Lal Nehru; educated privately; Honorary Adviser and President, Central Advisory Board for Rehabilitation of Displaced Women; Founder-President, Delhi Women's League, 1926; member, Age of Consent Committee, 1928; President, All India Women's Conference, 1940, London Committee of Women's Indian Association, Women's Committee of Indian League, 1931-32, Children's Aid Society, Lahore, 1946 and Delhi, 1947, Association for Moral and Social Hygiene in India, Afro - Asian Solidarity Committee of India; Agent, Kasturba Memorial Fund Committee for Punjab and Kashmir; awarded Padma Bhushan, 1955 and Lenin Peace Prize, 1961; died, 1966.

The papers of Rameshwari Nehru belong to the period 1928-65 and consist of correspondence, subject files and speeches and writings. There are letters from Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Jawaharlal Nehru, M.R. Jayakar, B.G. Kher and friends and relatives. The correspondence also includes photocopies of 35 letters from

Gandhiji to Rameshwari Nehru written between 1930-47, containing his views on fast, satyagraha and other important subjects. The files deal with subjects such as Afro-Asian Solidarity, compensation to displaced persons, World Council of Peace, World Cultural Forum and the like. A major part of her collection consists of the articles which she wrote on a variety of subjects and speeches delivered by her on various occasions. In addition, there are series of articles on experiences of her visits to places in India and countries like Russia, Sweden and Australia.

31 Nilkanth, Vidyagauri

Social worker: born, 1 June 1876 in Ahmedabad; daughter, Gopilal Manilal Dhru; married, Ramanbhai Nilkanth; graduated, 1901; started, Ladies' Club, 1902 and Mahila Mandal, 1914; President, All India Women's Council, Ahmedabad, 1926-35, All India Women's Conference, 1932-33; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind, 1926 but returned it in 1930; authoress of various books and articles on women and social reforms; died, 1958.

The papers of Vidyagauri Nilkanth, comprising 482 letters and one subject file, were received from her daughter Ms. Vinodinee Nilkanth. There is correspondence exchanged with Ramanbhai Nilkanth, Sharda Mehta, Balaben, Gatubhai, Harilal Tulsidas and other contemporaries. It also includes a file containing greetings of the people on receiving Kaiser-i-Hind in 1926. The papers are in Gujarati and English and cover the period 1889-1941.

32 Nimbkar, Krishnabai

Freedom fighter and social worker: born, 8 October 1906 in Tirunelvely district, Tamil Nadu; education, Madras; participated in student and youth activities; teacher, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad, 1927-30; Member, Allahabad Youth League, 1927-30; participated in Salt Satyagraha and

imprisoned, 1930; took part in Quit India Movement; engaged in social work and uplift of weaker sections of society; attended International Rural Women's Conference at Toronto (Canada) and also visited USA and Japan to make a study of rural extension programmes among women, 1953; connected with Etawah Pilot Project for Rural Women's Development, 1956; Founder Member, Bharatiya Grameen Mahila Sangh; died, 1997.

The papers of Krishnabai Nimbkar, consisting of 53 files, covering the period 1920-83, have been donated by herself. The papers, containing correspondence with various women leaders and workers comprise subject files relating to education and social welfare, Associated Country Women of the World, Planning Research and Action Institute, Bharatiya Grameen Mahila Sangh and her tour programmes, etc. They also include reviews of her book *A Political Dissenter's Diary* and connected correspondence with various important persons like V.V. Giri, K. Santhanam, M.C. Chagla, M.R. Masani, Apa B. Pant, Rajmohan Gandhi and R.N. Goenka. Besides, writings by her and printed material also form part of the collection.

33 **Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi**

Freedom fighter and diplomat: born, 1900 at Allahabad; daughter, Motilal Nehru and sister, Jawaharlal Nehru; married, Ranjit Sitaram Pandit, 1921; became an active political worker and suffered frequent imprisonments; elected to U.P. Assembly, 1936 and 1946; Minister of Local Self-Government; led Indian delegations to United Nations a number of times; Ambassador to U.S.S.R., 1947-49, to U.S.A., 1949-52 and High Commissioner to U.K., 1954-61; Governor of Maharashtra, 1962-64; member, Lok Sabha 1952-53, and 1964-67; President, U.N. General Assembly, 1953-54; joined Janata Party, 1977; died, 1990.

The papers of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, consisting of 308 documents, were donated by Smt. Vijaya Lakshmi herself.

The collection contains her correspondence exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi, Motilal Nehru, Kamala Nehru, Krishna Hutheesing, Ranjit Pandit and other members of the family. These cover the period 1905-36.

34 **Pavry, Bapsy**

Marchioness of Winchester and Litterateur: born, 1906; education, M.A. Columbia University; attended the historic reception given in Paris by the President of France in honour of King George and Queen Elizabeth, 1938; member of Committee of various Charity Balls held in London, 1928-38; attended the historic Peace Conference, Paris, 1946, and Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, 1947; publication: *Heroines of Ancient Persia*.

The papers of Bapsy Pavry, consisting of ten documents (on xerox), have been received from her. There are letters of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Rabindranath Tagore written to Bapsy Pavry and her brother Dr. Jal Pavry. It also includes a book review of her book *Heroines of Ancient Persia*, and a message by Ali Yavar Jung on the inauguration of the Dastur Pavry Memorial Library.

35 **Phadnis, Urmila**

Academician and writer: born, 21 August 1931; education, M.A., Ph.D, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi; Associate Professor, Centre for South and South-east Asian Studies, J.N.U., 1968-73; Commonwealth Research Fellow, University of Sussex, U.K., 1973-74; Senior Fellow, I.C.S.S.R., 1979-81; Fullbright Visiting Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, 1985-86; died, 1990.

The papers of Prof. Urmila Phadnis, comprising 200 files, covering the period 1962-91, have been donated by her

husband Shri U.N. Phadnis. The papers are mainly in the form of writings by her/others, seminar papers, newspapers/press-clippings and dissertations on Sri Lanka. The papers deal with subjects such as Indo - Sri Lanka relations, ethnic violence, foreign policy, religion and politics, and constitutional development in Sri Lanka. Apart from these, there are data, reports and xerox copies of books on Maldives, Sri Lanka and Kashmir. All these papers were collected by her as background material for her writings.

36 **Pillai, Lakshmi**

Wife of Dr. Champakraman Pillai, Indian Revolutionary in Germany.

The papers of Lakshmi Pillai, consisting of approximately 300 files, have been received through the Government of Maharashtra. The collection contains correspondence exchanged, among others, with Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, M.M. Malaviya, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Raja Mahendra Pratap, Indulal Yajnik and S.K. Patil. The papers include files relating to her difficulties in settling down in India, Dr. Champakraman Pillai Memorial Committee, congratulatory messages received by her on various occasions, etc. Apart from these, speeches/writings by others and on Dr. Champakraman Pillai, diaries, press-clippings and printed material also form part of the collection. The papers, covering the period 1933-72, are in English and German.

37 **Ray, Renuka**

Freedom fighter from West Bengal: born, 4 January 1904; education, B.Sc. Economics (London); wife, S.N. Ray, ICS; participated in Non-cooperation Movement; member, Central Assembly, Constituent Assembly of India and Provisional Parliament; Minister, Relief and Rehabilitation, West Bengal,

1952-57; member, Lok-Sabha, 1957-67; Delegate, Indian Parliamentary Union, 1966-67; member, AICC; President, AIWC; Delegate to U.N. General Assembly; written on education, social reforms and women.

The papers of Renuka Ray, consisting of 270 files, have been donated by herself. The collection comprises correspondence exchanged, among others, with Mahatma Gandhi, Indira Gandhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Morarji Desai, Sarojini Naidu, G.B. Pant, C. Rajagopalachari, K. Kamaraj, K.D. Malaviya, etc. There are subject files relating to refugee rehabilitation, All India Women's Conference, Committee on Plan Projects, etc. In addition, speeches/writings by her and by others, press-clippings and printed material are also included in the collection. These cover the period 1935-82.

38 **Ray, Sarala**

Well-known educationist and social reformer of Bengal: born, 1861; started Mahila Samiti, 1905, Women Education Association, London, 1912, Indian Women's Education Society, 1914, and Gokhale Memorial School, 1920; President, All India Women's Conference for several years; died, 1946.

The collection consists of one hundred letters and these have been received by Sarala Ray from her contemporaries. The major part of the collection consists of letters written by Gopal Krishna Gokhale during the years 1904-14. These contain information about G.K. Gokhale's political activities as well as his health during his frequent visits to England. The papers were received from Smt. Renuka Ray.

39 **Reddi, S. Muthulakshmi**

First Indian woman medical graduate and social reformer: born, 1886; founded, Avvai Home for Destitute Children, Girls

and Women; first woman Deputy President, Madras Legislative Council, 1926-30; resigned on a protest against the imprisonment of Mahatma Gandhi and joined the national movement, 1930; Editor, *Sri Dharma* an international women's magazine, till 1940; Chairman and President, All India Women's Conference, 1930; founded, Cancer Institute, 1955; received Padma Bhushan, 1956; died, 1968.

The papers of S. Muthulakshmi Reddi consist of 29 files which deal with her activities for the women and children through institutions like Avvai Home and Women Indian Association. These also include her correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya, Margaret E. Cousins, A.J. Saunders, etc., and her speeches and writings. The papers belong to the years 1915-58, and have been donated to the Library by Smt. Manda Krishnamurthy.

40 **Sarabhai, Mridula**

Freedom fighter and social worker: born 1911; daughter, Sarla and Ambalal Sarabhai; education, Gandhiji's Gujarat Vidyapith; participated in Salt Satyagraha at Ahmedabad, 1930, the Rajkot Satyagraha, 1938, and was imprisoned many times; worked closely with Jammu and Kashmir National Conference and Sheikh Abdullah after 1938; played active role for the defence during INA trials, 1946; organised relief and rehabilitation of refugees; died, 1974.

The papers of Mridula Sarabhai, consisting of 457 files, have been microfilmed through the courtesy of Ms. Giraben Sarabhai. The papers consist of correspondence with Sardar Patel, Indira Gandhi, Morarji Desai, Sarojini Naidu, Mira Behn and others. These files deal with the court case in respect of the probate of Mahatma Gandhi's will, activities of the Communist Party of India, A.I.C.C., A.I.W.C. and Sarva Seva Sangh, evacuation of refugees from India and Pakistan after partition and their

rehabilitation, etc. In addition, there are two files containing typed copies of some letters exchanged between her and Jawaharlal Nehru. The collection covers the period 1925-74.

41 **Sarla Behn**

Follower of Gandhiji: her real name was Catherine Mary Heilman; born, 15 April 1901 in London, of German parents; came to know about Gandhiji through Indian students, 1928; came to India, 1932 and joined Gandhiji's experiment of Basic Education; Gandhiji sent her to Almora for complete rest, 1941; went from village to village helping families of political prisoners and was arrested; after independence started an ashram for education of hill girls on Gandhian lines; worked for Vinobaji's Gramdan; took active part in the surrender of dacoits; awarded Jamnalal Bajaj Award; wrote articles and books on ecological problems; died, 1982.

The papers of Sarla Behn, consisting of 65 files, were received from Radha Behn Bhatt. The collection comprising her correspondence exchanged, among others, with Indira Gandhi, Benarsidas Chaturvedi, Sunderlal Bahuguna, Balwant Rai Tayal, mainly deal with problems of social uplift, socio-economic condition of the working classes, ecological and environmental problems, plantation of trees and conservation of forests, etc. The papers, covering the period 1978-82, are in Hindi and English.

42 **Sayani, Begum Kulsum**

Prominent social worker of Bombay: born, 21 October 1900 in Bombay; daughter, Rajabally Patel; member, First National Planning Committee (Women Section) in Provincial Autonomy days, 1937; experimented Each One Teach One Scheme in Wardha, 1945; Vice-President, All India Women's Conference, 1947; member, National Committee on Women's Education,

1958; Editor, *Rahber* till 1960; awarded Padma Shri 1959, Nehru Literacy Award, 1969.

The collection consists of 73 letters received by her from important personalities including Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Bhagwan Das, Sarojini Naidu, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Syed Mahmud, Morarji Desai and others written to her between 1940-55. A number of letters relate to the fortnightly journal *Rahber* edited by her. The papers also include files concerning her lecture tours to Europe, U.S.A. and Far East, and Nehru Literacy Award. These cover the period 1940-70. The collection is in English, Hindi, Urdu and Gujarati.

43 **Sen, Gertrude E.**

Eminent journalist and historian: born, 1889; married, well-known agricultural scientist, Dr. Boshi Sen, 1932; Associate Editor, *Asia* magazine, New York, 1917 and later Advisory Editor for India till 1949; was the recipient of Padma Shri and Wattumull Award for literature; died, 25 November 1982 in Almora.

The papers of G.E. Sen, wife of Prof. Boshi Sen, consisting of 131 files, were donated by Shri Shankerlal Shah, Executor, Mrs. G.E. Sen's Estate. The collection contains her correspondence exchanged with Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, G.K. Gokhale, Rabindranath Tagore and others. A major bulk of the collection comprises press-clippings pertaining to various subjects such as declaration of War and Indian participation, British Raj after 1858, Indo-Pak relations, refugees, border problem, education, reforms and rural development, etc. The papers cover the period 1927-81.

44 **Shah, Madhuri**

Educationalist and Chairman of University Grants Commission: born 13 December 1919 at Rampur (Saurashtra); daughter, C.M. Kothari; married, Ratilal Shah; two sons; education, Ph.D., London; Registrar and Lecturer, Institute of Education and Secondary Teachers' Training College, Bombay, 1944-50, and Professor, 1950-55; Education Officer, Municipal Corporation, Bombay, 1961-75; Vice-Chancellor, SNDT Women's University, Bombay, 1975-81; Chairman, UGC, New Delhi, 1981-86; member, CSIR, and National Committee on Environmental Planning; died, 1989.

The papers of Madhuri Shah, consisting of 86 files, have been received from Smt. Kallolini Hazarat. There is correspondence exchanged with Indira Gandhi, Rajiv Gandhi, Defence Ministry, Education and Culture Ministry, etc. The files deal with subjects like the activities of Indian Association for Women's Studies, Indian Women Scientists Association, National Integration Council, Sainik Schools, and various women's organisations, etc. In addition, her research papers, articles, lectures, speeches and convocation addresses also form part of the collection. The papers cover the period 1980-87.

45 **Smedley, Agnes**

Renowned journalist and anti-imperialist activist: born, 1892 in America; was involved in Indian independence movement with Lajpat Rai and his Home Rule League, 1916-20; closely associated with Virendranath Chattopadhyaya and his group of revolutionaries in Berlin, 1921-28; served as a principal link between Jawaharlal Nehru and Communist leaders like Mao Tse-tung, Chou En-lai in 1930s and 1940s; wrote an autobiographical novel *Daughter of Earth*; died, 1950.

The papers of Agnes Smedley, consisting of one microfilm roll, was received through Prof. Stephen R. Mackinnon.

The collection contains correspondence which throws light on the Ghadarites and others associated with them in the United States of America, soon after the San Francisco trial. It also includes volumes of the *Independent Hindustan*, a monthly journal, published by the Hindustan Ghadar Party, U.S.A. These cover the period 1919-21.

B INSTITUTIONAL PAPERS

46 All India Women's Conference

All India Women's Conference was started by Mrs. Margaret E. Cousins in 1927. Mrs. Cousins, an Irish lady, was Secretary of the Women's Indian Association, Adyar, and a close associate of Annie Besant. In the initial stages the aim of the Conference was confined to the education of women. But later AIWC had undertaken a variety of work i.e. family planning, prevention of immoral traffic, rural extension programme, consumer resistance movement, etc. Now it has a membership of more than one million, and five hundred branches all over India.

The papers of All India Women's Conference, consisting of 2,035 files, covering the period 1920-81, were received from its Delhi Office. The collection includes correspondence of its Presidents, Organising Secretaries and Treasurers of AIWC with its branches in India and women's organisations abroad. Besides, it contains the papers relating to various activities of the organisation and constitute a valuable source material for women's studies and their social and educational development in India. Among the notable correspondents in the collection are: Lakshmi N. Menon, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, S. Muthulakshmi Reddi, Hansa Mehta, Aruna Asaf Ali, Renuka Ray, Rameshwari Nehru, Lady Gorebooth, Lady Pethick-Lawrence, etc. In addition, there are a few press-clipping files dealing with the activities of AIWC.

47 Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust

Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust was founded in her memory after her death in 1944. As desired by Gandhiji, this Trust was transformed into a movement for the service of women and children — their education, economic betterment, and social uplift. It helped women to become self-sufficient and liberated them from economic dependence. The work done by the Trust has been commendable in uplift of the women folk.

The papers of Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, consisting of 6 files and 79 letters, have been received from Shri M.N. Goel of Wardha. The collection contains correspondence exchanged with Mahatma Gandhi, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Sardar Patel, Rameshwari Nehru, J.R.D. Tata, G.D. Birla and others. The subject files relate to the meetings of the Executives of the Trust. These cover the years 1940-70.

48 Mahila Seva Mandal and Mahila Ashram, Wardha

Mahila Ashram was a successor body of the Mahila Seva Mandal, founded by the late Shri Jamnalal Bajaj in 1924. In 1935, another institution, Kanya Ashram, run under the guidance of Vinoba Bhave, was amalgamated with the Mahila Ashram. With the arrival of Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha in 1933, Mahila Ashram came into prominence as an all India institution for uplift of women. The Ashram aimed at imparting an all-round education to women and making them economically independent and socially free.

The papers of Mahila Ashram, Wardha, consisting of two microfilm rolls, were received from the institution itself. The papers contain correspondence of Mahatma Gandhi, Jamnalal Bajaj, Kishorelal Mashruwala, Shanta Raniwala, Srikrishnadas Jaju, etc. regarding the work of the Ashram. There are files relating to the formation of Hindu Mahila Mandal, its rules and regulations, and proceedings of the

meetings of General Body and Prabandh Samitis of the Mahila Seva Mandal and Mahila Ashram. The papers cover the period 1924-66.

49 ***Manushi* Office Records**

Manushi was started by Ms. Madhu Kishwar in 1978. It is an organisation devoted to working on social justice and human rights issues with a special emphasis on women's rights. One of its important activities include publishing of a bi-monthly magazine *Manushi*, a journal about women and society.

The papers of *Manushi*, consisting of 438 files, have been received from its founder-editor, Ms. Madhu Kishwar. These files comprise correspondence exchanged, among others, with individuals such as Digvijay Singh, George Fernandes, Najma Heptulla, Jag Parvesh Chandra, P.N. Haksar, Upendra Baxi; institutions such as Centre for Women's Development Studies, Amnesty International — Women's Action Network, Burma Students League, Humanist Commission for Women, Committee for Asian Women, Editors Guild of India, and editors of various journals. These mainly relate to the functioning of the *Manushi* office, legal rights for women and movement for democracy in Burma. The collection also includes reports and copies of articles received for publication in this journal. The papers, covering the years 1978-97 are in English and Hindi.

50 **National Council of Women in India**

Bombay Women's branch for the War Relief under the presidentship of Lady Willingdon was converted into the Bombay Presidency Women's Council at the end of the First World War. It was out of this organisation that the National Council of Women in India developed. Its primary object has been to coordinate and direct all social work concerning women and children.

This is a collection of about 142 files, covering the period 1938-77. The files contain correspondence relating to International Council of Women, National Council of Women in India, their State Councils and various Standing Sectional Committees. The papers also include minutes of the Governing Body, official correspondence, periodicals and publications. These have been received from Delhi and Patna offices.

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION

The Oral History project of Nehru Memorial Museum and Library is a pioneering effort in India and it generates primary source material for historical research. The interviews with eminent persons who have played a prominent role in national affairs, conducted by the Oral History Division, have so far generated wide-ranging documentation relating to social and political developments in Modern India. The material offers scholars and researchers a valuable means of communication with the past and the present. The concept is new to India but its usefulness in historical research as supplementary source material has been well- recognised. The Oral History Division has a number of transcripts relating to women. The brief bio-data of each of them and notes on their transcripts are given below:

1 **Agnani, Sadori Wadhumal**

Congress worker from Sind; born, 26 February 1925; education, Karachi, Sind (now in Pakistan).

The transcript includes, among other subjects, her participation in Quit India Movement (1942), arrest and life in jail.

2 **Ajwani, Koushatya G.**

Congress worker from Larkana, Sind (now in Pakistan); born, 16 November 1928; education, Larkana, Karachi and Lahore.

She has recorded, among other subjects, on Hindu-Muslim relations in Larkana in the 1940s; participation in Quit India Movement (1942); contacts with publicmen in Sind; post-Independence activities relating to Sindhis in India.

3 Amar Vati

Freedom fighter and wife of Mangal Dass; born. 1910.

She has recorded her political activities in Lyallpur (now in Pakistan) during the 1930s and 1940s and in Lahore during the Partition.

4 Ambujammal, S.

Well-known leader of social reform and freedom movement in South India; born, 1899; Member, Sarda Ladies' Union (1929-36); Treasurer, Women's Swadeshi League, Madras (1929); joined Civil Disobedience Movement (1930); Vice-President, Tamil Nadu Congress Committee (1957-62); Chairman, State Social Welfare Fund (1957-64).

She has recorded on her father S. Srinivasa Iyengar's political activities and on her constructive work among women; on Kasturba Gandhi and Swarup Rani Nehru.

5 Ammal, Namagiri

Daughter of C.R. Rajagopalachari; born, 1906.

Her reminiscences mainly relate to C.R. Rajagopalachari.

6 Ansari, Zohra

Adopted daughter of Dr. M.A. Ansari and wife of Dr. Shaukat-ul-Ansari; born, 1913; died, 28 July 1988.

She has mainly spoken on various facets of her father's personality.

7 Arora, Leela

Freedom fighter from Delhi; born, 15 November 1925; participated in Quit India Movement.

She has spoken on political activities in Delhi during the 1940s which include Quit India Movement (1942) and jail life; Hindu-Muslim riots; refugees' rehabilitation.

8 **Aruna Asaf Ali**

Freedom fighter; born, 1909, Calcutta; married, Asaf Ali, a lawyer and Congress leader of Delhi (1928); involved in national movement and suffered frequent imprisonments; went underground (August 1942) and emerged (1946); was woman of radical views; left Congress and joined Socialist Party (1948); left Socialist Party to form Left Socialist Group (1950), which merged with Communist Party (1955); left Communist Party (1958) and rejoined Congress (1964); took active part in labour movement and other movements in the cause of international peace; closely associated with two leftist papers, *Patriot* and *Link*; died, 1996.

She has mainly recorded, among other subjects, recollections of her early life; on her marriage with Asaf Ali; Salt Satyagraha and jail life at Lahore; All India Women's Conference; underground activities in Quit India Movement; Dr. Rammanohar Lohia, Jayaprakash Narayan, Achyut Patwardhan and others; on *Inquilab*.

9 **Arya, Maanvati**

Lieutenant, Rani of Jhansi Regiment, I.N.A.; born, 30 October 1920 at Maktilla (Central Burma); education, Maktilla, Rangoon, Agra and Kanpur; Member, Indian Independence League, Burma; Secretary, Women's Wing, Arzi-Hukumate-Azad Hind, Burma; Member, Forward Bloc, Sultanpur; associated with many social and political organisations.

She has recorded, in detail, her recollections of Burma from the late 1920s to early 1940s which include position of Indians and their relationship with the Burmese, political awareness, educational, economic and social conditions, and visits of Mahatma Gandhi (1929) and Jawaharlal

Nehru (1937). Among other topics, the interview includes Indian Independence League and its activities; Azad Hind Government; Rani of Jhansi Regiment and its role in INA; Netaji and his multi-faceted personality; disbandment of Rani of Jhansi Regiment.

10 **Averi, Freny**

Secretary to Mrs. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian High Commissioner to U.K.

Her reminiscences mainly relate to Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi.

11 **Bajaj, Janakidevi**

Wife of Jamnalal Bajaj; born, 7 February 1893; active participation in national movement; President, Mahila Seva Mandal and All India Go-Seva Sangh, Wardha; Trustee, Kasturba Gandhi Smarak Nidhi; active participation in Bhoodan Movement; awarded Padma Vibhushan (1956); publication, *Meri Jeewan Yatra*; died, 21 May 1979.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, Gandhiji, Vinoba Bhave and life at Sevagram Ashram.

12 **Bajpai, Rajendra Kumari**

Lt. Governor of Pondicherry; born, 8 February 1925, vil. Laloochak, distt. Bhagalpur, Bihar; education, Monghyr, Banaras and Allahabad; participated in Quit India Movement and arrested; Member, Allahabad Municipal Board (1959); Member, U.P. Legislative Assembly (1962-77); Minister of State for Education (1970); Minister, Health (1971), Food and Civil Supplies (1973-75), Local Self-Government, Power and Labour (1976-77) in U.P.; President, U.P. Congress Committee (1971-72) and (1989-92); General Secretary, All India

Congress Committee (1980-85) and (1990-92); Minister of State for Social Welfare (1985-89); Lt. Governor, Pondicherry (1995-98); died, 17 July 1999.

Her reminiscences include, among other subjects, Quit India Movement in Monghyr (Bihar) and nearby areas; Banaras Hindu University; Students' Congress; atmosphere in Banaras at the time of assassination of Mahatma Gandhi; students and politics; economic policy of the Congress in the first four decades after Independence; Congress politics before and after Jawaharlal Nehru and its impact on elections; political atmosphere and emergence of caste factor in U.P. politics; Socialists and Congress Party in Allahabad; experiences as State Minister and Union Minister; Congress organisation before and after Indira Gandhi.

13 Banerjee, Mukul

Freedom fighter and wife of Bhabani Prasad Banerjee; born, 7 December 1925 at Banaras, U.P.; education, Delhi; Secretary, Foreign Relations Department and In-charge, Women's Department, All India Congress Committee.

She has mainly spoken on her activities as Secretary of A.I.C.C. and also on Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi.

14 Bardoloi, Surbala

Wife of Gopinath Bardoloi; born, 1903; actively participated in Quit India Movement.

She has spoken on her husband and also on the role of women in the freedom struggle in Assam.

15 **Baruah, Lily Mazinder**

Youngest daughter of Gopinath Bardoloi; born, 10 October 1939; education, Guwahati; Sarvodaya worker; worked for Harijan Sevak Sangh and Kasturba Memorial Trust; conducts human values programmes; writes frequently on variety of subjects — social, scientific and biographical; at present Head of the Department of Botany in B. Borooah College, Guwahati.

She has recorded various facets of Gopinath Bardoloi's personality and activities.

16 **Bhagat, Usha**

Former personal and social Secretary to Indira Gandhi.

Her reminiscences include stay at Mashobra (Simla) in 1954 with Jawaharlal Nehru, Indira Gandhi and other members of the family; Nehru's fondness for children; birthday parties in Teen Murti House; Nehru's health (1964).

17 **Bhagwat, Kamal**

Daughter of Hari Vithal Tulpule of Poona; born, 1916; education, Poona; Organiser, Congress Seva Dal (Women's Wing); participated in Individual Satyagraha and jailed (1941); Member, Communist Party of India (since 1942).

She has spoken on her father, Hari Vithal Tulpule's political activities in the 1920s; Congress Seva Dal; Individual Satyagraha (1941); attitude of Communist Party of India towards Quit India Movement (1942); Goa Vimochan Sahayak Samiti and Goan freedom struggle (1955-61).

18 Bhatia, Shiela

Writer, Composer and Director of Operas; born, Sialkot (now in Pakistan); Head of Acting Department in National School of Drama, New Delhi; awarded Padma Shree (1970).

She has recorded popular songs during freedom struggle.

19 Bhattacharjee, Kalyani

Daughter of Beni Madhav Das, Principal of Ravenshaw Collegiate School, where Subhas Chandra Bose studied; sister of Bina Bhowmick (nee Das); associated with the revolutionary movement in Bengal (1930-38); died, 1983.

Recollections of Subhas Chandra Bose and his teacher Beni Madhav Das; Non-cooperation Movement (1921); college days; revolutionaries; *Chhatra Sangha*; Bina Das; arrest and release (1938); Dr. S. Radhakrishnan; Subhas Chandra Bose and J.M. Sen-Gupta; Bengal famine and Gandhi's attitude; Dr. Shyama Prasad Mookerjee.

20 Bhattacharjee, Tara

Grand-daughter of Gandhiji; born, 24 April 1934 at Delhi; education, Delhi; Member, All India Khadi and Village Industries Commission; Member, Khadi Production Centre, Barabanki; Trustee, Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust; associated with Khadi in Italy, Canada, Ghana, Burkina Faso and Togo.

She has mainly recorded her reminiscences of Mahatma Gandhi, Kasturba Gandhi and C. Rajagopalachari, and of Gandhiji's sons — Harilal Gandhi, Manilal Gandhi and Ramdas Gandhi and their wives. She has also spoken on her parents, Devadas Gandhi and Lakshmi Gandhi, relevance of Khadi and position of Gandhian institutions.

21 **Bir, Mitra**

Freedom fighter from Goa; born, 30 December 1932; joined Goa's freedom struggle (1954); spent most of the time in organising women of Goa for the struggle; arrested (20 March 1955); sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment but released in August 1959 after about four and a half years; Organiser, Goa branch of All India Women's Conference and became its President.

She has mainly recorded the participation of women in Goa's freedom struggle.

22 **Biswas, Gita**

Daughter of Sarat Chandra Bose; born, 1922.

She has recorded, among other subjects, on Bose family; Sarat Chandra Bose's attitude towards the formation of ministry of Progressive Coalition Party; Tripuri Congress Session (1939); on her father's arrest; atmosphere at home after the escape of Subhas Chandra Bose.

23 **Bose, Emilie Schenkl**

Wife of Subhas Chandra Bose.

Recollections of Subhas Chandra Bose's life at Vienna (1934); Subhas's writings including *The Indian Struggle*; Subhas and Indian students at Vienna; Subhas's hatred of British colonialism; Subhas at Berlin (April 1941) and his life and work there including Free India Centre and Indian National Army; an account of Subhas's escape from India; Subhas and German Foreign Office and Hitler; Subhas's going to the Far East (February 1943); Subhas's attachment to his family; C.R. Das and Mrs. C.R. Das.

24 Bose, Maitreyee

Social worker and trade union leader; born, October 1905 at Giridih (Bihar); education, M.B., Calcutta, M.D. Munich; practised medicine (until 1942); associated with Indian National Congress; connected with All India Trade Union Congress (1943-47); joined INTUC (1948); President, Bengal branch of INTUC (1952-63) and (1970-71); Hony. General Secretary, Save the Children Committee (India) (since 1944), Rural Ambulance Service and Hospital for Women and Children, near Calcutta; President, Indian Federation of Plantation Workers; Member, West Bengal Assembly (1954-67) and Lok Sabha (1967-70).

She has mainly spoken on her role in trade union movement in India over the years and Bengal politics before and after Independence.

25 Braganca, Berta de Menezes

Daughter of Luis de Menezes Braganca, niece of Tristao Braganca Cunha and freedom fighter from Goa; first Goan woman who discarded western dress and wore a saree; joined the Adarsha Vanita Vidyalaya in Margao as an honorary teacher (1935); Secretary, Goan Youth League (1945); participated in Civil Liberties' Movement (1946); started editing *Free Goa* (1958); Member, Goan Political Convention which became a unit of the National Campaign Committee (1960); sent as special representative of the Goan struggle with the Indian delegation to the First Afro-Asian Women's Conference, Cairo (1961); participated in the Symposium on Portuguese Colonies, organised by the Indian Council for Africa (1961).

She has recorded, among others, religious atmosphere under Portuguese rule; formation of Goa Congress Committee (1928); Dr. Rammanohar Lohia in Goa (1946); liberation of Nagar Haveli; Purushottam Kakodkar, Peter Alvares and H.O. Mascarenhas; Azad

Gomantak Dal; role of Indian leaders such as Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Rameshwari Nehru, Aruna Asaf Ali and V.K. Krishna Menon.

26 Brittain, Vera

British writer and lecturer; born, 1893; education, Oxford; Hon. President, Society of Women Writers and Journalists; visited India and Pakistan (1949-50) and (1963); died, 1970.

She has mainly recorded her reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru in the 1930s; Agatha Harrison; Mahatma Gandhi; India League and Krishna Menon.

27 Burman, Savitri G.

Grand-niece of Lala Harkishen Lal; born, 17 November 1921, Lyallpur (now in Pakistan); education, Lyallpur, Lahore and Worcester (United States of America); Member, Youth Congress, Lahore (1942); took up teaching in various schools and colleges and in Lahore and Delhi (1941-46); went to USA for higher studies (1946-52); Research Officer, Planning Commission, New Delhi (1952-53); Lecturer, Rangoon University, Burma (1953-55); Lecturer, Reader and Head of the Department, Department of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi (1959-85); published several research works in Geography over the years (1960-95); died, 2 December 1995.

Subjects, among others, covered in her interview are: reminiscences of Lala Harkishen Lal and K.L. Gauba; social and political awareness among women in Punjab during the 1930s and 1940s; her stay in USA and impact of Partition.

28 Captain, G.M.S.

Grand-daughter of Dadabhai Naoroji; born, 1 June 1884; education, Bombay, Oxford University (1908-11); Vice-President, Rashtriya Stree Sabha and its Volunteer Corps — the Desh Sevika Sangh; President, Gandhi Seva Sena; Member, All India Village Industries Association; Chairman, Bombay Provincial Village Industries Board; Managing Trustee of Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital, Allahabad (1937) and Trustee of Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust; awarded Padma Bhushan (1972); died, 19 October 1976.

She has recorded, among others, her recollections of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Kamala Nehru, Subhas Chandra Bose and Indira Gandhi.

29 Chakravartty, Renu

Former Member of Parliament and wife of Nikhil Chakravartty; born, 21 October 1917; died, 13 April 1994.

She has recorded on her family background and early influences; on her uncle, Dr B.C. Roy; atmosphere in Cambridge University in the late 1930s.

30 Chandrakala Devi

Sister of Jayaprakash Narayan; born, 1906, Sitabdiara, Bihar; education, Sitabdiara; died, 28 March 1993.

She has recorded her reminiscences mainly of Jayaprakash Narayan.

31 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi

Freedom fighter and champion of women's cause; born, 3 April 1903 at Mangalore; daughter, Dhareshwar Ananthaya; education, Bedford College, London University; took part in freedom movement, jailed many times; Member, Congress

Working Committee (1946); Organising Secretary and later President, All India Women's Conference; President, Indian Co-operative Union; Chairman, All India Handicrafts Board, Sangeet Natak Academy, Children Book Trust; Vice-President, World Crafts Council and ICCR; Founder President, Indian National Theatre; received Magsaysay Award (1966) and Padma Vibhushan (1987); died, 1988.

She has recalled why she left her studies in England (1920); women's participation in the political movements; growth of Congress Socialist Party; attitude of the English people towards India's demand for freedom during the War; association with Youth League (Bombay); All India Women's Conference before and after Independence; Congressmen and Communists; Tripuri Congress Presidential election (1939); reminiscences of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Patel, Sarojini Naidu, Acharya Narendra Deva, Jayaprakash Narayan, Yusuf Meherally, Dr. Rammanohar Lohia, Harindranath Chattopadhyay and others.

32 **Choudhari, Anjanadevi**

Freedom fighter from Rajasthan; born, 1897, Madhopur, Rajasthan; stay at Sabarmati Ashram (1929-30); participated in Civil Disobedience Movement (1932), arrested and jailed for six months; worked among Bhils in Dungarpur State (1937); Vice-President, Gram Sahyog Samaj (1960-64); died, 1981.

The main points covered in her interview are: Mahatma Gandhi; Bijolia Satyagraha and part played by women; women and Salt Satyagraha in Ajmer; Gandhiji on women; and Sevagram Ashram.

33 **Choudhuri, Ramadevi**

Freedom fighter from Orissa; born, 3 December 1899; Member and Trustee, All India Charkha Sangh (since 1924); participated in freedom movement and jailed several times; President and

Secretary, Provincial Harijan Sevak Sangh (1951); Member, Hindustani Talimi Sangh; representative, Kasturba Smarak Trust; received Jamnalal Bajaj Award (1982); died, 22 July 1985.

She has mainly spoken on Madhusudan Das and Gopabandhu Choudhuri; role of women in freedom struggle in Orissa; and Alka Ashram, Orissa.

34 Darbar, Gyanwati

Private Secretary to President (1950-62); born, 25 November 1925; Special Officer, Ministry of Education, Social Welfare and Culture (1962-73); Director, Hindi Directorate, Publication and Translation Department; translated and written many books in Hindi and English; associated with research work.

She has recorded her reminiscences mainly of Dr. Rajendra Prasad and his views on different political, social and religious problems in the 1950s.

35 Das, Shanti

Revolutionary and former Member of Legislative Assembly, West Bengal; born, 22 November 1916, Calcutta (West Bengal); education, Comilla (Bangladesh) and Calcutta; Secretary, Comilla District Students' Association (1931); Member, Jugantar Group (1931); involved in Stevens' Murder Case (1931-32), sentenced to life imprisonment and released (1939); Member, West Bengal Legislative Assembly; Member, West Bengal Legislative Council (1967-69); Founder, Sevadharna Prashuti Sadan, Shimurali, Nadia, West Bengal.

She has recorded the experiences of her participation in the revolutionary activities which include Stevens' Murder Case (1931-32). She has also spoken, among others, on Bina Das, Kalpana (Dutt) Joshi and Dinesh Majumdar.

36 **Dasgupta, Kamala**

Revolutionary and student leader from Bengal; born, 11 March 1907; education, Calcutta; Member, Jugantar Group (1929); connected with the assassination attempts on Police Commissioner of Calcutta (August 1930) and Lt. Governor of Bengal (March 1932); Secretary, Women's Wing, Bengal Provincial Congress Committee (1941-48); edited, *Mandira* (till 1949).

Her reminiscences include, among others, revolutionary activities of Jugantar Group; jail life; Bengal Provincial Congress Committee; Quit India Movement; relief work during communal riots (1946); social and educational activities in the early 1950s.

37 **Desai, Vanmala**

An inmate of Sabarmati Ashram; born, 22 May 1922 at Ahmedabad; education, Sabarmati Ashram and Gujarat Vidyapith; daughter of Narharibhai Parikh and Manibehn Parikh; Volunteer in Haripura Congress; participated in the freedom movement (1941-42) and jailed; publications: *Hamari Ba*, *Narharibhai*, *Gandhijan Ashramo*, *Santiniketan*, *Ravishankar Maharaj*, etc.

She has recorded her recollections of her parents' life at Kocharab Ashram and of her own stay at Sabarmati Ashram.

38 **Deshmukh, Durgabai**

Wife of C.D. Deshmukh; born, 1900; satyagrahi and political prisoner (1930); Founder, Andhra Mahila Sabha; Member, Legislative Assembly, Constituent Assembly and Planning Commission; died, 9 May 1981.

She has spoken on Jawaharlal Nehru, Constituent Assembly, Provisional Parliament, Mahatma Gandhi, Madan Mohan Malaviya, Thakkar Bapa and B. Sambamurti.

39 Deshpande, Jyoti

Daughter of late Raghuvir Kamath and wife of late D. Deshpande.

She has spoken mainly on her father Raghuvir Kamath and husband D. Deshpande and their contributions to the Goan freedom struggle.

40 Deshpande, Nirmala

Social activist and close associate of Vinoba Bhave; born, 1920, Nagpur; education, Nagpur; worked in Bihar Gramdan and Gram Swarajya Movement (1969-71); President, Harijan Sevak Sangh and All India Constructive Society; written many Marathi and Hindi books; actively associated with social organisations.

Subjects, among others, covered in her interview are: Quit India Movement in Nagpur; atmosphere in Nagpur after the assassination of Gandhiji; and Vinoba Bhave's personality, ideas and work.

41 D'Souza, Laura

Goan freedom fighter from Bombay; born, 8 September 1923 at village Parra, Taluk Bardez, Goa; education, Bombay; joined The National Congress (Goa)(1952); General Secretary, Focus on Goa Conference (1952); President, The National Congress (Goa) and resigned after seven months (1955); Founder Member, Goa Ashram, Bombay (1955); Vice-President, The National Congress (Goa)(1957); arrested and jailed twice on the question of entry into Goa (1958 and 1961); Joint-Convenor, Council of Action, Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee (1961).

Her recollections include, among others, circumstances leading to establishment of Goa Ashram, Bombay; Morarji Desai and National Congress (Goa); political consciousness in Goa; attitude of Portuguese police towards political activists; reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru, Professor Lucio Rodrigues and others.

42 **Emmet of Amberley (Lady)**

Member of Parliament, U.K.; born, 18 March 1899, Cairo; education, Oxford; British delegate to General Assembly of United Nations in New York (1952-53); died, 1980.

She has spoken of her association with India in the early 1950s; Indo-British relations; Jawaharlal Nehru.

43 **Gandhi, Ela Ramgobin**

Grand-daughter of Mahatma Gandhi and daughter of Manilal Gandhi; born, 1940 at Cape Town (South Africa).

She has recorded on Phoenix Settlement (South Africa) particularly after Mahatma Gandhi left South Africa; on *Indian Opinion*; on her father's arrest; efforts on resurrecting the Gandhian spirit from the Phoenix Settlement — the monument to Gandhiji's non-violent struggle.

44 **Gandhi, Lakshmi Devadas**

Daughter-in-law of Mahatma Gandhi, daughter of C. Rajagopalachari and wife of Devadas Gandhi; born, October 1912, Salem, Tamil Nadu; education, Salem, Madras and Sabarmati Ashram; translated Tamil books of Rajagopalachari into Hindi.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Devadas Gandhi, C. Rajagopalachari, Mahatma Gandhi and Kasturba Gandhi.

45 **Gandhi, Nirmala**

Daughter-in-law of Mahatma Gandhi and wife of Ramdas Gandhi; born, 1910; was closely associated with the institutions started by Mahatma Gandhi for the social uplift of the country.

She has mainly recorded her reminiscences of Mahatma Gandhi, Kasturba Gandhi and Ashram life.

46 **Gandhi, Sita Manilal (also known as Sita Dhupelia)**

Grand-daughter of Mahatma Gandhi and daughter of Manilal Gandhi; born, 19 October 1928 at Cape Town (South Africa); education, South Africa, Akola and Banaras; died, 19 March 1999.

She has spoken, among other subjects, on her early life in South Africa; Phoenix Settlement; on her parents; on Mahatma Gandhi and her stay in India (1943-48).

47 **Gandhi, Subhadra**

Sarvodaya worker from Gujarat; born, 1 November 1918, Nairobi (East Africa); education, Nairobi, Baroda and Ahmedabad; Teacher, Municipal School (1939); Member, Communist Party; worked among Harijans; resigned from Communist Party; translated books of Leo Tolstoy, Rabindranath Tagore and Rahul Sankrityayan; associated with Bhoodan Movement and Jayaprakash Narayan.

The interview mainly deals with the activities of Communist Party of India including its ideology, policy, important leaders, etc. before and after the Ranadive era. She has

also spoken on her education and influence of Arya Samaj in Nairobi (East Africa) and on Socialist group in Ahmedabad and its activities.

48 **Ghani, Fatima A.**

An employee of Indian High Commission in U.K.

Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru since 1940 including his visits to London for the Commonwealth Conferences; Nehru and Princess Niloufer of Hyderabad.

49 **Ghose, Lotika**

Niece of Sri Aurobindo and freedom fighter from West Bengal; born, 12 September 1902 at Purulia (West Bengal); education, Calcutta and England; Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta (1927-30); participated in Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-32); held various positions in Bengal Women's Education League; publications: *Indian Writers of English Verse* (1933), *The Poetry of Sri Aurobindo* (1949), *White Dawns of Awakening* (1950), *Selected Poems of Manmohan Ghose* (1974), *Manmohan Ghose* (1975); died, 1983.

She has mainly recorded her reminiscences of her father Manmohan Ghose and uncle Aurobindo Ghose. She has also recorded her activities in Chittaranjan Seva Sadan and Mahila Rashtriya Sangh.

50 **Ghosh, Shanti**

Wife of Sudhir Ghosh; born, 12 October 1920, Srinagar, Kashmir; education, Delhi and London; was in contact with Mahatma Gandhi (1945-46).

She has mainly recorded on her education; experiences of Bengal famine (1943); recollections of Mahatma Gandhi; Sudhir Ghosh's differences with Krishna Menon;

Sardar Patel and Manibehn; Sudhir's relations with Sardar Patel; Cabinet Mission; Sudhir-Gandhi meetings with Casey; Gandhi and Sudhir; Sudhir's faith in British Government; Sudhir's differences with Jawaharlal Nehru.

51 **Gool, Amina**

Youngest daughter of Yusuf Hamid Gool; born, 1908 at Cape Town (South Africa).

She has recorded the impact of Mahatma Gandhi on her family.

52 **Hajrah Begum**

Wife of Z.A. Ahmad; born, 22 December 1910, Saharanpur (U.P.); education, Lahore and London; joined Indian Students' Group (1935) in London organised by Communist Party of Great Britain (CPGB); visited Soviet Union, Italy, Belgium and France (1933-35) and returned to India (1935); Member, Communist Party of India (1935); associated with All India Progressive Writers' Association (AIPWA) and All India Women's Conference (AIWC) (1936); joined Congress Socialist Party (1937); attended Congress Sessions at Faizpur (1936), Haripura (1938) and Ramgarh (1940) and All India Anti-Compromise Conference, Ramgarh (1940); Member and later Secretary, Allahabad District Committee, CPI (1937-40); co-Editor, *Kisan* (Weekly), Editor, *Prabha* (Hindi), during late 1930s; shifted to Lahore (1940) and continued organising various unions; Organising Secretary, AIWC (1943) and its President (1944); went underground (1948); detained in Lucknow regarding railway strike at Kanpur (March 1949) and released (June 1949); went underground (1949-51) and continued party activities in Lucknow; delegate to various international organisations in 1950s; Member, Central Control Commission (CPI) (1958-82).

The interview covers, among other subjects, Indian Marxist group in U.K. in the mid-1930s; Progressive Writers' Movement (1936 onwards) and freedom struggle particularly in U.P.; trade union activities in U.P.; experiences of working among women; Congress Socialist Party and its leaders; politics and women in India and abroad; Communist Movement in India, its leaders and their role during freedom struggle.

53 Hartoch, Madam Elsa

Associate of Romain Rolland and was with Mahatma Gandhi at Villeneuve (1931).

Recollections of Gandhiji's visit to Romain Rolland at Villeneuve and at Geneva (1931); Rolland's talk with Gandhiji on communism; memories of Jawaharlal Nehru in Geneva (1926) and of Indira Gandhi.

54 Heda, Gyankumari

Freedom fighter from Hyderabad (Sind); born, 11 October 1918, Khurja, District Bulandshahar, U.P.; education, Khurja, Jalandhar, Lucknow and Banaras; Founder, Swayamsevi Dal, Khurja (1930-32); President, Marwari Mandal, Hyderabad (1939-41); Organising Secretary, Khadi Prachar Sangh, Hyderabad (1939-46); arrested and jailed (1930, 1942 and 1947); Member, Standing Committee, State Congress, Hyderabad (1947); Member, Hyderabad State Relief and Rehabilitation Committee (1948-53); and associated with many social and political organisations.

She has recorded her activities in Khurja (U.P.) and political and social conditions there in the late 1920s and early 1930s and also in Hyderabad in the late 1930s and 1940s. Her recollections include, among others, experiences while working for the uplift of women and Harijans. She has also spoken about Communist Party in Hyderabad.

55 Hicks, Pamela (Lady)

Daughter of Lord Mountbatten; born, 1929; visited India with her parents in 1947 and 1971.

Circumstances leading to Pamela's coming with her parents to India (1947); memories of her stay in India (1947-48); feeling of urgency during negotiations for transfer of power; recollections of celebrations in Delhi on 15 August 1947; mother's interest in refugee work; reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru over the years.

56 Hiranand, Kamala

Freedom fighter from Hyderabad (Sind); born, 1909, Hyderabad (Sind); education, Hyderabad (Sind); Teacher, Kundanmal High School, Sind (1928-30); participated in Satyagraha, arrested and jailed (1930) and (1932); Member, Municipal Corporation, Karachi (1945-47); Editor, *Unati*, Hyderabad (Sind) (1934-35); associated with Central Refugee Relief Committee and many Sindhi and social organisations.

Her recollections include, among others, Gandhiji's visit to Sind (1929) and his influence on women; participation of women in freedom movement (1930 and 1932); social and political atmosphere in Hyderabad; Karachi Congress Session (1931); Hiranand Karamchand; reminiscences of national leaders; refugees from Sind and their rehabilitation; popular songs during the movement in Sind.

57 Iftikhar-ud-Din, Begum

Wife of Mian Iftikhar-ud-Din.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to Iftikhar-ud-Din's family and speech at Srinagar; Nehru's impact on the youth, love for children; Nehru, Iftikhar and Punjab

Congress; Individual Satyagraha camp at Ifikhar's garden in Lahore; Nehru on role of women in freedom movement.

58 Jain, Rekha

Choreographer. Children's Theatre; wife of Nemichandra Jain; born, 28 September 1924; associated with IPTA.

She has recorded, among other subjects, formation and activities of IPTA; role of Balraj Sahni, Prithvi Raj Kapoor and others in IPTA; Bengal famine (1943).

59 Joshi, Gauri

Sister of Kalpana (Dutt) Joshi; born, 26 November 1935.

She has mainly recorded the recollections of her early life and revolutionary activities of Kalpana Dutt.

60 Joshi, Kalpana

Revolutionary and one of the accused of Chittagong Armoury Raid Case; Member, Communist Party of India.

She has mainly recorded recollections of her early life, revolutionary activities, Chittagong Armoury Raid, arrest, trial and jail life; activities as a member of Communist Party of India in the Second World War; Bengal famine; communal riots and Partition.

61 Joshi, Subhadra

Former Member of Parliament; born, 1909; wife of B.D. Joshi; participated in Quit India Movement.

She has recorded reminiscences of her participation in Quit India Movement and of political atmosphere in Delhi

during the 1940s; on her work for rehabilitation of refugees; and activities after Independence.

62 Joshi, Sudhatai

Wife of Mahadevshastri Joshi; born, 14 January 1918, Priyol, Goa; leader, National Congress (Goa); arrested and sentenced to imprisonment for 12 years but released (1959).

She has recorded mainly on her husband, experiences while leading Satyagrahis into Goa (1955) and jail life (1955-59).

63 Katak, Premabehn

Gandhian worker; born, 1 July 1904, Bombay; education, Bombay; Member, Youth League; Inmate, Sabarmati Ashram and Teacher, Bal Mandir (1929-33); participated in freedom struggle and went to jail seven times (1933-42); Founder Member, Sasvad Ashram and stayed there (1934-85); publications : *Satyagrahi Maharashtra* , *Punyadhan Sevagram*; died, 17 November 1985.

The transcript includes, among other subjects, activities of Youth League in Bombay; Sabarmati Ashram and its activities; atmosphere in the Ashram before Dandi March; Sasvad Ashram; Brahmins and non-Brahmins; ideological struggle among different groups in the Congress in Maharashtra (1920-30); Faizpur Congress Session (1936).

64 Kara, Maniben

Trade unionist from Bombay; born, 18 February 1905.

She has mainly recorded recollections of her participation in the freedom movement; trade union movement and M.N. Roy.

65 Kaushalya Devi

Wife of Bhikshu Chaman Lal; born, 1913 in Delhi; took part in Salt Satyagraha, Civil Disobedience Movement and Quit India Movement.

The interview includes, among other subjects, role of her sister Satyawati in the freedom movement; on Bhikshu Chaman Lal; her own participation in the freedom struggle and on Hindi journalism in Delhi in the 1930s and 1940s.

66 Khare, Lakshmi Narayan

Wife of Narayan Moreshwar Khare; born, 1892; died, 1979.

Her recollections generally relate to Narayan Moreshwar Khare, Gandhiji and early days of Sabarmati Ashram.

67 Khare, Mathuri

Daughter of Narayan Moreshwar Khare and Lakshmi Narayan Khare; born, 1919; education, Gujarat Vidyapith; stay at Sabarmati Ashram (1919-32) and Sevagram Ashram (1933-35); Sangeet Visharad from Akhil Bharatiya Gandarva Mahavidyalaya, Poona (1938).

She has recorded her reminiscences mainly of life in Sabarmati Ashram, Gujarat Vidyapith, and of her father Narayan Moreshwar Khare.

68 King, Coretta Scott

Wife of Martin Luther King; born, 1927.

She has spoken on Jawaharlal Nehru.

69 Kohli, Chandravali

Freedom fighter from Delhi and wife of K.D. Kohli; born, 25 December 1912; participated and jailed during Salt Satyagraha (1930) and Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-32).

She has spoken on J.N. Sahnii; role of women during Salt Satyagraha and Civil Disobedience Movement in Delhi.

70 Kripalani, Sucheta

Former Chief Minister of U.P. and Member of Parliament; born, 1908 at Ambala; education, Lahore and Delhi; taught History at Banaras Hindu University; Secretary, Women's and Foreign Affairs Department of the Indian National Congress; participated in the freedom struggle; Member, Constituent Assembly (1946), Congress Working Committee (1948-51), Provisional Parliament (1950-52), Lok Sabha (1952-60) and (1967-70); General Secretary, Indian National Congress (1958-60); Minister for Labour, Community Development and Industry, U.P. Government (1960-62); Chief Minister, U.P. (1962-67); died, 1974.

She has recorded, among other subjects, experiences in rural areas during Bihar earthquake (1934); attitude of Gandhiji towards her marriage with J.B. Kripalani; role of Gandhiji in making the women of India politically conscious.

71 Kuttimalu Amma, A.V.

Born, 23 April 1905, Anakkara Vatakkath, District Malabar; education, Tellicherry, Madras and Calicut; joined Congress (1925); Member, Madras Legislative Assembly (1936-46).

The interview includes reminiscences of her arrest for taking part in Civil Disobedience Movement and jail life; participation in Individual Satyagraha; experiences as a

member of the Congress Working Committee; Jawaharlal Nehru as a political leader; recollections of Mahatma Gandhi; social activities including Poor Home Society.

72 **Lajjavati**

Freedom fighter from Punjab; born, February 1897, Peshawar; education, Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jalandhar; participated in Non-cooperation Movement; associated with leaders like Lala Lajpat Rai, Motilal Nehru, C.R. Das and revolutionaries like Bhagat Singh, Bhagwati Charan Vohra and Sukhdev; Vice-President, Punjab Provincial Congress Committee; Secretary, Defence Committee for Bhagat Singh and his associates; Principal, Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jalandhar (1918-26 and 1935-60) and was also associated with it till 1970.

The transcript includes, among others, information about Kanya Mahavidyalaya and its founder Lala Devaraj; Lala Lajpat Rai; her association with revolutionaries — Bhagat Singh, Bhagwati Charan Vohra, Sukhdev and others; Defence Committee for the Lahore Conspiracy Case; Lahore Congress Session (1929) and the role of women volunteers; Mahatma Munshi Ram and Swami Satyananda.

73 **Lal, Urmila**

Daughter of Capt. R.L. Rau, a journalist, broadcaster, soldier and civil servant.

She has mainly spoken on her father, Capt. R.L. Rau's multi-faceted personality.

74 **Lee, Jennie (Mrs. Bevan)**

British politician; born, 3 November 1904; education, Edinburgh; Member of Parliament (1929-31) and (1945-70); was also Parliamentary Secretary and Minister in Britain; died, 1988.

Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru; memories of Gandhiji's visit to England for the Round Table Conference (1931); Nehru's attitude towards changes in Indian life; Independent Labour Party and Aneurin Bevan's attitude towards Indian Independence.

75 Limaye, Anasuya

Wife of Shirubhau Limaye; born, 1916; education, Poona; Member, Municipal Corporation, Poona (1957-67); participated in the freedom movement and went to jail; Member, Rashtriya Seva Dal and Praja Socialist Party.

She has mainly spoken on her activities during freedom struggle and life in Yeravda jail; experiences while working in Rashtriya Seva Dal and Praja Socialist Party.

76 Lusternick and Greck

Head of the Indian History Section, University of Leningrad (Mrs. Lusternick). Keeper of the Indian Section, Hermitage Museum, Leningrad (Mrs. Greck).

The transcript is on Jawaharlal Nehru and his visit to Leningrad (1955); Indira Gandhi and Dr. Rajendra Prasad.

77 Maharana, Annapurna

Freedom fighter from Orissa; born, 1917; participated, arrested and jailed (1930, 1932 and 1942); participated in Orissa March by Gandhiji; associated with *Buniyadi Taleem* and Harijan Seva Sangh; Instructor, Kasturba Trust; translated Gandhi-Vinoba literature into Oriya; actively associated with Gramdan Movement.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Salt Satyagraha, Civil Disobedience Movement and Quit India Movement in Cuttack and surrounding areas; Gandhiji's visit to Orissa (1934); Alka and Bari Ashrams; experiences during constructive work in the 1930s.

78 Manchanda, Kanta

Associate of Indira Gandhi; born, 27 July 1947; education, Jammu and Kashmir.

She has mainly spoken on Indira Gandhi.

79 Mehta, Hansa

Educationist and social worker; born, 3 July 1897 at Surat (Gujarat); daughter, Manubhai and Harshad; married Dr. N. Jivraj Mehta; education, B.A.(Hons.) (1918); Member, University Grants Commission (1948), Central Advisory Board of Education, Secondary Education Commission (1951-53), Bombay Legislative Council (1937-39 and 1940-49), Constituent Assembly of India (1947-50), Executive Board, UNESCO (1958-60); President, Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee (1930), All India Women's Conference (1945-46), and Indian Conference of Social Work (1954-57); Secretary, National Council of Women (1930); Parliamentary Secretary for Education and Health, Bombay Government (1937-39); Fellow, Senate of Bombay University (1931-46), Senate and Syndicate of Indian Women's University (until 1946), and its Vice-Chancellor (1946-48); Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Sayajirao University, Baroda (1949-58); Member, U.N. Human Rights Commission (1947-52) and its Vice-Chairman (1950-52).

Interview includes, among other subjects, family background; stay in England (1919-21); Sarojini Naidu; Mahatma Gandhi; Salt Satyagraha and participation of women; Gandhiji and Jinnah; Nariman episode; women's movement; Jawaharlal Nehru as leader, writer and parliamentarian; Nehru and Hindu Code Bill; Rajkumari Amrit Kaur; Sardar Patel; and B.G. Kher.

80 Mehta, Krishna

Member of Parliament; born, 4 June 1913, Kishtwar (Jammu-Kashmir); wife of Duni Chand Mehta, Dy. Commissioner, Muzaffarabad (now in Pakistan); arrested (1947-48); Founder, Women Welfare Centre, Srinagar (1948); President, Gandhi Seva Sadan (1950); Founder, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Jammu-Kashmir (1956); publication, *Kashmir Par Hamla*; died, 20 October 1993.

The transcript includes an account of her experiences in Jammu and Kashmir during Partition particularly when raiders attacked Kashmir in October 1947; her association with Jawaharlal Nehru; women welfare activities.

81 Mehta, Momota B.

Lieutenant in Rani of Jhansi Regiment (INA) and grand-daughter-in-law of Dr. Pranjivan Jagjivan Mehta; born, 17 December 1926.

She has recorded, among other subjects, on her family background and early influences; social and economic conditions of Indians in Burma particularly in Rangoon before the Second World War; formation of Rani of Jhansi Regiment and Subhas Chandra Bose.

82 Mehta, Sharda

Social worker from Gujarat.

She has mainly spoken on the social and economic problems of Gujarat during freedom struggle.

83 Mehta, Usha

An announcer on the underground Congress Radio in 1942; born, 25 March 1920, Saras, District Surat; education, Bombay and Cornell University, U.S.A.; participated in the Quit India Movement; Member, Managing Board, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Bombay branch; died, 13 August 2000.

Recollections of participation in national movement (since 1930); A.I.C.C. Session (August 1942), Bombay; underground radio during Quit India Movement and Dr. Rammanohar Lohia, Sucheta Kripalani, Achyut Patwardhan, Vithalbhai Jhaveri, Babubhai and Printer; arrest along with Chandrakant; attitude of the police during Quit India Movement.

84 Memo Bai

Freedom fighter from Delhi; born, November 1894, Delhi; Commander, Lady Volunteer Corps; took part in the Civil Disobedience Movement (1930, 1932-34), Individual Satyagraha (1941) and Quit India Movement (1942); Member, Delhi P.C.C., and its Working Committee; died, 1975.

She has recorded her experiences of women's participation in the freedom movement, atmosphere during the freedom struggle, factional politics in Delhi Congress, attitude of the middle-class women towards freedom movement, etc.

85 Menon, Lakshmi N.

Former Union Minister; born, 27 March 1899; education, Trivandrum, Madras and London; President, All India Women's Conference (1955-59); Parliamentary Secretary to Prime Minister (1952-57); Deputy Minister of External Affairs (1957-62).

She has spoken, among other topics, on her experiences in United Nations; on Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy; role as Parliamentary Secretary in the 1950s.

86 Mirza, Prabhavati

Wife of Bakar Ali Mirza; education, Michigan, Columbia and Frankfurt; was in the trade union movement in Bengal; died, January 1976.

The interview includes, among others, Indians associated with movement for the Indian freedom in U.S.A.; her association with the trade union activities in Bengal; her contacts with Jawaharlal Nehru.

87 Monck, Margaret

Daughter of Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India.

The transcript includes reminiscences of her father, Lord Chelmsford and his reaction to his appointment as Viceroy; his personality and working habits; differences with Montagu; friendly relations with various Indians; attitude towards Indo-British relations; on India and progress towards responsible self-government; Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms; reaction to Michael O'Dwyer action in the Punjab; on her father's work in House of Lords after going back from India; Lady Chelmsford's stay in India; and recollections of her own childhood.

88 Mukerji, Bhaskar

Daughter of C.R. Das.

She has spoken mostly on her father, C.R. Das's political life and also on Motilal Nehru and Sujata Devi, daughter-in-law of C.R. Das.

89 **Musaddi, Shridevi**

Congress worker from Kanpur; born, 1911, Agra (U.P.); education, Delhi; participated in Salt Satyagraha (1930), Individual Satyagraha and jailed for four months (1941); Hon. Magistrate at Kanpur; died, 6 March 1992.

She has recorded her reminiscences mainly of Chandra Shekhar Azad's stay in her home. She has also spoken on Kedar Nath Goenka.

90 **Myrdal, Alva**

Swedish Ambassador to India, Ceylon and Nepal (1955-61); born, 31 January 1902; education, Stockholm, Uppsala; Principal Director, Department of Social Affairs, U.N., New York (1949-50); Director, Department of Social Sciences, U.N.E.S.C.O., Paris (1951-55); publications: *Crisis in the Population Problem*, *City Children*, *Nation and Family* and several others.

Her reminiscences include, among others, Jawaharlal Nehru's views on India and world politics; and Congress Party.

91 **Narayan, Madalsa**

Daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj; born, 27 October 1917; constructive and social worker; married to Sriman Narayan; closely associated with Mahatma Gandhi and Vinoba Bhave.

She has spoken, among others, on Sriman Narayan, Sevagram Ashram, Kasturba Gandhi and atmosphere in the Sabarmati Ashram on the eve of Dandi March.

92 **Narayan, Prabhavati**

Wife of Jayaprakash Narayan; born, June 1906, Shrinagar, district Sivan, Bihar; Inmate of Sabarmati Ashram; participated in Civil Disobedience Movement and jailed (1932); Founder, Mahila Charkha Samiti, Patna (1940); active participation in Quit India Movement (1942); died, 15 April 1973.

The transcript includes, among others, impact of Mahatma Gandhi; life at Sabarmati Ashram; conversation on *Brahmacharya* with Gandhiji; experiences while working with Kamala Nehru in Allahabad for national awakening and uplift of women; jail life; her meeting with Jayaprakash Narayan at Deoli Detention Camp jail.

93 **Nayar, Sushila**

Freedom fighter and former Union Minister; born, 26 December 1914 at Kunjah (now in Gujrat district, Pakistan); daughter, Brindaban; education, MBBS, MD, MPH, Dr. P.H.; was medical attendant to Mahatma Gandhi; took part in freedom movement, imprisoned with Gandhiji and Kasturba (1942-44); Vice-Chairman, Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust (1955-72); Member, Delhi State Assembly (1952-56), Lok Sabha (1957-70) and (1977-79); Minister for Health, Rehabilitation, Transport and Charitable Endowments, Delhi State Government (1952-55); Minister for Health, Government of India (1962-67); President, ICMR (1962-67) and Member of its Governing Body (1957-70, 1977-79); President, AIIMS and Tuberculosis Association of India (1964-67); Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society (1964-67) and of Academy Committee, AIIMS (1977-79); President, PGIMER, Chandigarh (1978-79); Director, Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Sevagram; awarded, Doctorate in Medicine and Public Health, President's Award for Literature (1962).

She has mainly recorded reminiscences of her family's reaction to Pyarelal's participation in Non-cooperation

Movement; meeting with Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Nehru; life at Sevagram Ashram; on eminent personalities like Louis Fischer, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Vallabhbhai Patel and others; Gandhiji's philosophy towards life, medicine, food, spirituality, etc.; A.I.C.C. Session, Bombay (1942); and jail life at Aga Khan Palace.

94 **Nehru, Shobha**

Wife of Braj Kumar Nehru, Ambassador to U.S.A. and High Commissioner to U.K.

Her reminiscences mainly relate to her impressions of Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Nehru.

95 **Nilkantha, Vinodani**

Social reformer from Gujarat; associated with Prarthana Samaj, Ahmedabad.

She has mainly spoken about her family and their connection with Prarthana Samaj.

96 **Nimbkar, Krishnabai**

Freedom fighter and social worker; born, 8 October 1906 in Tirunelveli district, Tamil Nadu; education, Madras; participated in student and youth activities; Teacher, Crosthwaite Girls' College, Allahabad (1927-30); Member, Allahabad Youth League (1927-30); participated in Salt Satyagraha and imprisoned (1930) and Quit India Movement; engaged in social work and uplift of weaker sections of society; attended International Rural Women's Conference at Toronto (Canada) and also visited USA and Japan to study rural extension programmes among women (1953); connected with Etawah Pilot Project for Rural Women's Development (1956); Founder Member, Bharatiya Grameen Mahila Sangh; died, 1997.

The main subjects covered in her interview are: students' activities and constructive work in Madras in the 1920s; Madras Congress (1927); Non-Brahmin Movement; Gandhiji; Calcutta Congress (1928); Jawaharlal Nehru; Salt Satyagraha in Madras; work among labourers; underground activities during 1942 Movement in Madras; relief and rehabilitation work in Pimpri Camp (Maharashtra) for refugees after Partition; experiences of her visit to USA, Canada and Japan in connection with rural extension programme; and Etawah Pilot Project (U.P.) and bureaucracy.

97 **Nye, Lady Colleen**

Wife of Lt. Gen. Sir Archibald (Edward) Nye.

She has spoken on early family connections with India; return to India as wife of Governor of Madras; Ministers of Madras Government; recollections of departure of the British (1946); Gandhiji's funeral; work among refugees from N.W.F.P. in Faridabad; Nehru as democrat; India's decision to stay within the Commonwealth (1949); Nehru's warmth and humanity, sense of humour and open-mindedness; and Yehudi Menuhin's Indian tour (1952).

98 **Pal, Prakashwati**

Wife of Yashpal; born, 1914, Amritsar; participated in revolutionary activities (since 1928); associated with Jhandewalan Bomb Factory.

Her interview includes, among others, political atmosphere of Lahore in the 1920s; Delhi Bomb Factory; Yashpal and his multifarious activities; Chandra Shekhar Azad, Durga Devi Vohra, Sukhdev Raj and others.

99 **Parkes, Noreen**

An employee of the Indian High Commission in U.K.

Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to England for the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conferences; Nehru's food habits; Nehru's family relationship.

100 **Patwardhan, Vijaya**

Sister of Achyut Patwardhan.

She has recorded about her family background; on Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Achyut Patwardhan.

101 **Perin Chandra (Bharucha)**

Communist leader from Punjab; born, 2 October 1918, Chaman (Baluchistan); education, Lahore and Simla; Member, Lahore Students' Federation (1939-42); joined Communist Party of India (1940); General Secretary, All India Students' Federation (1941-42); General Secretary, Punjab Women's Self-Defence League (1942-46); Member, All India Women's Conference (1942-46) and its Executive Committee (1944); associated with *People's Age* (1947-49) and *Crossroads* (1951-53); arrested during railway strike in Bombay and jailed (1949-51); Member, All India Peace Council (1951-91); General Secretary, Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity (1970) and All India Peace and Solidarity Organisation (1972-91); Member, National Council, Communist Party of India (1975-92) and Invitee, Central Executive Committee (1989-92).

The interview includes, among other subjects, her activities in All India Students' Federation; Punjab Women's Self-Defence League; Peace Movement in India over the years.

She has also recorded her reminiscences of Aruna Asaf Ali, Rameshwari Nehru, Mian Ifikhar-ud-Din and others.

102 Prabhakar, Sunderwati Nawal

Former Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha); born, 1920; education, Delhi.

She has spoken, among other subjects, on Quit India Movement (1942); contribution to the uplift of Scheduled Castes; and her active role in political, social and other fields before and after Independence.

103 Quien, Clara

Sculptor from Switzerland; born, 1 April 1905 in England; education, Florence, Berlin, Amsterdam and Paris; Teacher, English, German, French and Italian and also Linguistic Secretary (1926-34); Fellow, *Arti et Amicitiae*, Holland (1935); stayed in India and made sculptures of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and others (1936-1950); awarded for her sculpture, 'Return of Gautama' at Annual Art Exhibition, Bombay (1951).

Her interview includes circumstances leading to making of anti-war sculptures; impressions of her stay in India particularly in Kashmir and Delhi; meeting and modelling of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Lord and Lady Mountbatten, Indira Gandhi, Lady Montessori and many others; creative sculpture; preservation of natural resources.

104 Rasul, Qudsia Aizaz

Daughter of Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan and former Member of Parliament; born, 2 April 1909; Member, U.P. Legislative Council (1937-53 and 1958-68) and Constituent Assembly (1946-50).

She has spoken about her family background and other political activities in U.P. during the 1930s and 1940s.

105 **Ray, Renuka**

Freedom fighter from West Bengal: born, 4 January 1904; education, London; wife, S.N. Ray, ICS; participated in Non-cooperation Movement; Member, Central Assembly, Constituent Assembly of India and Provisional Parliament; Minister, Relief and Rehabilitation, West Bengal (1952-57); Member, Lok-Sabha (1957-67); Delegate, Indian Parliamentary Union (1966-67); Member, AICC; President, AIWC; Delegate to U.N. General Assembly; written on education, social reforms and women.

The main subjects covered in the interview are: Non-cooperation Movement; League against British Imperialism; meeting with Gandhiji (1925) and experience with Gandhiji during his tour of Noakhali (1946); also spoken on Rabindranath Tagore and Santiniketan; Jawaharlal Nehru, All India Women's Conference and Constituent Assembly; B.C. Roy.

106 **Sahgal, Lakshmi**

Minister, Azad Hind Government, Singapore; born, 24 October 1914, Madras; daughter of Mrs. Ammu Swaminadhan and S. Swaminadhan; passed M.B.B.S. from Madras University; was Private Medical Practitioner (1940-43) in Singapore when Japan attacked it; Secretary, Indian Independence League—women's activities (1942-43); organised women's unit of I.N.A. under the name Rani of Jhansi Regiment; became Captain in the Regiment on 22 October 1943; was member in charge of women's organisation in the Provisional Government of Azad Hind.

She has recorded, in detail, about I.N.A., Rani of Jhansi Regiment, Azad Hind Government. Among other

subjects, she has also given her reminiscences of Subhas Bose, Yellappa, Rash Behari Bose, Major Fujiwara and Indians in South-East Asia.

107 Sahgal, Manmohini

Daughter of Lado Rani Zutshi; born, 24 January 1909. Allahabad; education, Lahore; President, Lahore Students' Union; participated in the Civil Disobedience Movement in the Punjab; Member, Executive Committee of Punjab P.C.C.; Hony. General Secretary, National Council of Women (1945); died, 21 November 1994.

She has recorded, among other subjects, on her mother Lado Rani Zutshi and her political activities; Lahore Students' Union and its activities; Civil Disobedience Movement at Lahore and role of students and women (1930); reaction to Bhagat Singh's execution in Lahore; songs of national movement; National Council of Women in India and Cabinet Mission (1946); recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru.

108 Sahgal, Nayantara

Niece of Jawaharlal Nehru and daughter of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit; born, 10 May 1927, Allahabad; education, Mussoorie and Wellesley College, Mass., U.S.A.

Her recollections relate, among other subjects, to her parents Ranjit Pandit and Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and uncle Jawaharlal Nehru.

109 Saklatvala, Sehri

Wife of Shapurji Saklatvala who was a well-known political leader in England.

She has spoken mainly on the political life of Shapurji Saklatvala (since 1906); visits of leaders like G.K. Gokhale, Bipin Chandra Pal and Sunder Kabadi to Saklatvala's house; his visit to Soviet Union (1922) and (1935); Saklatvala on Gandhiji, Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru; elections to British Parliament (1922); and Irish independence struggle.

110 Samant, Vatsala

Medical Superintendent, Kamala Nehru Hospital, Allahabad; born, 10 January 1910, Bombay.

She has mainly recorded some of her personal reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

111 Sangam, Lakshmibai

Former Member of Parliament and freedom fighter from Hyderabad; born, 1913 in Hyderabad; education, Guntur and Madras; participated in freedom movement and jailed.

She has mainly spoken, among other subjects, atmosphere at Guntur in the early 1920s; Indira Sharda Niketan Ashram, Guntur; Gandhiji's influence on the Ashram; boycott of Simon Commission at Guntur; meeting with Mahatma Gandhi; on Khadi; Salt Satyagraha at Guntur, her participation, arrest, jail life; on important women leaders; Durgabai Deshmukh; Quit India Movement in Hyderabad; Police Action (1948); Telengana Movement; and Vinoba Bhave's visit to Hyderabad.

112 Savita Behn

Former Member of Parliament; born, 23 January 1919; education, Lahore and Simla; Member, Students' Congress, Lahore.

She has spoken, among other subjects, political atmosphere and student politics in Lahore in the first half of 1940s; Congress Seva Dal in Delhi in the 1940s; formation of All India Students' Congress; memories of Partition days and work for rehabilitation of refugees in Delhi; Delhi Municipal Corporation; uplift of women and backward classes.

113 Savitri Devi

Wife of Comrade Ram Kishan; born, 20 January 1920 at Lyallpur (now in Pakistan); associated with Khadi work after Independence.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-32); Individual Satyagraha (1941) and Quit India Movement (1942) in Lahore.

114 Segal, Zohra

Dancer, actress, choreographer and teacher; born, 27 April 1912 at Saharanpur, U.P.; education, Germany and London; Director, Zoresh Dance Institute, Lahore (1943-45); associated with Prithvi Theatre, Bombay.

She has spoken on her early life and family background, and also about her leaning towards Communist ideology.

115 Sen, Ashalata

Former M.L.A., West Bengal; born, 2 February 1894, Noakhali; education, Eden Girls School, Dacca; participated in Bengal Partition Movement (1905-06); Delegate, Indian National Congress, Gaya Session (1922) and Calcutta Session (1928); Member, All India Spinners' Association (1925); Founder, Gandaria Mahila Samiti (1924) and Kalyan Kutir (1927); participated in Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-33) and Quit India Movement (1942); Vice-President, Dacca

District Congress Committee (1936); Member, Bengal Legislative Assembly (1946-54); Member, Committee for Recovery of Abducted Women (1948); Member, Dacca University Court (1950); awarded Tamra Patra by Government of India.

She has spoken on Gaya Congress (1922) and Calcutta Congress (1928); All India Spinners' Association; Civil Disobedience Movement and Quit India Movement and on unrest in East Pakistan (1971).

116 **Sen, Gouri**

She was in the Rani of Jhansi Regiment, INA; born, 14 April 1923, Rangoon (Burma); education, Rangoon, Madras and Delhi; joined Rani of Jhansi Regiment (1944); migrated to India (1956); retired as Head of the Department, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Rammanohar Lohia Hospital, New Delhi.

The interview includes, among other subjects, social, political and economic conditions of Indians and Burmese in Rangoon before and soon after Second World War; Rani of Jhansi Regiment; and impressions of Subhas Chandra Bose and Lakshmi Sahgal.

117 **Sen-Gupta, Nellie**

President, Indian National Congress, Calcutta (1933); born, 1886, Cambridge, England; education, Cambridge; marriage with J.M. Sen-Gupta and arrival in India (1909); Alderman, Municipal Corporation of Calcutta (1933 and 1936); Member, Legislative Assembly of undivided Bengal (1940 and 1946); Member, Legislative Assembly, East Pakistan (1947 and 1954); died, 23 October 1973.

She has recorded, among others, recollections of J.M. Sen-Gupta in England (1906-09) and his political activities in India; Non-cooperation Movement, relations with C.R.

Das, arrest and jail life in connection with Assam-Bengal Railway strike and visits to Rangoon and England (1930); Calcutta Congress (1933).

118 Sengupta, Sheila

Niece of Subhas Chandra Bose and daughter of Netaji's third brother, Suresh Chandra Bose; born, 25 February 1925; education, Calcutta and Jamshedpur; associated with All India Women's Conference and worked under the leadership of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Renuka Ray, Mridula Sarabhai, Rameshwari Nehru, Sucheta Kripalani and others; associated with All Bengal Women's Union (1943-45); presently Joint Secretary, A.I.W.C.

She has recorded, among other subjects, on her parents and her grandmother, Subhas Chandra Bose's mother.

119 Seth, Vimala

Congress worker and wife of Raghunath Seth; born, 1920; died, 4 June 1999.

She has mainly recorded, among other subjects, the political atmosphere in Peshawar in the 1940s; activities of her husband, Raghunath Seth, and father-in-law, Chela Ram; Subhas Chandra Bose's visit to Peshawar during his escape from India and role of Nikko Devi (1941).

120 Shanta Behn

Constructive worker and Inmate of Sabarmati Ashram, Ahmedabad.

She has recorded the atmosphere at Sabarmati Ashram particularly on the eve of Dandi March (1930).

121 **Sharma, Sarla**

Former Member of Delhi Municipal Corporation; born, 17 April 1921, Delhi; education, Delhi; Member, Communist Party of India; Secretary and Treasurer, Delhi Provincial Students' Federation (1940-42); Organiser, I.P.T.A., Delhi (1943-46); Joint Secretary, All India Women's Conference, Delhi branch (1942-46); participated in freedom movement and went to jail many times; Founder Member, National Federation of Indian Women (1954) and its Secretary (1962-70); Member, Municipal Committee, Delhi (1954-58) and Delhi Municipal Corporation (1958-62) and also Vice-President, Education Committee; received Lenin Centenary Award (1971); and associated with many national and international women's organisations.

The interview includes, among other subjects, a detailed account of women's activities in Delhi during freedom struggle; Lala Jugal Kishore; Indraprastha School; Memo Bai and Mahila Seva Dal (1939); revolutionary activities; All India Students' Federation; Satyawati and Chando Bibi; Quit India Movement; Partition, rehabilitation and role of business community particularly of Chandni Chowk area; Communist Party of India and its front organisations in Delhi; Delhi Municipal Committee and Delhi Municipal Corporation; All India Women's Conference; and National Federation of Indian Women.

122 **Singh, Sushila Sultan**

Wife of Lala Sultan Singh, a prominent Congressman of Delhi; born, 1888, Saharanpur, U.P.; married Sultan Singh in 1903; Founder and President, Delhi Women's League (1925 onwards); President, Stree Shiksha Pracharani Sabha; Treasurer, All India Women's Council, Delhi; associated with many social and educational organisations of Delhi.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Surat Congress (1907), Delhi Congress (1918) and Civil Disobedience Movement in Delhi with special reference to women's participation in it.

123 **Sinha, Tarakeshwari**

Former Union Minister; born, 29 December 1926 at Patna (Bihar); Gen. Secretary, Indian National Congress (1979).

She has recorded, among other subjects, on her early life and influences, participation in Quit India Movement and jail life.

124 **Swaminadhan, Ammu**

Mother of Capt. Lakshmi Sahgal.

She has recorded her reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

125 **Sykes, Marjorie**

Writer and social worker; born, 11 May 1905; education, Cambridge; Teacher in England (1927-28) and Bentinck High School for Girls, Madras (1928-38); Santiniketan (1938-47) and Sevagram (1948-59); imparted Basic Education to students in Nilgiri Hills (1959-64); Member, Nagaland Peace Mission (1964); translated into English some writings of Rabindranath Tagore and Acharya Vinoba Bhave; some of her publications are *Charles Freer Andrews* (in collaboration with Banarsidas Chaturvedi), *The North East Frontier* and *Quakers in India*.

The transcript includes, among other topics, Rajaji and Tiruchengodu Ashram; Rabindranath Tagore; Santiniketan; C.F. Andrews; Sevagram Ashram; *Nai Talim*; experiments in Basic Education in Nilgiri Hills (1959-69); and her role in bringing peace in Nagaland.

126 **Szemplinska, W.**

Polish glider and member of Polish gliding team on visit to India (November 1955).

She has recorded her experiences of riding a two-seater glider with Jawaharlal Nehru in Delhi (1955).

127 **Thorndike, Dame Sybil**

Associated with India League, England; born, 1882; education, Rochester High School; began theatrical career touring U.S.A. in Shakespearian repertory (1903); toured South Africa, Middle East, Australia, Far East, Israel and Turkey with theatre groups including Old Vic; visited India (1956).

The main points covered in the interview are close association with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and introduction with Jawaharlal Nehru; Dame Sybil's visit to India (1956) and experience of seeing Kunchenjunga; Nehru's favourite play; Nehru's trip to England during the Spanish Civil War; recollections of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Paul Robeson, Radhakrishnan and Krishna Menon.

128 **Trivedi, Shanta**

Constructive worker from Udaipur; born, 7 August 1927, Nagpur, Maharashtra; education, Nagpur and Udaipur; associated with public and political activities in Udaipur (1941 onwards); participated in Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Udaipur (1944); participated in All India States' People's Conference (1945); active worker among the Bhil Tribe, Mewar Praja Mandal and students; Member, Refugee Rehabilitation Board; work among the Bohra community; Founder, Rajasthan Mahila Parishad, Udaipur (1947); Member, Udaipur Nagar Parishad and Udaipur Nagar Nigam.

Her interview includes political atmosphere of Udaipur during the 1930s and 1940s; Quit India Movement and role of women; constructive work among Harijans, Bhils and Bohra community after Independence.

129 Tyabji, Rehana

Grand-daughter of Badr-ud-Din Tyabji and daughter of Abbas Tyabji; born, 26 January 1901, Baroda; education, Baroda; associated with Gandhiji and many other great leaders; participated in Quit India Movement; stayed in Sevagram Ashram; died, 17 May 1975.

The interview includes, among others, impact of Gandhiji on Abbas Tyabji's family; relationship between Hindus and Muslims before and after Partition of India; Gandhiji on Partition and religion; life at Sevagram Ashram.

130 Varma, Narayani Devi

Former Member of Rajya Sabha and wife of Manikyalal Varma; born, 1902; died, 28 March 1977.

She has recorded about Manikyalal Varma's activities mainly pertaining to Bijolia Satyagraha and formation of Rajasthan (1949). She has also spoken on Quit India Movement in Udaipur and her ashrams at Nareli and Bhilwara (Rajasthan).

131 Vidyalankar, Subhadra Devi

Wife of Satyadeo Vidyalankar; participated in Cocanada Congress Session (1923), Calcutta Session (1928), Lahore Session (1929) and Karachi Session (1931); participated in Talwar Satyagraha (1924), Salt Satyagraha (1930) and Civil Disobedience (1932); work in Bihar earthquake relief (1934); associated with the literary works of Satyadeo Vidyalankar.

Her reminiscences mainly relate to social and political atmosphere of Lahore in the 1920s; Talwar Satyagraha (1924); Cocanada Congress Session (1923); Bihar earthquake (1934); political and literary activities of her husband in Delhi.

132 Vohra, Durga Devi

Wife of Bhagwati Charan Vohra; born, 7 October 1907, Allahabad; married, Bhagwati Charan Vohra (1918); accompanied Bhagat Singh to Calcutta after Saunders' murder (1928); arrested and jailed for nine months (1932); President, Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee (1937); Delegate, Tripuri Congress, from Azamgarh (1939); Founder, Lucknow Montessori School (1940).

She has recorded her reminiscences mainly of Bhagwati Charan Vohra and his revolutionary activities and also her experience of Bhagat Singh's dramatic escape to Calcutta after Saunders' murder.

133 Walter, E.W.

Nurse-in-Attendance to Kamala Nehru in Berlin and Lausanne; met Kamala Nehru in Berlin (1935).

Recollections of Kamala Nehru when she was in Berlin and Badenweiler for treatment (1935), and of Indira Gandhi.

134 Woodman, Dorothy

Writer and wife of Kingsley Martin, journalist; has made a special study of the Himalayas; travelled along the borders of Burma and China, Sikkim and Bhutan, Burma and India, Nepal and Pakistan.

The interview includes recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru; support for India's Independence; visit to India (1948) and talks with Rajaji, Gandhiji, Mountbatten and Nehru on Kashmir; talks with Nehru on China and Chou En-lai (1958, 1960 and 1962); Nehru's foreign policy and building of modern India; contemporary politics; Attlee and Indian Independence; talks with Nehru (1948) on Socialist Party; Nehru's memories of Nepal as told to Woodman (1951); Nehru's interest in China before 1939; talk with Nehru on Nagas.

135 **Zutshi, Lado Rani**

Wife of Ladli Prashad Zutshi, nephew of Motilal Nehru; born, October 1882, Lahore; associated with Congress in Punjab; actively participated in freedom movement, arrested and jailed (1920) and (1930-32); Founder, National Council of Women, Allahabad; died, 20 December 1968.

She has spoken, among other subjects, on her stay at Allahabad; *Kumari Sabha*; efforts to uplift the position of women; activities in Lahore; Amritsar Congress Session (1919); Anand Bhawan and Nehru family particularly their food habits, their relations with the British; Nehru and his childhood; Gandhiji's impact on Nehru family; marriage of Jawaharlal Nehru.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

- 1 Agnihotri, Indu and Palriwala, Rajni

Tradition, the family, and the state politics of the contemporary women's movement.

56p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.85)

- 2 Ahmad, Karuna Chanana

Gandhi, women's roles and the freedom movement.

24p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first series, no. 19)

- 3 ---

The social context of women's education in India, 1921-81: tentative formulations.

70p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.6)

- 4 Chakravarti, Uma

Conceptualising Brahmanical patriarchy in early India: gender, caste, class and state.

45p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.80)

- 5 ---

Men, women and beasts: the interface between high tradition and popular tradition in cultural production.

52p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no.65)

6 Chakravarti, Uma

Reconceptualising gender : Phule, Brahmanism and Brahmanical patriarchy.

29p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no. 94)

7 ---

Social pariahs and domestic drudges: widowhood among nineteenth century Poona Brahmins.

64p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.92)

8 Chowdhry, Prem

Marriage, sexuality and the female 'ascetic': understanding a Hindu sect.

90p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.110)

9 Dube, Leela

Seed and earth: the symbolism of biological reproduction and gender-based relations of production.

47p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.30)

10 Kak, Shakti

Subsistence economies and women's work : a case study of India.

55p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no. 47)

- 11 Kasturi, Malavika

State, lineage and 'Domestic Space' : a case study of marriage and female infanticide amongst the Rajput biradaries of 19th century North India.

49p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", third series, no. 52)

- 12 Kelkar, Govind

Peasant movements and women in two Bihar districts.

120p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no. 9)

- 13 ---

Women and development programmes in contemporary rural China and India.

122p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first series, no.36)

- 14 --- and Gala, Chetna

The woman question in Bodh Gaya Movement, Bihar.

62p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no. 12)

- 15 Mohapatra, Prabhu P.

"Restoring the family": wife murders and the making of a sexual contract for Indian immigrant labour in the British Caribbean Colonies, 1860-1920.

72p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no.101)

- 16 Patel, Sujata

The construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi.
62p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first
series, no. 49)

- 17 Raheja, Devinder

Legislative and judicial indifference towards the neglected
wife and children.
67p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian
development, no. 49)

- 18 ---

Problems of married Hindu women — existing legal
framework : do the family courts hand out a solution?
28p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian
development, no. 50)

- 19 ---

Restitution of conjugal rights: a misused legal provision.
68p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and
Society", second series, no.103)

- 20 ---

Who is maintaining whom—an analysis of the working of
Maintenance Provisions under Section 125 of the Criminal
Procedure Code 1973.
8p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian
development, no. 44)

- 21 Rajan, Rajeshwari Sunder

The feminist plot and the nationalist allegory: home and world in two Indian women's novels in English.

40p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", third series, no.14)

- 22 ---

Is the Hindu Goddess a feminist?

27p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", third series, no.24)

- 23 ---

The prostitution question(s): (female) agency, sexuality and work.

51p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", third series, no.5)

- 24 Sangari, Kumkum

Mirabai and the spiritual economy of Bhakti.

144p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no. 28)

- 25 ---

Relating histories: definitions of literacy, literature, gender in early 19th century Calcutta and England.

155p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no.45)

- 26 Sarkar, Tanika

A book of her own, a life of her own : autobiography of a nineteenth century woman.

73p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no. 71)

- 27 Som, Reba

Chitrangada, not Sita : Jawaharlal Nehru's model for gender equation.

40p. (Occasional papers on perspectives in Indian development, no. 40)

- 28 Sudhir Chandra

Widow remarriage and later nineteenth century Indian literature.

62p. (Occasional papers on history and society, first series, no. 24)

- 29 Thapan, Meenakshi

Gender, body and everyday life.

58p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", third series, no.2)

- 30 Thapan, Meenakshi

Images of the body and sexuality in women's narratives on oppression in the home.

44p. (Research-in-progress papers, "History and Society", second series, no.109)

- 31 Visvanathan, Susan

Housewifization and women's rights.

36p. (Occasional papers on history and society, second series, no.51)

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Abbas, Khawja Ahmad, 201, 311-13
 — and Karanjia, R.K., 522
 Abhilasha Kumari and Kidwai, Sabina, 981
 Abida Samiaddin, 965-66
 Abidi, Nigar Fatima, 1497
 Abrar Husain, 1876
 Acharya, Itishree Padhi, 1438
 Achyutanand and Ghildiyal, Godavari, 1142
 Addy, Premen, 314
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm, S., *ed.*, 1491
 Agarwal, Binod C. and Raj, Kumkum, 641
 Agarwal, Deepa, 180
 Agarwala, B. R., *ed.*, 2016
 Agarwala, S.N., 1877
 Aggarwal, J.C., 866
 — and Aggarwal, S.P., 867-68
 Aggarwal, Mamta, 1769
 Aggarwal, S.P. and Aggarwal, J.C., 867-68
 Aggarwala, Adish C. and Aggarwala, Satish C., 315
 Aggarwala, Satish C. and Aggarwala, Adish C., 315
 Agnes, Flavia, 1033
 Agnihotri, Indu and Palriwala, Rajni, 1165
 Agrawal, Chandra Mohan, *ed.*, 1166-167
 Agrawal, Giriraj Sharan and Khanquahi, Nishtar, 1238
 Agrawal, Pratibha, 584
 — and Mishra, Chhavinath, *tr.*, 1145
 Agrawal, Sushila, 1168
 Ahlawat, Neerja, 1941
 Ahluwalia, B.K., 316-18
 Ahmad, Karuna Chanana, 869, 930
 see also Chanana, Karuna
 Ahmed, Sara, 645-46
 Ahuja, Mukesh, 1653
 Ahuja, Ram, 1034, 1641, 1719, 1745
 Aiyar, C.P. Ramaswami *see* Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P.
 Ajeet Cour, 589-90
 — and Arpna Cour, *ed.*, 1-2
 Akbar, Khatija, 587
 Alam, Jayanti, 1559
 Alexander, Mithrapuram K., 319-20
 Alexander, P.C., 321
 Ali, Siddiqui *see* Siddiqui Ali
 Alka Shankar, 322
 Alka Singh *see* Singh, Alka
 All India Congress Committee (New Delhi), 1932, 1999
 All India Congress Committee, Women's Department, 1982
 All India Women's Conference, 1960-964
 All India Women's Conference Souvenir (1927-70), 1965
 All India Women's Education Fund Association, 870
 Allen, Michael and Mukherjee, S.N., *ed.*, 1169
 Almenas-Lipowsky, Angeles J., 1979
 Altekar, A.S., 1579
 Amin, Sonia Nishat, 1608
 Amina Amin and Jain, Jasbir, *ed.*, 673
 Amireh, Amal and Lisa Suhair Majaj, *ed.*, 668

- Amrit Kaur (1887-1964), 229
 Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari, 230, 956-57
 Amrita Bazar Patrika: Special Indira Number (1975), 323
 Amrita Pritam, 552-64
 Anand, Anvita Asthana, 1143
 Anand, Mulk Raj, 302, 1663
 Anand, Sudha Bhandari, 1046
 Anand, Sugam, 97
 Anand Mohan, 324
 Ananda, 763
 Anandamayi Ma, 844-48
 Anant, Suchitra and others, *comp.*, 3, 26
 Andiappan, P., 1047
 Andrews, Robert Hardy, 252
 Anil Mohan 'Kripavikshu', 804
 Anker, Richard and others, 1048
 Ankur, Chandrabhushan *see* Chandrabhushan 'Ankur'
 Mrs. Annie Besant, 127
 Annie Besant, Builder of New India, 128
 Ansari, M.A., 1746-747, 1942
 Ansuya, Anu, 115
 Antony, M.J., 1035
 Aparadh aur Dand, 325
 Apte, Usha M., 1878
 Aranha, Celine and others, 1560
 Arora, Anand, 1532
 Arora, Jagdish, 326
 Arora, Ranjana and Grover, Verinder, *ed.*, 44
 Arora, Shashi, 1354
 Arpana Cour and Ajeet Cour, *ed.*, 1-2
 Arputhamurthy, Savitri, 1049
 Aruna Asaf Ali, 287, 1170
 Arundale, George S., 129
 — and Besant, Annie, 141
 Arya, Anita, 1171
 As the Flower Sheds its Fragrance, 849
 Asaf Ali, Aruna *see* Aruna Asaf Ali
 Asha Nath, 271
 'Ashk', Upendra Nath *see* Upendra Nath 'Ashk'
 Ashok Kumar, 1172
 —, *ed.*, 1173, 1770
 — and Harish, 1174
 Ashu Rani, 1771
 Asija, Sunita and Vyas, Anju, 22
 — and Vyas, Anju, *comp.*, 23-25
 Asoso Yonuo, 308
 Asthana, Pratima, 1175
 Athavale, Parvati, 195-96
 Atmananda, *tr.*, 848
 Atmaprana, Pravrajika, 797
 Audinarayana, N., 1879
 Augustine, John S., *ed.*, 1833
 Awasthi, Rajendra, *tr.*, 368
 Awasthi, Surya Kiran, 871
 Awasty, Indira, 1395
 Azhar Husain 'Rahi' and Hashmi, Shahid, *ed.*, 327
 Azim, Saukath, 1609
- B**
- Babbar, Vijaya G., 1156
 Bader, Clarisse, 1144
 Bagal, Jogesh Chandra, 872
 Bagchi, Asoke, 27
 Bagchi, Jasodhara, *ed.*, 1176
 Bagchi, Moni, 805
 Bagchi, Yashodhara and Sen, Abhijit, *ed.*, 239
 Bagwe, Anjali, 1396
 Bahl, P.N., 328

- Baig, Tara Ali, 202-04, 1177
 —, *ed.*, 1178
 Bajaj, Deepa and Kalia, Anil, *ed.*, 1235
 Bajaj, Janakidevi, 237
 Bajaj, Savitri, 571
 Bakshi, S.R., 265, 931, 1036
 — and others, *ed.*, 603
 Balasubramanian, C., 1341
 Balfour, Margaret I. and Young, Ruth, 1498
 Bambawale, Usha, 1880
 — and Ramanamma, A., 1105
 Bandyopadhyay, Mridula and MacPherson, Stewart, 1397
 Bandyopadhyay, Pranab, 764
 Banerjee, Bhawani, 1881
 Banerjee, Brajendra Nath, 28
 Banerjee, Debidas, 1050
 Banerjee, Gauri R., 1683
 Banerjee, Gooroodass, 2000
 Banerjee, Hasi, 205
 Banerjee, Mamta, 618-19
 Banerjee, Nirmala, *ed.*, 1051-053
 — and Jain, Devaki, *ed.*, 1230
 Banerjee, Shyamananda, 850
 Banerji, Brajendranath, 1108
 Bankey Behari, 792
 Banu, Zenab, 1561
 Barai, Kumudini, 1366
 Baral, J.K. and Chowdhury, Aparajita, *ed.*, 1834
 — and Patnaik, Kumudini, 1485
 Baroda, Maharani of and Mitra, S.M., 1179
 Barooah, Jeuti, 1390
 Barton, Rachel, 623
 Baruah, S.L., *ed.*, 1385
 Basu, Amrita, 983
 — and Jeffery, Patricia, *ed.*, 992
 Basu, Aparna, 298
 —, *ed.*, 1180
 — and Ray, Bharati, *ed.*, 1296, 1966
 Basu, N.K. and Sinha, S.N., 1918
 Basu, Nirmal Kumar, 329-30
 Basu, Swapan, 1664
 Bathla, Sonia, 633
 Batley, D.S. and Robinson, A.M., 1604
 Batra, Sudesh, 719
 Baud, I.S.A., 1654
 Bavaliya, Hanuman Prasad, 331
 Bavara, Vishvatma, 704
 Baxamusa, Ramala M. and Joshi, Shobha, 1933
 — and Subramanian, Hema, 1055
 Bazaz, Prem Nath, 1357
 Beane, Wendell Charles, 765
 Bedi, Kiran, 610-12
 Bedi, Mohinder Singh, 1784
 Begani, Kamala Devi, 332
 Behera, Deepak Kumar and Indira, R., *ed.*, 1226
 Behera, Navnita Chadha and Pai Panadiker, V.A., *ed.*, 632
 Benei, Veronique, 1697
 Berkson, Carmel, 766
 Besant, Annie, 130-40, 873, 1753
 — and Arundale, George S., 141
 Besterman, Theodore, 142
 Bhadauria, Mridula, 1181
 Bhadra, Mita, 1056
 Bhagat, Rekha and Mathur, P.N., 634, 1057
 Bhagbati, Bimal, 1182
 Bhagwandev, Acharya, 333
 Bhajji, *psued.*, 851-52
 Bhaktavatsalam, M., 907
 Bhalerao, Usha, 29, 1557
 Bhandari, R.K., 874-75
 Bharadwaj, Ramesh, *ed.*, 876
 Bharany, Chhote, 659

- Bharat. Mahilayon ki Sthiti ...
 Samiti, 1183
 Bharat Rastreeya Swaniyojit
 Mahila aur ... mein Mahila Ayog,
 1058
 Bharati, Asha, 692-94
 Bharati, Pushpa, 593
 Bharadwaj, Aruna, 1518
 Bharti Debi, 1487
 Bhasin, Kamla and Menon, Ritu,
 1258
 Bhat, Yashoda, 1225
 — and Rao, Yamuna Raja, *ed.*, 684
 Bhati, Hukam Singh, 793
 Bhatia, Harsh Nandini, 1819
 Bhatia, Krishan, 334
 Bhatnagar, Rajendra Mohan, 1740
 Bhatt, B.D. and Sharma, S.R., 877
 Bhatt, G.D., 1398
 Bhatt, Ila R., 932, 1058
 Bhatt, Krishna, 1361
 Bhatt, Shanta, 984
 Bhattacharya, Bela, 1603
 Bhattacharya, Kumarchandra,
comp., 847
 Bhattacharya, Rimli, *ed. and tr.*, 185
 Bhattacharya, Sukumari, 1145
 Bhattacharya, Vivek Ranjan, 335
 Bhattacharyya, Kanailal, 657
 Bhattacharyya, Panchanan, 30
 Bhattacharyya, Sunil K., 1642
 Bhawe, Sumitra, 1544
 Bhawe, Vinoba, 961-62
 Bhelande, Anjali and Pandurang,
 Mala, *ed.*, 1184
 Bhimani, Harish, 581
 Bhoite, Anuradha, 1059
 Billimoria, H.M., 1640
 Billington, Mary Frances, 1185
 Bingham, Marjorie Wall and Gross,
 Susan Hill, *ed.*, 1217
 Binodini Dasi, 185
 Birla, Krishan Kumar, 336-37
 Biswal, Kamalakanta and Rehman,
 M.M., 1299
 Biswas, A., 1820
 Biswas, Krishnakali, 31, 1372
 Blumberg, Rhoda Lois and Leela
 Dwaraki, 1533
 Boda, Sudha, *comp.*, 574
 Bombay Presidency Women's
 Council, 1971
 Bora, Neeta and Dube, M.P., *ed.*,
 1780
 Bordia, Hira Bai, 1602
 Borkar, G., *ed.*, 230
 Borthwick, Meredith, 1373
 Bose, Mandakranta, *ed.*, 1186
 Bose, Nemai Sadhan, 338, 532
 Bose, Shankar, 985
 Brahmrita, *ed.*, 704
 Bright, J.S., 339, 933
 Brilliant, Fredda, 1534
 Brinda, Maharani of Kapurthala,
 241
 Brito, Merlyn Lobo and Tellis -
 Nayak, Jessie B., *ed.*, 1540
 Brittain, Vera, 253
 Brown, C. Mackenzie, 767
 Buddhapriya, Sanghamitra, 1522
 Bumiller, Elisabeth, 1187
 Burway, Mukund Wamanrao, 105
 Butalia, Urvashi and Menon, Ritu,
comp., 685
 — and Sarkar, Tanika, *ed.*, 1597
 Butler, Clementina, 167
 Byres, T.J. and others, *ed.*, 1059

C

- Calman, Leslie J., 986
 Caplan, Patricia, 1342

- Carr, Marilyn and others, *ed.*, 1943
 Carras, Mary C., 340
 Cataria, De Ve, 341
 Caton, A.R., *ed.*, 1188
 Centre for Women's Development
 Studies, 1189-190, 1944
 —, *ed.*, 1772
 Centre of Science for Villages
 (Wardha), *comp.*, 1773
 Chadha, Rajni, 1434
 Chaki-Sircar, Manjusri, 1562
 — and Rohner, Ronald P., 1861
 Chakrabarty, Usha, 1374
 Chakraborty, Krishna, 1439
 Chakrapani, C. and Vijaya Kumar,
 S., *ed.*, 1774
 Chakravarti, Uma, 168, 1146, 1654
 Chakravarty, Basudha, 798
 Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar, *ed.*,
 1835
 Chalapathi Rau, M., 342-43
 — and others, 344
 Chanana, Karuna, *ed.*, 878 *see also*
 Ahmad, Karuna Chanana
 Chanda, Rani, 300
 Chandra, Shanta Kohli, 1512
 — and Lakshmiswaramma, M.,
 1440
 Chandrabhushan 'Ankur', 630
 Chandrasekhar, Raj Kumari, *ed.*,
 1441
 Chandrasekhar, S., 1808
 Chandwadkar, P.D. and
 Nagarajan, T.S., *ed.*, 407
 Chapman, E.F., 32
 Char, Srijaya *see* Srijaya Char
 Chatterjee, Vera, 109
 Chatterjee, Basanta Kumar, *ed.*,
 1582
 Chatterjee, Bishwa Bandhu, 1945
 Chatterjee, Krishna Nath, 1882
 Chatterjee, Partha, 1191
 Chatterjee, Romola, 305
 Chatterjee, Rupa, 604-05
 Chatterji, Jyotsna, *ed.*, 753, 1192,
 1563
 Chatterji, Shoma A., 1193-194
 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi, 266,
 1195-196
 — and others, 1197
 Chattopadhyay, Molly, 1499
 Chattopadhyay, Purananda, 197
 Chattopadhyay, Umanarayan, 893
 Chattopadhyaya, Nakul, 1605
 Chaturvedi and Srivastava, 491
 Chaturvedi, Geeta, 1513
 — and Pandey, S.K., 1501
 Chaturvedi, Mahendra, 345
 Chaudhari, Amitabh, *ed.*, 346
 Chaudhari, Dulal, 768
 Chaudhary, Pratima, 879, 1507
 — and Chaudhary, S.N., 1775
 Chaudhary, Roop L., 2001
 Chaudhary, S.N., 1399
 — and Chaudhary, Pratima, 1775
 Chaudhuri, Keshab, 769
 Chaudhuri, Maitrayee, 1754
 Chaudhuri, Nirad C., 1375, 1821
 Chaudhuri, Surya Narayan, 606
 Chaudhury, Sidharatha Roy *see*
 Roy-Chaudhury, Sidharatha
 Chauhan, Abha, 1564
 Chauhan, Indira, 1442, 1484
 Chauhan, Poonam S., 1198
 Chauhan, Sudha, 274
 Chauhan, Yashpal Singh and
 Mishra, Shubha Raj, 607
 Chaurasia, B.P., *ed.*, 1199
 Chen, Martha Alter, 1655
 —, *ed.*, 1656
 Chendavankar, Sadanand, 238
 Chiplunkar, G.M., 880

- Chitalia, K.J., *ed.*, 1946
 Choksi, M., 347
 — and Gedge, Evelyn C., *ed.*, 1213
 Chopra, J.K., 987
 Chopra, P.N., 967
 Choudhary, J.N., 1926
 Choudhuri, Manmohan, *tr.*, 249
 Choudhury, P.C. Roy *see* Roy
 Choudhury, P.C.
 Choudhury, Ramadevi, 249
 Chowdhry, D. Paul, 1776
 Chowdhry, Prem, 1400
 Chowdhuri, Naren, 854
 Chowdhury, Aparajita and Baral,
 J.K., *ed.*, 1834
 Christman, Henry M., *ed.*, 535
 Chundawat, Laxmi Kumari, 310
 Clausen, Edwin G. and Head,
 William P., *ed.*, 990
 Coburn, Thomas B., 770
 Consalves, Lina, 1980
 Contractor, Minocher K., 181
 Coomar, Palash Chandra and Raha,
 Manis Kumar, *ed.*, 1924
 Cormack, Margaret, 1580
 Cossman, Brenda and Kapur,
 Ratna, 1988
 Cottam, Christine, M. and Rao,
 Sudha V., *ed.*, 1777
 Council for National Affairs (New
 Delhi), 348
 Cousins, Margaret, E., 1200
 Cox, Philip, 117
 Crime and Punishment, 349
 Cuny, Marie-Therese and Rambali,
 Paul, 624
 Custers, Peter, 968, 1061
- D**
- Dabla, Bashir, A., 1482
 Dagra, Savitri, 705
 Dak, T.M., *ed.*, 1443
 Dalip Kaur 'Tiwana', 592
 Dandvate, Pramila and others, *ed.*,
 1657
 Dangwal, Kiran, 647
 Dangwal, Parmesh, 613-14
 Dankelman, Irene and Davidson,
 Joan, 648
 Darbari, Janis and Darbari, Raj, 350
 Darbari, Raj and Darbari, Janis, 350
 Das, Annapurna and Nayar, Sushila,
 comp., 938
 Das, Chittaranjan, 934
 Das, Kamala, 591
 Das, Manjumala and Sarma, Anjali,
 ed., 749
 Das, Nilima, *comp.*, 835
 Das, Ram Mohan, 754
 Das, S., 1201
 Das, Soudamini and Tripathi, S.N.,
 1136
 Das Gupta, G., *tr.*, 852
 Das Gupta, Jyotis Chandra, 33
 Dasgupta, Kalpana, *ed.*, 4
 Das Gupta, Malabika, *ed.*, 1565
 Das Gupta, Pranab Kumar and Sen,
 Jyoti, 1828
 Das Gupta, Samira, 1566
 Das Gupta, Supriya, 1567
 Dash, L.N., 1401
 Dastoor, P.E., 206
 Dastur, Aloo and Mehta, Usha H.,
 935
 Datta, Bishakha, *ed.*, 988
 Datta, Manoj, *ed.*, 351
 Datta, S.C., 34
 Datta, V.N., 1665
 Datta Gupta, Amulya Kumar,
 855-56
 Datar, Chhaya, 1062, 1728
 Davar, Bhargavi, V., 1809

- Dave, Indu, 570
 Dave, Parul, 1883
 Davidson, Joan and Dankelman, Irene, 648
 Dayaram Gidumal, 1202
 De, Shobha, 609
 De Alwins, Malathi and Jayawardena Kumari, *ed.*, 1731
 De Souza, Alfred, *ed.*, 1203-204
 Deepachandra 'Nirmohi', 352
 Dehejia, Harsha, 771
 Dehejia, Vidya, *ed.*, 650
 Deodhar, Jyotsna, 169-70
 Desai, A.R., *ed.*, 1981
 Desai, Bhadra, 353
 Desai, Dinesh, N., 354
 Desai, I.P., 1836
 Desai, Madhavi, 588
 Desai, Neera, 1205-206
 — and Maithrayi Krishnaraj, 1207
 — and Patel, Vibhuti, 1778
 Desai, Tripta, 1208
 Desai, Vanmala, *tr.*, 234
 Deshmukh, Durgabai, 292, 884
 Deshpande, C. G., 1884
 Deshpande, Gauri, *tr.*, 1544
 Deshpande, V.S., 1685
 Devadas, Rajammal P., 928
 Devadhar, Gopal Krishna, 881
 Devananadan, P.D. and Thomas, M.M., *ed.*, 1837
 Devasia, Leelamma and Devasia, V.V., 1402, 1542
 —, *ed.*, 1748, 1779
 Devasia, V.V. and Devasia, Leelamma, 1402, 1542
 —, *ed.*, 1748, 1779
 Devi Prasad, B. and Vijayalakshmi, B., 1698
 Dhagamwar, Vasudha, 1927
 Dhan, 288
 Dhar, Sheila, 585
 Dharamvir and Manrai, Manju, 1568
 Dharmadev, 755
 Dharmadhikari, Dada, 1838
 Dhawan, R.K., *ed.*, 669
 Dhawan, S.K., 355
 —, *ed.*, 516
 Dhillon, Paramjeet Kaur, 1525
 Dhruvarjan, Vanaja, 1581
 Dietrich, Gabriele, 1209
 Digbe, Anita and Patel, Ila, 913
 Dikshit, Hariharnath and Dwivedi, Rajendra, *tr.*, 1849
 Dinesh, Kamini, *ed.*, 670
 Dinnage, Rosemary, 143
 Directory of Women's Studies in India, 5
 The Discourse : Special Issue on Indira Gandhi, 356
 'Divyadrishti' *see* Singh, Rama Shankar 'Divyadrishti'
 Diwan, Paras, 1699
 — and Diwan, Peeyushi, 1982
 Diwan, Peeyushi and Diwan, Paras, 1982
 D'Lima, Hazel, 1514
 Dogra, Ramesh Chander and Dogra, Urmila, 1885
 Dogra, Urmila and Dogra, Ramesh, 1885
 Dongerkery, Kamala S., 1822
 Down the Memory Lane, 1492
 Driegerg, Trevor, 357
 Dua, Asha, *comp.*, 6
 Dube, Abhay Kumar, *ed.*, 617
 Dube, M.P. and Bora, Neeta, *ed.*, 1780
 Dubey, Anju and Ranjana Kumari, 1013
 Dumont, Louis, 1886
 Dushka Saiyid, 1610

Dutt, Gurusadya, 227-28
 Dutt, Mahendra Nath, 1582
 Dutt, Manmatha Nath, *ed.*, 35
 Dutt, T.K., 358

Dutta, Ajit Kumar, 660
 Dwivedi, A.N., 163
 Dwivedi, Rajendra and Dikshit,
 Hariharnath, *tr.*, 1849
 Dwyer, Rachel, 631
 Dyer, Helen, S., 171

E

Ellman, Patricia, *ed.*, 1134
 Engels, Dagmar, 1376
 Engineer, Asghar Ali, *ed.*, 1611-612,
 2017
 Erdman, Joan L., 301
 Eternal India, 359
 Everett, Jana Matson, 1781
 — and Savara, Mira, 1947

F

Fabri, Charles, 1823
 Falk, Nancy Auer, *comp.*, 7-8
 — and Gross, Rita M., 756
 Farooqi, Khawaja Ahmad, 360
 Farooqui, Vimla, 1210, 1729
 Feldhaus, Anne, *ed.*, 744, 1352
 Felicitations to Prime Minister
 Shrimati Indira Gandhi, 361
 Findly, Ellison Banks, 98
 Fishlock, Trevor, 362
 Fletcher, Ian Christopher and others,
ed., 1037
 Fonseca, Mabel, 1887
 Forbes, Geraldine, 1211
 —, *ed.*, 250, 293
 Franco, Fernando and others, *ed.*,
 1545

Fruzzetti, Lina M., 1888
 Fuller, Marcus B., 1755

G

Gadgil, D.P., 1063
 Gage, Matilda Joslyn, 1606
 Gajendragadkar, K.B., 2002
 Gala, Chetna and Kelkar, Govind,
 1369
 Gandhi, Arun, 186
 — and Gandhi, Sunanda, 187
 Gandhi, Indira, 363-71, 517-49, 963-
 64
 — and Gandhi, Rajiv, 550
 — and Nehru, Jawaharlal, 372
 Gandhi, M.K., 936-48
 Gandhi, Maneka, 620-21
 Gandhi, Nandita and Shah, Nandita,
 1212
 Gandhi, Rajiv and Gandhi, Indira,
 550
 Gandhi, Sonia, *ed.*, 372
 Gandhi, Sunanda and Gandhi, Arun,
 187
 Ganesh Das, 720
 Gangopadhyay, Bela, 1889
 Gangrade, K.D. and Gathia, J.A.,
ed., 1064
 Ganguli, Anil, 857
 Ganguli, B.N., *ed.*, 1782
 Gani, H.A., 2018
 Ganpati Singh, 36
 Garg, Pratibha, 706
 Garg, Pulin K. and Parikh, Indira
 J., 1283
 Garnett, Emmeline, 373
 Gathia, J.A. and Gangrade, K.D.,
ed., 1064
 Gatwood, Lynn E., 772
 Gaur, Meena, 1666

- Gayatri Devi, 565-66, 1839
 Gedge, Evelyn C. and Choksi, Mithan, *ed.*, 1213
 Geetha, C.V., 750
 Gentleman, Sixth Anniversary Issue, 37
 George, T.J.S., 582
 Geraldine, Sister, *comp.*, 176
 Ghadially, Rehana, *ed.*, 1214
 Gharpure, J.R., 2003
 Ghildiyal, Godavari and Achyutanand, 1142
 Ghodke, N.B., 374
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 1643
 Ghosh, Niranjan, 658
 Ghosh, Rani and others, *comp.*, 14
 Ghosh, S.K., 1215, 1749, 1983
 Ghosh, Shubhra, 1750
 Ghosha, Jogesachandra, 1583
 Gill, Gagan, *tr.*, 589
 Gill, Kulwant, 2003
 Gill, Mohinder Kaur, 38-39, 102
 —, *ed.*, 40-42
 Giri, V. Mohini, 1216, 1730
 Giriappa, S., 1403
 Gittelsohn, Joel and others, *ed.*, 1810
 God, O.P., 375
 Godden, Rumer, 92
 Godson, 376
 Gogate, Sudha, 635
 Gokak, V.K. and Reddy, V. Madhusudan, *ed.*, 866
 Gokhale, Godavari, 1065
 Golden Dawn [Souvenir], 807
 Golden Jubilee Symposium on Women, Work and Society, New Delhi, 1444
 Goldstein, Rhoda L., 1347
 Good, Anthony, 1890
 Gopal, Usha, 267
 Gopalan, C., 1811
 Gopalan, Sarala, 1066
 Gore, M.S., 882
 Gorev, Alexander, 377-78
 Gorowara, Krishna, *tr.*, 563
 Gorwaney, Naintara, 1783
 Goswami, Amar, *tr.*, 432
 Goswami, B.B. and others, *ed.*, 1891
 Goswami, Indira, 599-600
 Goswamy, B.N., 661
 Gothoskar, Sujata, *ed.*, 1067
 Govinda Reddy, P. *see* Reddy, P. Govinda
 Goyal, Anil, 721
 Goyal, Murari Lal, 43
 Goyal, R.P., 1892
 Gracias, Fatima Da Silva, 1351
 Griffith, Geoff, 1948
 Gross, Rita M. and Falk, Nancy Auer, 756
 Gross, Susan Hill and Bingham, Marjorie Wall, *ed.*, 1217
 Grover, Verinder and Arora, Ranjana, *ed.*, 44
 Guha, Sampa, 989
 Gulati, Leela, 1068-069, 1445, 1840
 Gulati, S.C. and Patnaik, Rama, 1812
 Gulati, Saroj, 1157
 Gundoj, Vikram Singh, 45
 Gupta, A.R., 1584
 Gupta, Amit Kumar, *ed.*, 1784
 Gupta, Charu, 722
 Gupta, Giri Raj, 1893
 Gupta, Girija, *comp.*, 1613
 Gupta, J.L., *ed.*, 1218
 Gupta, Jagadish, 707
 Gupta, Jayashree, *comp.* and *ed.*, 1038
 Gupta, Kamala, 1158
 Gupta, Krishna Murti, 232

- Gupta, Maya, 949
 Gupta, Mohini and Gupta, Vishva
 Prakash, 969
 Gupta, N.L., 883
 Gupta, Nirmal K. and Sudan,
 Falendra K., 1070
 Gupta, S.R., 1841
 Gupta, Shail, 233
 Gupta, Shiv Kumar, 1894
 —, *ed.*, 1219
 Gupta, Vidya, 379
 Gupta, Vishva Prakash and Gupta,
 Mohini, 969
 Gupte, Pranay, 380
 Gurtu, Arvind, 381-82
 Gurtu, Shachirani, 46
 Gurupriya Devi, 858-59
 Guthrie, Anne, 254

H

- Haksar, Nandita, 1984-985
 Hallen, G.C., *ed.*, 1842
 Hancock, Mary Elizabeth, 1585
 Handa, O.C., 1824
 Hardikar, Srinivas Balaji, 118
 Hari Singh, Giani, 104
 Harinder Kaur, 742
 Harish and Ashok Kumar, 1174
 Harkishan 'Santoshi', 1949
 Harlan, Lindsey and Courtright,
 Paul B., *ed.*, 1895
 Haryana Review, 383
 Haryana Samvad, 384
 Haseena Hashia, *ed.*, 1614
 Hashmi, Shahid and Azhar Husain
 'Rahi', *ed.*, 327
 Hate, Chandrakala A., 1220
 Hauswirth, Frieda, 1221
 Hawley, John Stratton, *ed.*, 1667

- Head, William P. and Clausen,
 Edwin G., *ed.*, 990
 Heggade, Odeyar D., 1404
 Hendley, Thomas Holbein, 1825
 Heptulla, Najma, *ed.*, 1756
 Heredia, Susana, 385
 Hershman, Paul, 1896
 Hidayatullah, M., 207
 Hindocha, Huta D., *comp.*, 817
 Hingorani, Anand T., *ed.*, 939, 943
 Hobson, Sarah, 1843
 Hoof, Nittie Khattab-van, *tr.*, 1134
 Hooja, S.L., 1700
 Hukum Singh, 695
 Hussain, Iqbalunnisa, 1615
 Huta, 808-09
 —, *comp.*, 810-11
 Hutheesing, Krishna Nehru, 279-81,
 386-87

I

- I.L.O Tripartite Asian Regional
 Seminar, Mahabaleshwar, 1405
 Imroz, *ed.*, 553-54, 556
 Inamul Kabir and Kabir Kausar, 9
 Indeera Chand, 629
 Inden, Ronald B., 1897
 Inderjeet Kaur, 1586
 India. Central Statistical
 Organisation, 1222
 India. Committee on the Status of
 Women in India, 1223
 India. Department of Social
 Welfare, 1224
 India: 50 Years of Independence
 (1947-97), 1225
 India. Labour Bureau, 1071-075
 India. Ministry of Education.
 National Committee on Women's
 Education, 884

India. Ministry of Social Welfare,
1435
India. National Commission on Self
Employed Women and Women in
Informal Sector, 1076
India. Publications Division, 47-48,
1785
The Indian, 388
Indian Conference of Social Work,
1934
The Indian Family in the Change,
1844
Indian Opinion, 188
Indian Social Institute, New Delhi,
1569
Indira, R. and Behera, Deepak
Kumar, *ed.*, 1226
Indira Gandhi, 389
Indira Gandhi, a Dynamic Decade
of Progress, 391
Indira Gandhi Abhinandan Samiti,
390
Indira Gandhi: Prime Minister of
India, 392
Indira Gandhi: Tributes, 393
Indira Priyadarshini Samarika
(1972), 394
Indiradevi, M., 1478
Indira Devi, R., 812
Indra, 1147
Indrani Jagjivan Ram, 297
International Labour Office
(Geneva), 1077
Iqbal Singh, N., 303
Irwin, John and Jayakar, Pupul, 656
Isobelle, Gidley and Richard,
Shears, 626
Isvarachandra Vidyasagar, 1658
Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa, 813

J

Jacobson, Doranne and Wadlesy,
Susan S., 1227
Jafa, Jyoti, 99
Jaffri, S.H.A., *ed.*, 395
Jag Mohan, Sarala *see* Sarala Jag
Mohan
Jagannathan, Neela and Kanwar,
Asha S., *ed.*, 887
Jain, Arvind, 686, 1986, 2005
Jain, C. K., 991
Jain, Devaki, 1228, 1446
—, *ed.*, 1229
— and Banerjee, Nirmala, *ed.*, 1230
Jain, Jasbir, 577, 671
—, *ed.*, 672
— and Amina Amin, *ed.*, 673
Jain, Jayakumar, *ed.*, 586
Jain, Jyotindra, 662
— and Lokesh Chandra, *ed.*, 651
Jain, Jyotiprasad, 49
Jain, Manju, 1480
Jain, Naresh, K., *ed.*, 674
Jain, P.C. and others, *ed.*, 1546
Jain, Pratibha, *ed.*, 958
— and Rajan, Mahan, *ed.*, 1231
— and Sharma, Sangeeta, *ed.*, 1232
Jain, Ranjana S., 1845
Jain, Shashi, 885, 1541
Jain, Shobhita, 1846
Jain, Suman, *tr.*, 364
Jain, Yashpal and Mishra, Bhawani
Prasad, *ed.*, 1260
Jainendra Kumar, 738, 1898
Jaiswal, Rajendra Prasad, 1493
Jalali, Ramnika, 757
Jamila, Brijbhushan, 89, 268, 1616

- Jammu and Kashmir Human Rights Awareness and Documentation Centre (Srinagar), 1741
- Janak Raj Jai, 2019
- Jayakar, Pupul, 396-97, 548, 654-55
- and Irwin, John, 656
- Jayal, Shakambari, 696
- Jayaswal, Kalpna, 93
- Jayaswal, Sitaram, 814
- Jayawardena, Kumari, 1233
- Jeffery, Patricia, 1617
- and Basu, Amrita, *ed.*, 992
- and Jeffery, Roger, 1406
- and others, 1813
- Jeffery, Roger and Jeffery, Patricia, 1406
- Jehangir, K.N., 1618
- Jena, Sanjay Ketan, 1447
- Jethani, Urmila, 1391
- Jha, K.N., 1786
- Jha, Rama, 636
- Jharta, Bhawana, 993
- Jhunjhunwala, Madhu Bharat, 1448
- Jhunjhunwala, Sheela, 398
- Jhurani, Kamlesh, 1078
- Jinarajadasa, C., 144
- Joardar, B., 1686
- Jogan Shankar, *ed.*, 1757
- Jogdand, P. G., *ed.*, 1547
- John, Mary E., 1234
- Joint Conference of the International Council of Women, 1950
- Jose, A. V., *ed.*, 1079
- Joseph, Ammu, 637
- and Sharma, Kalpana, *ed.*, 638
- Joseph, Molly, 1787
- Joshi, Hari Ram, 860
- Joshi, Ila, 642
- Joshi, K.G., 1899
- Joshi, Kashinath, 399
- Joshi, Madhu B., *tr.*, 1279
- Joshi, Mahesh Chandra, 1847
- Joshi, Pushpa, *comp.*, 936
- Joshi, Rama and Liddle, Joanna, 1246
- Joshi, Shobha and Baxamusa, Ramala M., 1933
- Judge, Paramjit S., 1548
- Jug Suraiya, *ed.*, 455
- Jumani, Usha, 1407
- Jyoti, Kiran, 1080
- K**
- Kabad, B.K.R., 145
- Kabeer, Naila and Subrahmanian, Ramya, *ed.*, 1788
- Kabir Kausar and Inamul Kabir, 9
- Kabra, Lalita, 886
- Kak, Shakti, 1081
- Kakar, D.N. and Chopra, Suksham, 1763
- Kakati, Banikanta, 773
- Kala Rani, 1486
- Kalbagh, Chetana, *ed.*, 1789
- Kalelkar, Hiranmay, 528
- Kalelkar, Kaka Saheb, 50
- Kalhan, D.N., 400
- Kalhan, Promilla, 243-44
- , *ed.*, 365-66
- Kalia, Anil and Bajaj, Deepa, *ed.*, 1235
- Kalia, H.L., 1718
- Kalpagam, U., 1082-083, 1848
- Kalpana Ram, 1084
- Kamala Ramji, *ed.*, 1967
- Kang, Neelu, 1535
- Kanhade, Vina, 172
- Kanhere, Usha S., 1549
- Kanitkar, Ajit and Sebastian, Jose, 1526

- Kant, Mira, 639
 Kanwar, Asha S. and Jagannathan, Neela, *ed.*, 887
 Kanwar Lal, 401
 Kapadia, K.M., 1900
 Kapadia, Karin, 1550
 Kapoor, Manindra, 888
 Kapoor, Mastram, 1236
 Kapoor, Usha, 1951
 Kapur, Promilla, 1449-453, 1645, 1687
 Kapur, Ratna, *ed.*, 1987
 — and Cossman, Brenda, 1988
 Karan, M.N., *ed.*, 1644
 Karan Reddy, V. Narayan *see* Reddy, V. Narayan Karan
 Karanjia, R.K. and Abbas, K.A., 522
 Karkal, Malini and Pandey, Divya, 1764
 Karlekar, Malavika, 889, 1377
 Karnik, D.B., *ed.*, 538
 Karve, Anandibai, 220
 Karve, Irawati, 1849-850
 Karve, Kaveri, *ed.*, 220
 Kashyap, Subhash C., *ed.*, 890
 Kasturba Memorial, 189
 Kasturba Smarak, 190
 Kasturi, Leela and Mazumdar, Vina, *ed.*, 970
 — and others, 1085
 Kattakayam, Jacob John and Vadackumchery, James, 1720
 Kaul, Sheila, 891
 Kaul, T.N., *ed.*, 289
 Kausar, Kabir *see* Kabir Kausar
 Kausar, Zinat *see* Zinat Kausar
 Kaushal, J.N., *ed.*, 667
 Kaushik, Ashok, 402
 Kaushik, Shiv Kumar, 403
 Kaushik, Susheela, 994-95
 —, *ed.*, 996, 1732
 Kaushik, Vijay Kumari and Pujari, Premalata, 1010
 Kedar Nath, 892
 Keegan, W., 110
 Kelkar, Govind, 997, 1086, 1408
 — and Gala, Chetna, 1369
 — and Nathan, Dev, 1570
 Kelman, Janet Harvey, 1087
 Kerkhoff, Kathinka Renanta, 893
 Kersenboom-Story, Saskia C., 1677
 Khambatta, Persis, 1536
 Khan, Abdul Majid, 255
 Khan, Gulnaz A., *comp.*, 16
 Khan, M. Sanaula, 2020
 Khan, Maharuddin, 2012
 Khan, Mumtaz Ali and Noor, Ayesha, 1409
 Khan, Muniza Rafiq, 2013
 Khan, Shaharyar M., 1365
 Khan, Vazir Ahmed, *tr.*, 452
 Khandeparkar, Ganadheesh, 404
 Khandwala, Vidyut K., *ed.*, 10
 Khanna, Devender, 405
 Khanna, Girija and Varghese, Mariamma A., 1237
 Khanna, S.K., 1039
 Khanquahi, Nishter and Agrawal, Giriraj Sharan, 1238
 Khawja Ahmad Abbas *see* Abbas, Khawja Ahmad
 Khilnani, Niranjan, 406
 Khipple, R.L., 256
 Khosla, G.D., 407-08
 Khote, Durga, 278
 Khullar, Mala, 894
 Khushwant Singh, 409-10
 Kidwai, Anees, 275-76
 Kidwai, Anser, 411
 Kidwai, Sabina and Abhilasha Kumari, 981

Kini, Tara, *tr.*, 858
 Kinsley, David, 774
 Kiran Devendra, 1239
 Kishore, B.R., 412
 Kishwar, Madhu, 950
 — and Vanita, Ruth, *ed.*, 1240
 Kitchlu, T.N., 1659
 Kohli, Yash, *ed.*, 1358
 Kolasker, M.B., *comp.*, 1760
 Kolenda, Pauline, 1851
 Kosambi, Meera, *comp. and ed.*, 177
 Kraus-Harper, Uschi, 1088
 Kripalani, Sucheta, 286
 'Kripavikshu', Anil Mohan *see* Anil Mohan 'Kripavikshu'
 Krishna Sahi *see* Sahi, Krishna
 Krishnaji, N. and Mukherjee, Chandan, 1852
 Krishnakumari, N.S., 1392
 — and Sharma, Om Prakash, *ed.*, 66
 Krishnamurti, Yamini, 598
 Krishnamurty, J., *ed.*, 1241
 Krishnamurty, S., 1701
 Krishnan, T.V. Kunhi and Varma, Dominique, *ed.*, 691
 Krishnaraj, Maithreyi, 1494
 — and Thorner, Alice, *ed.*, 689
 — and others, *ed.*, 1790
 Krishnaswamy, Shantha, 675-76
 Kuckreja Sohoni, Neera, *tr.*, 285
 Kudchedkar, Shirin and Sabiha, Al-Issa, *ed.*, 1733
 Kujur, Skalastika, 697
 Kulkarni, Reva, 723
 Kulshreshtha, Indira 'Noopur', 895-96, 1242
 Kumari, V.V. and Ubaidullah, M., 1901
 Kuppaswamy, B., 1902

Kurian, George, 1853

—, *ed.*, 1854

Kusum, *ed.*, 1243

L

Lahkar, Bina, 897
 Lakshmi, C.S., 751
 Lakshmi, C. Swarajya, *ed.*, 1527
 Lakshmi, K. and Ramchander, M., 1012
 Lakshmikumari, M., 1244
 Lakshmiswaramma, M. and Chandra, Shanta Kohli, 1440
 Lal, Malashri, 677
 Lal, Shyam Kishore, 775
 Lalita, K. and Tharu, Susie, *ed.*, 688
 — and others, 998
 Lalitha Devi, U., 1454
 Lalitha Rani, D., 1528
 Lall, John, 111
 Lam, Mithan J., 1245
 Lamb, Sarah, 1394
 Law, Bimala Churn, 703
 Lawrence, Jasmin, 1089
 Laxmi Devi, A., 1410
 Lebra, Joyce and others, *ed.*, 1455
 Lebra-Chapman, Joyce, 119
 Leela Dwaraki and Blumberg, Rhoda Lois, 1533
 Leray, Michel, *tr.*, 1418
 Leslie, Julia, *ed.*, 1587
 Lewis, Norman, 776
 Lewis, Primila, 596-97
 Liddle, Joanna and Joshi, Rama, 1246
 Lila Ray Smarane, 296
 Limaya, Champa, 999
 Lingam, Lakshmi, *ed.*, 1814
 Lisa Suhair Majaj and Amireh, Amal, *ed.*, 668

Llewellyn, J.E., 758
 Lodha, Kalyanmal, 708
 Lokesh Chandra and Jain, Jyotindra,
ed., 651
 Lokrajya : Divangat Pantpradhan
 Shrimati Indira Gandhi, 413
 Lokrajya : Indira Gandhi Number,
 414
 Loomba, Ania, 678
 Love Treasures: the Mother
 Illustrated, 815

M

Mabry, Hunter P. and Oommen,
 T.K., 1607
 McDougall, Eleanor, 898
 Macnicol, Nicol, 173
 MacPherson, Stewart and
 Bandyopadhyay, Mridula, 1397
 Madan, Gurumukh Ram, 1646
 Madan, T.N., 1855
 Madhavananda, Swami and
 Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, *ed.*,
 51, 1247
 Madhurima and Mahajan, Amarjit,
 1856
 Mageli, Eldrid, 1000
 Mahajan, Amarjit and Madhurima,
 1856
 Mahajan, Kamlesh, 643
 Mahajan, Usha, 1702
 Mahak, Francine and Venet, Luc,
tr., 833
 Maharani of Kapurthala *see* Brinda,
 Maharani of Kapurthala
 Maharashtra Manas : Divangat
 Pradhanmantri Shrimati Indira
 Gandhi, 415
 Maharashtra State Women's
 Council, 1972

Maithreyi Krishnaraj and Desai,
 Neera, 1207
 Maitra, Inanesh, 746
 Maitra, Kiranshankar, 1688
 Maitra-Sinha, Anjana, 1248
 Majada Asad, 208
 Majumdar, Bimanbehari, 747
 Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra and
 Madhavananda, Swami, *ed.*, 51,
 1247
 Makanji, Lallubhai, *ed.*, 942
 Mala, Pandurang and Bhelande,
 Anjali, *ed.*, 1184
 Malaviya, Achla and Sethi, Nishi,
 1427
 Malhotra, Inder, 416-18
 Malhotra, Sanjay, *ed.*, 794
 Mali, M.G., 116
 Malik, Amita, *comp.*, 543
 Malkit Kaur, 1411
 Mamoria, C.B., 1647
 Mandelbaum, David G., 1249
 Mangat Rai, E.N. and Sahgal,
 Nayantara, 580
 Mani, Lata, 1668
 Mankekar, D.R., *ed.*, 419
 — and Mankekar, Kamla, 420
 Mankekar, Kamla, 1250
 — and Mankekar, D.R., *ed.*, 420
 Manmohan Kaur, 971
 Mann, Kamlesh, 1571
 Manna, Sibendu, 777
 Manral, Manju and Dharamvir, 1568
 A Many-Sided Personality Bharat
 Ratna, 421
 Masani, Shakuntala, 422-23
 Masani, Zareer, 424
 Mathew, Asha, 1721
 Mathew, P.M. and Nair, M.S., 1952
 Mathpal, Savitri, 724
 Mathur, Deepa, 1456

- Mathur, P.N. and Bhagat, Rekha, 634, 1057
 Mathur, U.B., 1001
 Mathur, Umesh, 709
 Mathur, Y.B., 899
 Matri Lila, 861
 Maujamnil Hasan 'Arzoo', 1791
 Maurya, Sahab Deen, 1251
 Mayawati, 622
 Mazumdar, Shudha, 250
 Mazumdar, Vina, 900, 1002, 1090, 1252
 —, *ed.*, 1085, 1253, 1412
 — and Kasturi, Leela, *ed.*, 970
 Meera Devi, 242
 Mehra, Rekha and Saradmoni, K., 1412
 Mehta, Chandrulekha and others, *ed.*, 257
 Mehta, Hansa, 901, 1254
 Mehta, Rama, 1255, 1588-589, 1989
 Mehta, Sushila, 1256
 Mehta, Usha and others, 1003
 Mehta, Usha H. and Dastur, Aloo, 935
 Mehta, Vimla, 146, 1537
 Menon, Indira, 665
 Menon, Lakshmi N., 1257
 Menon, M. Indu, 1619
 Menon, Narayana, 666
 Menon, Nivedita, *ed.*, 1004
 Menon, Ritu and Bhasin, Kamla, 1258
 — and Butalia, Urvashi, *comp.*, 685
 Metcalf, Barbara Daly, *tr.*, 1635
 Meyer, Eveline, 778
 Mies, Maria, 1091, 1259
 Milind, Satya Prakash, *ed.*, 52
 Minault, Gail, 902
 —, *ed.*, 1005
 Minturn, Leigh, 1590
 Mira Behn, 234-35
 Mishra, A.D., 1457
 —, *ed.*, 1792
 Mishra, Bhawani Prasad and Jain, Yashpal, *ed.*, 1260
 Mishra, Chhavinath and Agarwal, Pratibha, *tr.*, 1145
 Mishra, Dhira, 710
 Mishra, Dinanath, *tr.*, 500
 Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 425
 Mishra, Kiran, 1388, 1572
 Mishra, L.N., 209
 Mishra, P.S., 1857
 Mishra, R.B. and Singh, Chandra Pal, *ed.*, 1261
 Mishra, Shubha Raj and Chauhan, Yashpal Singh, 607
 Mishra, Srikanta, 2006
 Mishra, Surendra, *ed.*, 545
 Mishra, Tulsī, 711
 Mishra, U.S. and others, 1765
 Mishra, Urmila Prakash, 1159
 Misra, Lakshmi, 903, 1262
 Misra, Rekha, 1160
 Misra, Sheela, 972
 Misra, Susheela, 53
 Mitra, Asok, 904
 Mitra, Gora Chand, 1669
 Mitra, Jyoti, *ed.*, 1263
 Mitra, Ragini, 426
 Mitra, S.M. and Baroda, Maharani of, 1179
 Mittal, Mukta, 1094
 —, *ed.*, 1264
 Mitter, Dwarka Nath, 2007
 Mitter, Sara S., 1591
 Modani, Ramvilas, *tr.*, 451
 Modi, Saroj, 1006
 Mody, Nawaz B., *ed.*, 973

Mohammed, Reyazuddin and Porth,
Jacquelyn S., *ed.*, 427
Mohan Singh, 1903
Mohanty, Bedabati, *ed.*, 1367
Mohd. Umar, 1703
Mohini Anjum, *ed.*, 1620
Moinuddin, S.A.H., 1928
Moitra, Shefali, *ed.*, 1734
Mokashi, P.R., 1904
Moodgal, H.M.K. and others,
comp. and ed., 11
Moraes, Dom, 428
Moraes, Frank, 429
Morton, Eleanor, 951
Mota, H.N., 430
Mother, 816-22
Mother's Agenda, 823
Mother's Chronicles, 824
Motichandra, 1826
Mrinalini Devi (1874-1902), 198
Mudgal, Sarala, 1689
Mudliar, Pratibha, *tr.*, 588
Muhammad Abdul-Rauf, 1621
Mukerji, Bithika, 862
Mukherjee, Amitabha, *ed.*, 1265
Mukherjee, Chandan and Krishnaji,
N., 1852
Mukherjee, Ila, 1161
Mukherjee, Kanak, 1266
Mukherjee, Mukul, 1704
Mukherjee, Nihar, 1267
Mukherjee, Prabhati, 1592
Mukherjee, Ramkrishna, 1858
Mukherjee, Roma, 1990-991
Mukherjee, S.N. and Allen,
Michael, *ed.*, 1169
Mukherjee, Santana, 799
Mukherjee, Surva, 431
Mukherjee, Vishvanath, *tr.*, 856, 859
Mukherji, Anindita and Verma,
Neelam, 1370

Mukhopadhyay, Amit, *ed.*, 660
Mukhopadhyay, Carol Chapnick and
Seymour, Susan, *ed.*, 905
Mukhopadhyay, Subrata Kumar,
779
Mukhopadhyay, Swapna, *ed.*, 1815
Mukhopadhyaya, Shubhra, 432
Mukta, Parita, 795
Murli Manohar, K., *ed.*, 1268-269
Murthy, R.K., 433
Mushirul Hasan, *ed.*, 1722

N

Nabar, Vrinda, 1270
Nadwi, S. Abul Hasan Ali, 1622
Nafis Bano 'Shama', 615
Nag, Rajiv Ranjan, 434
Nagaich, Sangeeta, 1095
Nagar, Savita, 1458
Nagar, Shivchandra, 282
Nagarajan, T.S. and Chandwadkar,
P.D., *ed.*, 407
Nagla, B.K., 1723
Nagori, Kanta and Nagori, S.L., 974
Nagori, S.L., 147
— and Nagori, Kanta, 975
Nahar, U.R. and others, 1459
Naidu, P.M., 294
Naidu, Sarojini, 210-11
Nair, Janaki, 1992
Nair, K. Chandrasekharan, 1678
Nair, M.S. and Mathew, P.M., 1952
Nair, N.K., *ed.*, 547
Nair, P.T., 1705
Nair, Sobha B., 1096
Nand, Lokesh Chandra, 1162
Nanda, B.R., *ed.*, 1271
Nandan, Kanhaiya Lal, 304
Nandini Rao, V. *see* Rao, V.
Nandini

- Nandwana, Shobha, 1573
 Nangia, J.N., 1706
 Narang, Sandhya, 1508-509
 Narasimhan, Sakuntala, 269, 1413, 1670
 Naravane, Vijaya, 573
 Naravane, Vishwanath S., 212
 Narayan, Bandana, *tr.*, 569
 Narayan, S., 1414
 Narayan Vibhav, 435
 Narayana-Reddy, G. *see* Reddy, G. Narayana
 Nasrullah, M., *tr.*, 965
 Nath, Madhu Bala, 1793
 Nathan, Dev and Kelkar, Govind, 1570
 National Commission for Women, 1623
 National Committee for Gandhi Centenary, 1272
 National Conference on Women Doctors in India, 1500
 National Council for Women's Education (India), 906-07
 National Council of Women in India, 1973-977
 National Institute of Urban Affairs (New Delhi), 1436
 [National Seminar on] Protection of Human Rights, a Critique, 1040
 National Workshop on Visibility of Women in Statistics and Indicators, 1097
 National Workshop [on] Women and Children in Prostitution, 1690
 Nautiyal, Kusum, 741, 1362
 Nayak, Utpala, 1368
 Nayar, Sushila and Das, Annapurna, *comp.*, 938
 — and Pyarelal, 55
 Nayar, Usha, 908
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 958-59
 — and Gandhi, Indira, 372
 Nehru, Shyam Kumari, *ed.*, 1273
 Neshla, 1393
 —, *ed.*, 1359
 Nethercot, Arthur H., 148
 Nevile, Pran, 663
 New York Public Library (New Delhi), 12
 Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh, 114
 Nikky-Gurinder Kaur Singh, 759
 Nimbkar, Krishnabai, 277
 1978: The Mother's Birth Centenary, 825
 Nirmala Bhai, P., 1551-552
 Nirvedanand, Swami, *comp.*, 1758
 Nita Kumar, *ed.*, 1274
 Nivedita Centenary Memorial Volume, 800
 Nivedita, Sister, 801-02
 Nizami, Zafar Ahmad and Radhey Mohan, 454
 Noor, Ayesha and Khan, Mumtaz Ali, 1409
- O**
- Oak, A.W., 1510
 Oak, Suman, *ed.*, 1794
 O'Hanlon, Rosalind, 1275
 Ojha, Shanti, 1724
 Oman, John Campbell, 780
 Omvedt, Gail, 1276, 1735
 One Whom We Adore as the Mother, 826
 Onkar Sharad, 436-37
 Oommen, T.K. and Mabry, Hunter P., 1607
 Orr, Leslie C., 1679
 Ostor, Akos and others, *ed.*, 1859

Our Prime Minister Indira Gandhi:
a Life Sketch, 438

P

- Pachauri, Sudhish, 1277
 A Page of History, 439
 Pai Panandiker, V.A. and Behera,
 Navnita Chadha, *ed.*, 632
 Pal, B.K., 1278
 Pal, Bachendri, 616
 Pal, Bepin Chandra, 149
 Pal, Pushpa, 106
 Pal, R.M., *ed.*, 1040
 Paliwal, Subhashini, 909
 Palriwala, Rajni and Agnihotri, Indu,
 1165
 Panda, Pradeep Kumar, 1415
 Panda, Smita Mishra, 1795
 Panda, Snehalata, 1007, 1796
 Pande, B.N., 440-41
 Pande, P.N., 1098, 1363
 — and Papola, T.S., 1099
 Pandey, Balaji, 910
 Pandey, Bhavdev, 725
 Pandey, Divya and Karkal, Malini,
 1764
 Pandey, Indu Prabha, 1827
 Pandey, Rajendra, 1648
 Pandey, Ratnakar, *ed.*, 443
 Pandey, Rekha and Upadhyay,
 Neelam, 1333
 Pandey, S.K. and Chaturvedi,
 Geeta, 1501
 Pandey, Subrata and Sastry, Nalini,
 ed., 1112
 Pandey, Sumana, 1008
 Pandit, C.S., 444-45
 Pandit, M.P., 827-29
 Pandit, P. Vijayalakshmi, 911
 Pandit, S.K., 1282
 Pandit, Vijay Laxmi *see* Pandit
 Vijaya Lakshmi
 Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi, 258-61
 Pandita Ramabai, 174
 Pandya, B.A., 1953
 Panigrahi, D.N., *ed.*, 551
 Panjra, Shashi and Ralhan, O.P.,
 1680
 Pankaja, N., *tr.*, 245
 Pannalal, 863
 Papa, Kondaveeti, 1416
 Papula, T.S., 1100
 — and Pande, P.N., 1099
 Paranjape, Kalpana, 745
 Paranjpe, Makarand, *ed.*, 210
 Parashar, Haribabu, 446
 Parasnees, Dattatraya Balvant, 120
 Pareek, Satyendra, 447
 Parekh, Harsha, *comp.*, 13
 — and Sheth, Tara, *ed.*, 14
 Parikh, Indira J. and Garg, Pulin K.,
 1283
 — and others, 1101
 Parikh, P.P. and Sukhatme, S.P.,
 1496
 Parimoo, B.N., 90
 Parker, Rebecca J., 175
 Parmar, Durga, 1102
 Parmar, Y.S., 1923
 Parthasarathi, G. and Sharada
 Prasad, H.Y., *ed.*, 448
 Parthasarathy, G., 1417
 — and Rao, B. Sarveswara, 1014
 — and Swarajyalakshmi, B., *ed.*,
 1816
 Patel, Ila, 640, 912
 — and Digbe, Anita, 913
 Patel, Sujata, 952
 Patel, Vibhuti and Desai, Neera,
 1778

Pathak, Alka, 191
 Pathak, Narendra, 449
 Pathak, Uma, 213
 Patil, Shalini V., 103
 Patnaik, Kumudini and Baral, J.K., 1485
 Patnaik, Rama and Gulati, S.C., 1812
 Patni, Sushila, 1538
 Paul, Diana Y., 760
 Paul, E. Jaiwant, 121
 Paul, Madan Chandra, 1707
 Pawar, Kiran, *ed.*, 1284
 Periyar, E.V. Ramasami *see* Ramasami Periyar, E.V.
 Phadke, Y.D., 1353
 Phatak, Padmaja, 236
 Phoolan Devi, 624
 Pimplapure, Meena, 726
 Pintchman, Tracy, 781
 Poitevin, Guy and Rairkar, Hema, 1418
 Pool, John J., 54, 1285
 Poornima Mohan, *ed.*, 15
 Porth, Jacquelyn S. and Mohammed, Reyazuddin, *ed.*, 427
 Pothan, S., 1929
 Pouchpadass, Emmanull, *ed.*, 370
 Prabhat, C.L., 712
 Prabhavati, V., 1009
 Prabhu, R.K., *comp.*, 940, 948
 —, *ed.*, 192
 Prajnananda, Swami, 782
 Prakasa Rao, V.V. *see* Rao, V.V. Prakasa
 Prasad, C. Hemalatha and others, 1419
 Prasad, Nandini, 644
 Prasad, Sushama Sahay, 1574
 Prema Nandakumar, 830

Premchand, 727, 1660
 Pujari, Premlata and Kaushik, Vijay Kumari, 1010
 Punalekar, S.P., 1103
 Pundit, Vijaylaxmi *see* Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi
 Punia, R.K., *ed.*, 1104
 Pupul Jayakar *see* Jayakar, Pupul
 Purohit, Asha, *tr.*, 932
 Purushothaman, Sangeetha, 1954
 Pushpendra Kumar, 783
 Puthenkalam, J., 1905
 Pyarelal and Nayar, Sushila, 55

Q

Qadri, Syed Ahmadullah, 450-52
 Qamar Jahan Begam, 101
 Qaumiraj: Anjahani Shrimati Indira Gandhi, 453

R

Rachna Singh, 214
 Radha Bahen and Trivedi, Shanti Lal, *ed.*, 264
 Radhakrishnan, J., 150
 Radhey Mohan and Nizami, Zafar Ahmad, 454
 Raghavachari, Ranjana, 1502
 Raghavan, G.N.S., 290
 Raghu Rai, 455
 Raghuramaiah, K. Lakshmi, 1691, 1968
 Raghuvanshi, Alka, *ed.*, 914
 Raghuvanshi, Kalpana, 1420
 Raha, Manis Kumar and Coomarr . Palash Chandra, *ed.*, 1924
 Raheja, Devinder, 2008-009
 Rai, Kaushal Kumar, *ed.*, 283

- Rai, Kumkum and Agrawal, Binod C., 641
 Rai, Sushil, 1671
 Raina, J.L., 1906
 Rairkar, Hema and Poitevin, Guy, 1418
 Raizada, R.K., *ed.*, 1993
 Raj, Sebasti, *ed.*, 1286
 Raj Bhanti, 1935
 Raj Kumar, 151-52
 — and others, *ed.*, 215, 262, 291
 Rajagopal, T.S., 1287
 Rajalakshmi, V., 1011
 Rajan, Mahan and Jain, Pratibha, *ed.*, 1231
 Rajan, Rajeswari Sunder, 784, 1288
 —, *ed.*, 1289
 Rajasekharan, P.T., 627
 Rajendra Kumar 'Rajeev', 456
 Rajinder Kaur and Ranjit Singh, 1421
 Rajivan, Anuradha K., 1529
 Rajkishore, *ed.*, 1290-291, 1751
 Raju, R. Sundra, *tr.*, 1041
 Raju, V. Rajendra, 975
 Raju Saraswati and others, 1766
 Rajwar, Sheela, 728
 Ralhan, O.P. and Panjrath, Shashi, 1680
 — and Sharma, S.K., *ed.*, 457
 Rama, K.G., 1936
 Rama Kumari, K., 1937
 Rama Rau, Dhanvanthi, 1969
 Ramabai, Pandita, 176-77
 Ramachandran, P. and Ranade, S.N., 1106
 Raman, Sita Anantha, 1759
 Raman Kumar, 1523
 Ramana Rao, D.V.V. *see* Rao, D.V.V. Ramana
 Ramanamma, A., 1460
 — and Bamabawale, Usha, 1105
 Ramani Rao, S.V., *ed. see* Rao, S.V. Ramani
 Ramasami, Periyar E.V., 1041
 Ramasingh, 1594
 Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P., 153-55
 Rambali, Paul and Cuny, Marie - Therese, 624
 Ramchander, M. and Lakshmi, K., 1012
 Ramu, G.N., 1477, 1860, 1907
 Rana, J.P. Singh, 1908
 Rana, Kranti, *ed.*, 1461
 Ranade, Mahadeva Govind, 1760
 Ranade, Pratibha, 165
 — and Ramachandran, P., 1106
 Ranade, S.N. and Sinha, G.P., 1107
 Ranadive, Vimal, 1108, 1292
 Ranchod-Nilsson, Sita and Tetreault, Mary Ann, *ed.*, 953, 1293
 Ranga Nath, 458
 Ranganathananda, Swami, 1294
 Rangra, Ranvir, 56
 Ranjan, Kumud, 1462
 Ranjana Harish, 57-58
 Ranjana Kumari, 1422, 1708
 —, *ed.*, 1515
 — and Dubey, Anju, 1013
 Ranjit Singh and Rajinder Kaur, 1421
 Rao, B. Meena and others, 1350
 Rao, B. Sarveswara and Parthasarathy, G., 1014
 Rao, Brinda, 1423
 Rao, D.V.V. Ramana and Reddy, G. Narayana, 1955
 Rao, D. Vasudeva, 1543
 Rao, G. Sambasiva, *ed.*, 915

- Rao, K. Raghavendra and Shintri, Sarojini, 68
- Rao, K.S. Rathna, 245
- Rao, L.S. Seshagiri, *ed.*, 245
- Rao, N.J. Usha, 1295
- Rao, S.V. Ramani, *ed.*, 16
- and others, *comp.*, 26
- Rao, Sudha V. and Cottam, Christine M., *ed.*, 1777
- Rao, Uma, 916
- Rao, V. Nandini and Rao, V.V. Prakasa, 1909
- Rao, V.V. Prakasa and Rao, V. Nandini, 1909
- Rao, Yamuna Raja and Bhat, Yashoda, *ed.*, 684
- Rao Shastri, Shakuntala *see* Shastri, Shakuntala Rao
- Rapin, Claude, 652
- Rashtreeya Vichar Manch Smarika, 459
- Rastogi, Durgaprasad, 263
- Rathna Rao, K.S. *see* Rao, K.S. Rathna
- Rathore, Vikram Singh, 1355
- Ratnam, A.S., *ed.*, 679
- Ratnam, Kamala, 270
- Rau, Dhanvanthi Rama *see* Rama Rau, Dhanvanthi
- Rau, M. Chalapathi, *see* Chalapathi Rau, M.
- Ravindra, 831-32
- Rawat, Ravindra Singh, 1742
- Ray, Ajit Kumar, 1672
- Ray, Bharati, *ed.*, 1015, 1378
- and Basu, Aparna, 1966
- , *ed.*, 1296
- Ray, Manashi, 1524
- Ray, Pranati and Roy, Benoy Bhushan, 917
- Ray, Pratibha, 251
- Ray, Raka, 1016
- Ray, Renuka, 272
- Raychowdhury, Rakhi, 1109
- Razavi, Shahra, 1767
- Razina Visram, 976
- Reaching for Half the Sky, 1297
- The Record of Mrs. Indira Gandhi as Prime Minister, 460
- Reddy, C. Raghunadha, 1479
- Reddy, G. Narayana and Rao, D.V.V. Ramana, 1955
- and Reddy, Suma Narayan, 1938
- Reddy, M.M. Krishna, 1910
- Reddy, O. Chinnapa, 1298
- Reddy, P. Govinda, 1911
- Reddy, P.R. and Sumangala, P., *ed.*, 1797
- Reddy, Snehalata, 576
- Reddy, Suma Narayan and Reddy, G. Narayana, 1938
- Reddy, V. Madhusudan and Gokak, V.K., *ed.*, 866
- Reddy, V. Narayan Karan, 1912
- Rehman, M.M. and Biswal, Kamalakanta, 1299
- Rekhadevi Raju, 1348
- Remembering Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, 231
- Renu Debi, 1386
- Renuka Nath, 59, 1163
- Renuka Singh, 1389
- Rezaul Karim, *ed.*, 193
- Richard, Shears and Isobelle, Gidley, 626
- Richman, Paula, *ed.*, 698
- Robinson, Catherine A., 1595
- Rohini, P.R. and others, 1463
- Rohner, Ronald P. and Chaki-Sircar, Manjusri, 1861

Role and Status of Women in Indian Society, 1300
 Rose, Kalima, 1956
 Ross, Aileen D., 1862
 Roy, Anuradha, 680
 Roy, Benoy Bhusan, 1673
 — and Ray, Pranati, 917
 Roy, Bhupendranath, 803
 Roy, Buddhadev, 1913
 Roy, Debal K. Singha, 1017, 1424
 Roy, Kumkum, *ed.*, 1148
 Roy, Manisha, 1379
 Roy, Parimal Kumar, *ed.*, 1863
 Roy, Saroj, 1110
 Roy, Shibani, 1624
 Roy-Chaudhury, Sidharatha, 461
 Roy Choudhury, P.C., 60
 Rozario, M. Rita, 1692
 Rubin, David, *tr.*, 727
 Rudra, Subratra, 179
 Ruhela, Satya Pal, *ed.*, 1625
 Rycenga, Jennifer and Waller, Marguerite R., *ed.*, 1140

S

S.N.D.T. Women's University (Bombay), 17, 1301
 Sabharwal, Jyoti, *ed.*, 1688
 — and Singh, Shanta Serbjeet, *ed.*, 1316
 Sabiha, Al-Issa and Kudchedkar, Shirin, *ed.*, 1733
 Sabiha Hussain, 1626
 Sachadev, Padma, 594-95
 Sachchidananda and Sinha, Ramesh P., 1042
 Sadhu, S.L., 95
 Saha, B.P., 61
 Sahai, Indu, 1864
 Sahai, Shailly, 1596

Sahai, Vatsala, *ed.*, 1793
 Sahal, Krishanbihari, *ed.*, 462
 Sahgal, Lakshmi, 306-07
 Sahgal, Manmohini Zutshi, 293
 Sahgal, Nayantara, 463-64, 578-79
 — and Mangat Rai, E.N., 580
 Sahi, Krishna, 246
 Sahityacharya, Srikrishnapant, *tr.*, 847
 Sahni, Naresh Chander, 465
 Sahota, S.S., 466
 Saikia, P.D. and others, 1425
 Sakala, Carol, 18
 Saksena, Abha, 1798
 Saksena, Kiran, *ed.*, 1018
 Sales-Pontes, Alzira H. and others, *comp.*, 10
 Salunkhe, H.G., 729
 Samant, Sudhakar, 467
 Samanta, Basant Kumar, 918
 Samantaray, M., 1490
 Sambasiva Rao, G. *see* Rao, G. Sambasiva
 Samuel, M. Johnson, 1111
 Sandhawalia, Sarabjeet Kaur, 62
 Sandhya, 1661
 Sane, Geeta, 1302
 Sangari, Kumkum, 796
 — and Vaid, Sudesh, *ed.*, 1303
 Santha, K.S., 63
 Sanyasi, Shyamoo, *tr.*, 387
 Sapru, R.K., 1799
 Sarabhai, Mallika, *ed.*, 771
 Sarada, M., 748
 Saradmoni, K., 1346
 —, *ed.*, 1464
 — and Mehra, Rekha, 1412
 Sarala Jag Mohan, 216
 Saraswati, B.N. and others, *ed.*, 653
 Sarda, S., 273

- Sarin, L.N., 468
 Sarkar, Lotika and Sivaramayya, B.,
ed., 1994
 Sarkar, Tanika, 113
 — and Butalia, Urvashi, *ed.*, 1597
 Sarma, Anjali and Das, Manjumala,
ed., 749
 Sarojini Naidu Commemoration
 Souvenir, 217
 Sarojini Nanavati Smritigranth, 299
 Sarva Daman Singh, 1925
 Sarveswara Rao, B. *see* Rao, B.
 Sarveswara
 Sasikumar, K., 1530
 Sastri, A. Mahadeva, 2010
 Sastry, Nalini and Pandey, Subrata,
ed., 1112
 Satnam Kaur, 1426
 Satprem, 833-34
 Satyadev Vidyalkar, 1627
 Satyananda Saraswati, Swami, *tr.*,
 785
 Saxena, Kavita, 1483
 Saxena, R.K., 1800
 Saxena, Rekha, 1725
 Saxena, T.P., 64
 Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes, *ed.*, 1113
 Schmidt, Hanns-Peter, 1598
 Schomer, Karine, 713
 Scindia, Vijayaraje, 567-68
 Sebastian, Jose and Kanitkar, Ajit,
 1526
 Seema Singh and Sharma, Alakh N.,
ed., 1124
 Seetharamu, A.S., 1539
 Sehgal, B.P. Singh, 1768
 Seminar on Ways and Means of
 Bridging...in the Primary and
 Secondary Status, 919
 Sen, Abhijit and Bagchi,
 Yashodhara, *ed.*, 239
 Sen, Arun K. and Vohra, Roopa,
 1339
 Sen, Ashalata, 240
 Sen, Chiranjib and Sen, Gita, 1116
 Sen, Ela, 469
 Sen, Gita, 1114-115
 — and Sen, Chiranjib, 1116
 Sen, Jyoti and Das Gupta, Pranab
 Kumar, 1828
 Sen, Kshitimohan, 1149
 Sen, Mala, 625
 Sen, N.B., 920
 —, *ed.*, 549, 921
 Sen, Nikhil, 470
 Sen, Samita, 1117
 Sen, Soumen, *ed.*, 1384
 Sen, Sukumar, 786
 Sen, Sunil, 1488
 Sen Chaudhuri, Sanghamitra, 1019
 Sen Gupta, Aruna, 569
 Sengupta, Nilakshi, 1914
 Sengupta, Padmini, 65, 164, 178,
 199, 218-19, 1118, 1304-305
 Sen Gupta, Sankar, 1380
 Serapia Devi, 840-43
 Seshagiri Rao, L.S. *see* Rao, L.S.
 Seshagiri
 Sethi, Nishi and Malaviya, Achla,
 1427
 Sethi, Raj Mohini, 1119-120, 1465
 Sethi, Surinder Mohan and Sharma,
 Kamal Prasha, 1829
 Sethna, Khorshed Adi, 182-83
 —, *ed.*, 835
 Seymour, Susan C., 1865
 — and Mukhopadhyay, Carol
 Chapnick, *ed.*, 905
 Sha Shurei, 1709
 Shagufta Jamal, 1121
 Shah, A.B., *ed.*, 177

- Shah, A.M., 1866
 Shah, Kalpana, 1306
 Shah, Kanti, 1599
 Shah, Naginbhai, *ed.*, 223-25
 Shah, Nandita and Gandhi, Nandita, 1212
 Shah, Shalini, 699
 The Shah Bano Case: Nation Speaks Out, 2021
 Shahana, Salman, 471
 Shahanara Husain, 1381
 Shaheed Veeran di Bhain Beebi Amar Kaur, 295
 Shahida Lateef, 1628
 Shailesh Brahmachari, 864
 Shakuntala Devi, 1307
 Shalini, S.C.N. and Lalitha, S.A., 1693
 Shalini Bharat, *ed.*, 1867
 'Shama', Nafis Bano *see* Nafis Bano 'Shama'
 Shamim Aleem, 1519-520
 —, *ed.*, 1801
 Shamsuddin Shams, *ed.*, 1995
 Shankar, Alaka, 472
 Shankar Dev, 473
 Shanmugasundram, Yasodha, 1122
 Shantha Mohan, N., 922, 1503
 Shanthi, K., *ed.*, 1308
 Sharada Prasad, H.Y., 474
 — and Parthasarathi, G., *ed.*, 448
 Sharan, B.R., 1309
 Sharan, Raka, 1123
 Sharan Rani Felicitation Volume, 583
 Sharma, Alakh N. and Seema Singh, *ed.*, 1124
 Sharma, Anita, 1489
 Sharma, Anshu and Usha Bala, 77
 Sharma, Anuradha, 1466
 Sharma, Arvind and others, 1674
 Sharma, Gajanan, 714
 Sharma, Gopi Kishan, 475
 Sharma, Hira Lal, 107
 Sharma, Indra and Sharma, Satinder, *comp.*, 1505
 Sharma, Jagdish Chand, 476
 Sharma, Jayaveer Pratap, 477
 Sharma, Kalpana and Joseph, Ammu, *ed.*, 638
 Sharma, Kamal Prasha and Sethi, Surinder Mohan, 1829
 Sharma, Kshama, 1310
 Sharma, Kumud, 1020, 1125-126, 1957
 — and others, 1364
 Sharma, Lokesh, 628
 Sharma, Malati, 1150
 Sharma, Mani Ram, 1915
 Sharma, Neelkamal, 787
 Sharma, Neena, 1553
 Sharma, O.C., *ed.*, 1726
 Sharma, Om Prakash and Krishna Kumari, *ed.*, 66
 Sharma, P.L., 478
 Sharma, Pranika, 608
 Sharma, Radhakrishna, 977
 Sharma, Ram Avtar, *ed.*, 479
 Sharma, Rekha, 730
 Sharma, S.K. and Ralhan, O.P., *ed.*, 457
 Sharma, S.R. and Bhatt, B.D., 877
 Sharma, Sangeeta and Jain, Pratibha, *ed.*, 1232
 Sharma, Satinder and Sharma, Indra, *comp.*, 1505
 Sharma, Satish, 954
 Sharma, Satyavrata, *tr.*, 819
 Sharma, Savitri, 923
 Sharma, Shashi, 122
 Sharma, Tripat, 1151
 Sharma, Ursula, 1360, 1428

- Sharma, Utsavilal, 67
 Sharma, Vijay, 1996
 Sharma, Vimal, 731
 Sharma, Yogendra Nath, 715
 Sharpe, Jenny, 681
 Shashi, S.S., 1575
 Shashi Kumar, 1127
 Shashi Prabha, 94
 Shastri, Dharam Pal, 480
 Shastri, Madhu, 2011
 Shastri, Shakuntala Rao, 1152
 Shastri, Urmila, 572
 Shastri, Ved Vrat, 91
 Shears, Richard and Gidley, Isobelle, 626
 Sheel, Ranjana, 1710
 Sheth, Pravin, 1021
 Sheth, Tara and Parekh, Harsha, *ed.*, 14
 Shintri, Sarojini and Rao, K. Ranghavendra, 68
 Shirwadkar, Meena, 682
 Shirwadkar, Swati, 1802
 Shivani, 575
 Shobha, V., 1128
 Shobha Bhramar, 481
 Shridevi, S., 955, 1311
 Shrisharan, 482-83
 Shrivastava, Rajkumari, 247
 Shrivastava, Ramashankarlal, *comp.*, 937
 Shrivastava, Sudharani, 1312
 Shrivastavya, Birendra Kumar Vidyanand, *ed.*, 1916
 Shrivastavya, Vidayanand Swami, 1916
 Shukla, D.M., 1022
 Shukla, Lalit, *ed.*, 738
 Shukla, Meena, 1429
 Shukla, Pyare Lal, 716
 Shukla, Shivshankar, 226
 Shurmer-Smith, Pamela, 1313
 Shyam Kumari, 836
 Shyam Lal, *rev.*, 1849
 Shylendra, H.S., 1939
 Siddiqi, M.M., 1629, 1930
 Siddiqi, Muhammad Saeed, 1630
 Siddiqi, Zakia A. and Zuberi, Anwar Jahan, *ed.*, 1631
 Siddiqui, Ali, 484-85
 Siddiqui, H.Y., 1632
 Sikri, Rehana, 1736
 Sil, Rita D., *ed.*, 1918
 Simran Kaur, 69
 Sinclair-Brull, Wendy, 761
 Singh, A.K., 1681
 Singh, Alka, 2014
 Singh, Annapurna, 732
 Singh, Arun Kumari, 1576
 Singh, Chandra Pal and Mishra, R.B., *ed.*, 1261
 Singh, Charu Sheel and Singh, Ram Sewak, *ed.*, 683
 Singh, I.S., *ed.*, 1467
 Singh, Indu Prakash, 1314, 1649, 1997
 Singh, J.P., *ed.*, 1315
 — and others, *ed.*, 1577
 Singh, K.B.K., 1917
 Singh, M.K., 1506
 Singh, Nagendra Kr., 1682
 Singh, Pankaj K., 743
 Singh, Pawan Kumar, 1694
 Singh, Prabhash P., *comp.*, 19
 Singh, Ram Sewak and Singh, Charu Sheel, *ed.*, 683
 Singh, Rama Shankar 'Divyadrishti', *ed.*, 612
 Singh, Savita, *ed.*, 194
 Singh, Shanta Serbjeet and Sabharwal, Jyoti, *ed.*, 1316

- Singhal, Lata, 1317
 Singhal, Sushma, 1803
 Sinha, G.P. and Ranade, S.N., 1107
 Sinha, Indrani and Sleightholme, Carolyn, 1695
 Sinha, Juhi, 248
 Sinha, M.R., *ed.*, 1650
 Sinha, Niroj, *ed.*, 1023, 1737
 Sinha, Pushpa, 1468
 Sinha, Raghuvir, 1868-869
 —, *ed.*, 486
 Sinha, Ramesh P. and Sachchidananda, 1042
 Sinha, S.N. and Basu, N.K., 1918
 Sinha, Shyam Narain, 123
 Sinha, Sudha Kumari, 978
 Sita Devi, *pseud.*, 623
 Sivaramayya, B. and Sarkar, Lotika, *ed.*, 1994
 63rd Janma Jayanti of Mrs. Indira Gandhi : Souvenir, 487
 65th Janma Jayanti of Mrs. Indira Gandhi, 488
 Sleightholme, Carolyn and Sinha, Indrani, 1695
 Smith-Sareen, Poonam, 1958
 Smyth, John, 124
 Sohanpal Sumanakshar, *ed.*, 489
 Sohoni, Neera K., 1752
 Som, Reba, 960
 Somjee, Geeta, 1318
 Sontheimer, Gunther-Dietz, 1870
 Sood, Rita, 1469
 Sood, Sushma, *ed.*, 1738
 Sorabji, Correlia, 1319
 Southard, Barbara, 1043
 Soviet Sangh Bharat ke Dukh mein Shamil, 490
 Sri Prakasa, 156
 Srijaya Char, 1320
 Srinivas, M.N., 1321, 1711
 Srinivasan, Viji, 1129-130
 Srivastava, A.K., 1871
 Srivastava, Asha, 717
 Srivastava, Harihar Lal, 492
 Srivastava, Mahesh Chandra Prasad, 788
 Srivastava, Sudha Rani, 1998
 Srivastava, Vinita, 1470
 Srivastava and Chatruvedi, 491
 Standing, Hilary, 1131
 —, *ed.*, 1896
 Stead, W.T., 157
 Stearns, Peter N., 1322
 Stein, Burton, 1761
 Subbamma, Malladi, 1323, 1600
 Subha, K., 1024
 Subhash Chandra, 1872
 Subrahmanian, Ramya and Kabeer, Naila, *ed.*, 1788
 Subrahmanyam, Lalita, 1495
 Subramaniam, V., *ed.*, 789
 Subramanian, Hema and Baxamusa, Ramala M., 1055
 Subramanyam, Lakshmi and Subramanyam, T.V., *ed. and tr.*, 752
 Subramanyam, T.V. and Subramanyam, Lakshmi, *ed. and tr.*, 752
 Sudan, Falendra K., 1132
 — and Gupta, Nirmal K., 1070
 Sudha, D.K., 1324
 Sudhir Chandra, 687
 Sugama, B., 762
 Suhail Ahmad, 1471
 Sukhatme, S.P. and Parikh, P.P., 1496
 Suki, Ali and others, *ed.*, 1025
 Sukthankar, Ashwini, *ed.*, 1558
 Sultan Jahan Begam, 1633
 Sultania, Madhu, 1133

- Suman Lata, R., 718
 Sumangala, P. and Reddy, P.R., *ed.*, 1797
 Sumaraj, Leena, 1817
 Sundara Raj, M., 1696
 Sundra Raju, R. *see* Raju, R. Sundra
 Sunity Devee, Maharani, 70, 88
 Sur, A.K., 1919
 Suri, Navin, *comp.*, 534
 Suryakumari, A., *ed.*, 20
 Suryamani, Eswara, 1504
 Sushil Kumar, 700
 Svakriya Svarasamrita: Self-Movement by Itself, 865
 Swamy, S.N., 493
 Swaraj Paul, 494
 Swarajyalakshmi, B. and Parthasarathy, G., *ed.*, 1816
 Swarajyalaxmi, Chitrapu, 1472
 Swaran Lata, 1516
 Swarna Latha, E.V., 924
 Swarnkar, C.B., 1712
 Swarnkar, G.P., 1430
 Sweetman, Caroline, *ed.*, 1818
 Symposium on Socialization, Education and Women, New Delhi, 925

T

- Tabassum, 495
 Taft, Frances, *ed.*, 310
 Tahera Azmat, 71
 Tahmankar, D.V., 125
 Talat Ara Ashrafi, 1634
 Talesra, Hemlata, 926
 Talwar, Usha, 1481
 Tamarkar, Gopal P., 1920
 Tambe, Kusum, *tr.*, 278
 Tandon, P.D., 72
 —, *comp.*, 367
 — and Wolesley, Ronald E., 73
 —, *ed.*, 74
 Tandon, R.K., 1325
 Tanwani, Dhru, 1473
 Tanwar, Reicha, *ed.*, 1044
 Tapan, Meenakshi, *ed.*, 1327
 Tara Kumari, P., 1437
 Tarlo, Emma, 1830
 Lady Tata: a Book of Remembrance, 200
 Tattvabhushan, Sitanath, 1762
 Taylor, Anne, 158
 Taylor, R.V., *rev.*, 1837
 Teja, Mohinderjit Kaur, 1713
 Telang, P.N., 496-97
 Tellis-Nayak, Jessie B., 1474
 —, *ed.*, 1651
 — and Brito, Merlyn Lobo, *ed.*, 1540
 Tennant, Carrie A., 1652, 1714, 1921
 Tetreault, Mary Ann and Ranchod-Nilsson, Sita, *ed.*, 953, 1293
 Tewari, Laxmi G., 1601
 Tewari, V.N., 498
 Tewari, Vinayak, 221
 Thackersey, Premilila V., 927
 Thakur, Janardan, 499-500
 Thakur Singh, S.G., 664
 Thanawi, Ashraf Ali, 1635
 Thapan, Meenakshi, 1326, 1739
 Thapan, Romila, *ed.*, 1328
 Tharoor, Tilottama, *ed.*, 1382
 Tharu, Susie and Lalita, K., *ed.*, 688
 Thayil, Annie, 501
 Thiruchandran, Selvy, 1343
 Thomas, M.M. and Devanandan, P.D., *ed.*, 1837
 Thomas, P., 1329, 1922
 Thorner, Alice and Krishnaraj, Maithreyi, *ed.*, 689
 Tikoo, Prithvi Nath, 1330
 Tirthraj Singh, 'Raj', 502

- 'Tiwana', Dalip Kaur *see* Dalip Kaur 'Tiwana'
- Tiwari, J.N., 790
- Tiwari, Pushpa, 1831
- Tiwari, Ramesh Narayan, *tr.*, 1451
- Tom, Trene, 1134
- Tomsic, Vida, 1804
- Trautmann, Thomas R., 1873
- Tribal Women in India, 309, 1578
- Tribute to Shrimati Indira Gandhi, 503
- Tributes to Dr. Annie Besant..., 159
- Tripathi, Chandrabali, 1331
- Tripathi, L.K., *ed.*, 1153
- Tripathi, Padmadhar, *ed.*, 504
- Tripathi, Raj Mani, 1135
- Tripathi, S.N. and Das, Soudamini, 1136
- Tripathy, Arun Kumar, 617
- Tripathy, Prabhat Chandra, 1727
- Trivedi, Harshad R., 1554, 1715
- Trivedi, Shanti Lal and Radha Bahen, *ed.*, 264
- Truth Cures, 837
- Truth-Tales, 690
- XXIII Triennial Congress of the International Alliance of Women in India Souvenir (1973), 1970
- Tyagi, Anil Kumar, 1137

U

- Ubaidullah, M. and Kumari, V.V., 1901
- Uberoi, Patricia, *ed.*, 1874
- Uma Devi, S., 1805
- Uma Shankar, 505
- Unesco Principal Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific (Bangkok), 1026
- University of Madras, Commission on Higher Education for Women, 928

- University of New England, 1806
- Untracht, Oppi, 1832
- Upadhyay, H.C., 1332
- Upadhyay, Naval Kishore, 506
- Upadhyay, Neelam and Pandey, Rekha, 1333
- Upadhyay, Onkar Nath, 507
- Upadhyay, R.K., 1662
- , *ed.*, 1334
- Upadhyaya, Shashibhushan, *tr.*, 1985
- Upendra Nath 'Ashk', 733
- Upreti, H.C. and Upreti, Nandini, 1675
- Upreti, Nandini and Upreti, H.C., 1675
- Urmila Prakash, 734
- Urquhart, Margaret M., 1383
- Usha, M.C. and others, *comp.*, 4
- Usha, P.T., 628
- Usha Bala, 75-76
- and Sharma, Anshu, 77
- Usha Devi, R., 1931
- Usha Rao, N.J. *see* Rao, N.J. Usha
- USSR Shares India's Grief, 508

V

- Vadackumchery, James and Kattakayam, Jacob John, 1720
- Vaid, Dwarka Nath Govind, 175
- Vaid, Sudesh and Sangari, Kumkum, *ed.*, 1303
- Vaidya, Sarojini, 184
- Van Vrekhem, Georges, 838
- Vandana Shiva, 649
- Vanita, Ruth and Kishwar, Madhu, *ed.*, 1240
- Varadappan, Sarojini, 1940
- Varghese, Mariamma A. and Khanna, Girija, 1237

- Varma, Dominique and Krishnan, T.V. Kunhi, *ed.*, 691
- Varma, Mahadevi, 284-85, 739-40
- Varma, Mukut Bihari, 1335
- Varma, Rameswari, 1349
- Varma, Sudhir, 1027, 1807
- Varma, Vrindavanlal, 126
- Vashishth, Saroj, 611
- , *tr.*, 613
- Vasudev, Uma, 509-10
- Vasudeva Rao, D. *see* Rao, D. Vasudeva
- Vaswani, K.N., *ed.*, 286
- Vatuk, Sylvia, 1875
- Ved Kumari, 222
- Vedalankar, Prashant Kumar, 701
- Veeramani, *comp.*, 1041
- Veeraraghavan, Vimala, 1743
- Venet, Luc and Mahak, Francine, *tr.*, 833
- Venkatachalam, G., 78
- Venkataramani, K.S., 160
- Venkatasubramanian, K., *ed.*, 511
- Verghese, Jamila, 1716
- Veritas, 161
- Verma, Amita, 1028
- Verma, Amrit and Verma, H.N., 79
- Verma, Binita, 1139
- Verma, H.N. and Verma, Amrit, 79
- Verma, K.K., 1371
- Verma, Mahendra Kumar, *tr.*, 219
- Verma, Neelam and Mukherji, Anindita, 1370
- Verma, Shashi Kanta, 1138
- Verma, Sheelaprabha, 735
- Verma, Shrikant, *ed.*, 512
- Vidya, 702
- Vidya, K.C., 1029
- Vidya Lata, 1431
- Vidya Rani, G., 1517
- Vidyasagar, Isvarachandra *see* Isvarachandra Vidyasagar
- Vijay Singh, 1717
- Vijaya Kumar, S. and Chakrapani C., *ed.*, 1774
- Vijayalakshmi, B. and Devi Prasad, B., 1698
- Vijayalakshmi, G., 1511
- Vijayalakshmi, V., 736
- Vinze, Medha Dubhashi, 1531
- Virani, Pinki, 1744
- Vishnoi, Om Raj Singh, 1521
- Vishnoi, Savita, 1154
- Vishvanath, Leela, 1555
- Visvanathan, Susan, 1045
- Viswanath, Vanita, 1432
- Vivekananda, Swami, 929
- Vohra, Asha Rani, 80-85, 979, 1336-338
- , *ed.*, 86
- Vohra, Roopa and Sen, Arun K., 1339
- Vreede-De-Stuers, Cora, 1636
- Vyas, Anju, *comp.*, 21
- and Asija, Sunita, 22
- , *comp.*, 23-25
- Vyathit Hriday, 513
- W**
- Wadhera, Kiran, 1475
- Wadley, Susan S., *ed.*, 1344
- and Jacobson, Doranne, 1227
- Wakhlui, S.N., 96
- Walker, Alexander, 1340
- Waller, Margaerite R. and Rycenga, Jennifer, *ed.*, 1140
- Webster, John C.B. and others, 1556
- Weinberger-Thomas, Catherine, 1676

Wheeler, Monroe, *ed.*, 656
 Wilfried, 839
 Willcoxon, Harriett, 514
 Wodeyar, Sadashiva, 112
 Wolesley, Ronald E. and Tandon,
 P.D., 73-74
 Women Against Communalism,
 1030
 Women at Work in India: a
 Bibliography, 26
 Women in Politics, 1031
 Women's Indian Association, 1959,
 1978
 Women's National Seminar on
 Women's Role in Promoting
 Peace and Prosperity, 1032
 Women's Research and Action
 Group (New Delhi), 1637, 2015
 Women's War Work in the United
 Provinces (1939-1945), 980
 Workshop [on] Women in the Indian
 Labour Force, Trivandrum, 1141

Y

Yadav, Jaganath Prasad, 1155
 Yadav, Santosh, 1356
 Yadav, Usha, 737
 Yadava, K.N.S., 1433
 Yoshinori Onishi, 791
 Young, Ruth and Balfour, Margaret
 I., 1498
 Young Women's Christian
 Association (India), 1476
 Yudhistera Kumar, 162
 Yuko Nishimura, 1345

Z

Zahoor Bakhsh, 87
 Zakaria, Fatma and others, 530
 Zeenat Shaikat Ali, 1638
 Zehol, Lucy, *ed.*, 1387
 Zia Azimabadi, 515
 Zinat Kausar, 1164
 Zoya Hasan, *ed.*, 1639
 Zubairi, Muhammad Amin, 166
 Zuberi, Anwar Johan and Siddiqi,
 Zakia A., *ed.*, 1631

ADDENDA

ADDENDA

- Ansari, M.A.
Mahila aur manavadhikar. Jaipur, Jyoti Prakashan, 2000.
[xv] 376p.
(Hindi)
- Asghar Ali, Azra
The emergence of feminism among Indian Muslim women,
1920-1947. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
xxii,291p.
- Awakening among women and RSS. New Delhi, Suruchi
Prakashan, 2000.
16p.
- Bakshi, S.R.
Kasturba Gandhi : the saga of Satyagraha. Faridabad,
Om Publications, 2000.
[vii] 194p.
- Baruah, Bibhuti
Women in the Buddhist legends. New Delhi, Sarup and
Sons, 2000.
xii,376p.
- Bhargava, Hem Bala
Royalty, feudalism and gender : as portrayed by foreign
travellers. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
271p.

- Chatterjee, Partha and Jaganathan, Pradeep, *ed*
Community, gender and violence. Delhi, Permanent
Black and Ravi Dayal, 2000.
ix,347p. (Subaltern studies, no.11)
- Chatterji, Shoma A.
Indian women from darkness to light : stories of
oppression, exploitation, reaction, resistance and choice.
Calcutta, Parumita Publications, 2000.
230p.
- ---
Subject : cinema, object : woman: a study of the portrayal
of women in Indian cinema. Calcutta, Parumita
Publications, 1998.
[xi] 298p.
- Dabir, Neela
Women in distress. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
252p.

Study of the Shraddhanand Mahilashram, a shelter home
in Mumbai.
- Datye, S.N. , *ed*
Rethinking Mahatma Gandhi : relevance of Gandhian
thought and leadership in 21st century. Delhi, Kalinga
Publications, 2001.
vi,186p.

"Gandhi's contribution to women's movement—
reconsidered, by Malathi Ramanathan" : p.69-89.
- Human development in South Asia 2000 : the gender question.
Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
xiv,219p.

- Joshi, Brahmadutt
Sati pratha ka yatharth. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 2000.
xiii, 135p.
(Hindi)
- Kallury, Syamala, *comp.* and *tr.*
Telugu short stories : women's voices, an inner voyage, 1930-2000. New Delhi, Asian Publication Services, 2001.
191p.

Collection of short stories, written by Telugu women writers of 20th Century.
- Kaptan, Sanjay and Subramanian, V.P.
Women in advertising. Jaipur, Book Enclave, 2001.
[vi] 233p.
- Kaul, Jayalal
Lal Ded. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1973.
xi, 147p.
- ---
Lal Ded ; translated by Shibani Krishna Raina. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1980.
xi, 107p.
(Hindi)
- Lal Ded : her life-sketch and selected sayings. Delhi, Kashmiri Bazm-E-Adab [1956]
10p.
- Mankekar, Purnima
Screening culture, viewing politics : an ethnography of television, womanhood, and nation in postcolonial India. Durham, Duke University Press, 1999.
xiii, 429p.

- Mathur, Deepa
Women in transition in South Asia. Delhi, Kalinga Publications, 2001.
[xiii] 162p. (South Asia studies series, no.37)
- Mirsky, Judith and Radlett, Marty, *ed.*
No paradise yet : the world's women face the new century.
London, Panos Institute and Zed Books, 2000.
xviii, 260p.

"Sexuality under wraps : acknowledging adolescence in India" : p. 1-8.
- Misra, Sheela
Mahilaon ki rajneetik kriyasheelta evam vividh rajneetik dal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. House, 1989.
xix, 372p. (Status of women series)
(Hindi)
- Nair, Janaki and John, Mary E., *ed.*
A question of silence? the sexual economies of modern India. New Delhi, Kali for Women, 1998.
viii, 412p.
- Parmar, Virender
Women in the novels of Anita Desai : the archetypes and patterns of quest. Jalandhar, ABS Publications, 2000.
xx, 192p.
- Rajguru, Ira Dash
Women's education in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Shodhak, 2000.
[viii] 200p.

Ph.D. thesis approved by the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

- Ramasubban, Radhika and Jejeebhoy, Shireen J., *ed.*
Women's reproductive health in India. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
460p.
- Sharma, Arvind, *ed.*
Women saints in world religions. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2000.
xii,244p.

"Janabai : a woman saint of India, by Rajeshwari V. Pandharipande" : p.145-79.
- Singh, A.N.
Women domestic workers : socio-economic life. Delhi, Shipra Publications, 2001.
144p.
- Singh, S.K.
Dalit women : socio economic status and issues. Lucknow, New Royal Book Co., 2000.
[vii] 158p.
- Singh, Uma
New woman and mass media. Jaipur, Surabhi Publications, 2001.
xi,241p.
- Sinha, P.C., *ed.*
Global source book on human rights. New Delhi, Kanishka Publishers, 2000.
v.1 (ix,443p.)

"The National Commission for Women Act, 1990" :
p. 312-13.

"The National Commission for Women" : p.313- 18.

"The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961" : p.318-31.

- Sisodiya, Yatindra Singh
Panchayat Raj evam anusoochit jati mahila netritva.
Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 2000.
204p.

Study of the political participation of scheduled caste
women in Ujjain district of Madhya Pradesh.
(Hindi)
- Tapan, Neeta
Need for women empowerment. Jaipur, Rawat
Publications, 2000.
212p.

Deals with the relationship between women issues and
development in India.
- Visweswaran, Kamala
Fictions of feminist ethnography. New Delhi, Oxford
University Press, 1996.
xii, 205p.

